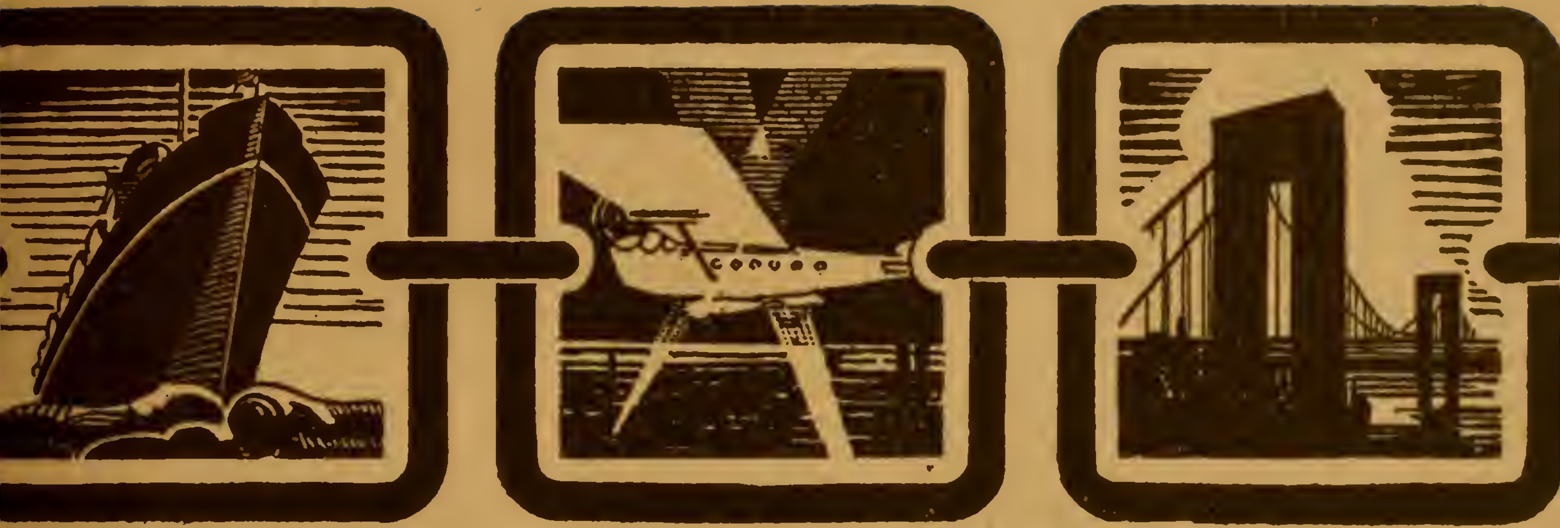
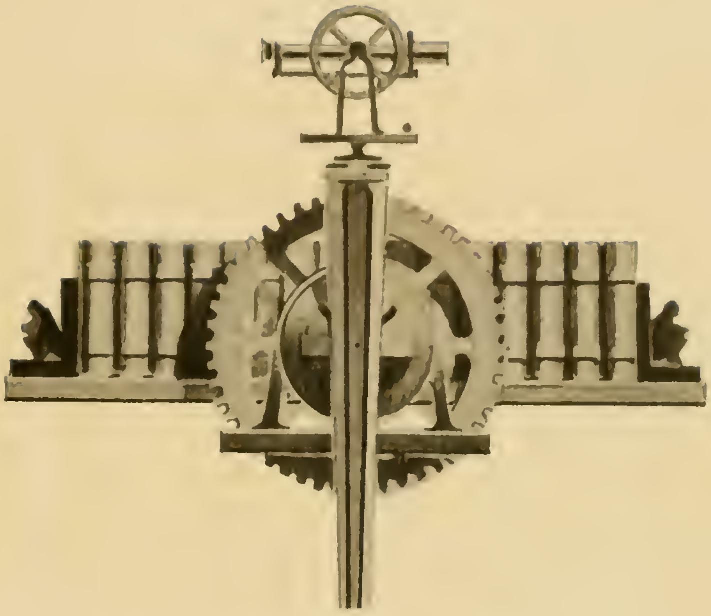
TREASURE ROOM

DUKE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
DURHAM, N. C.

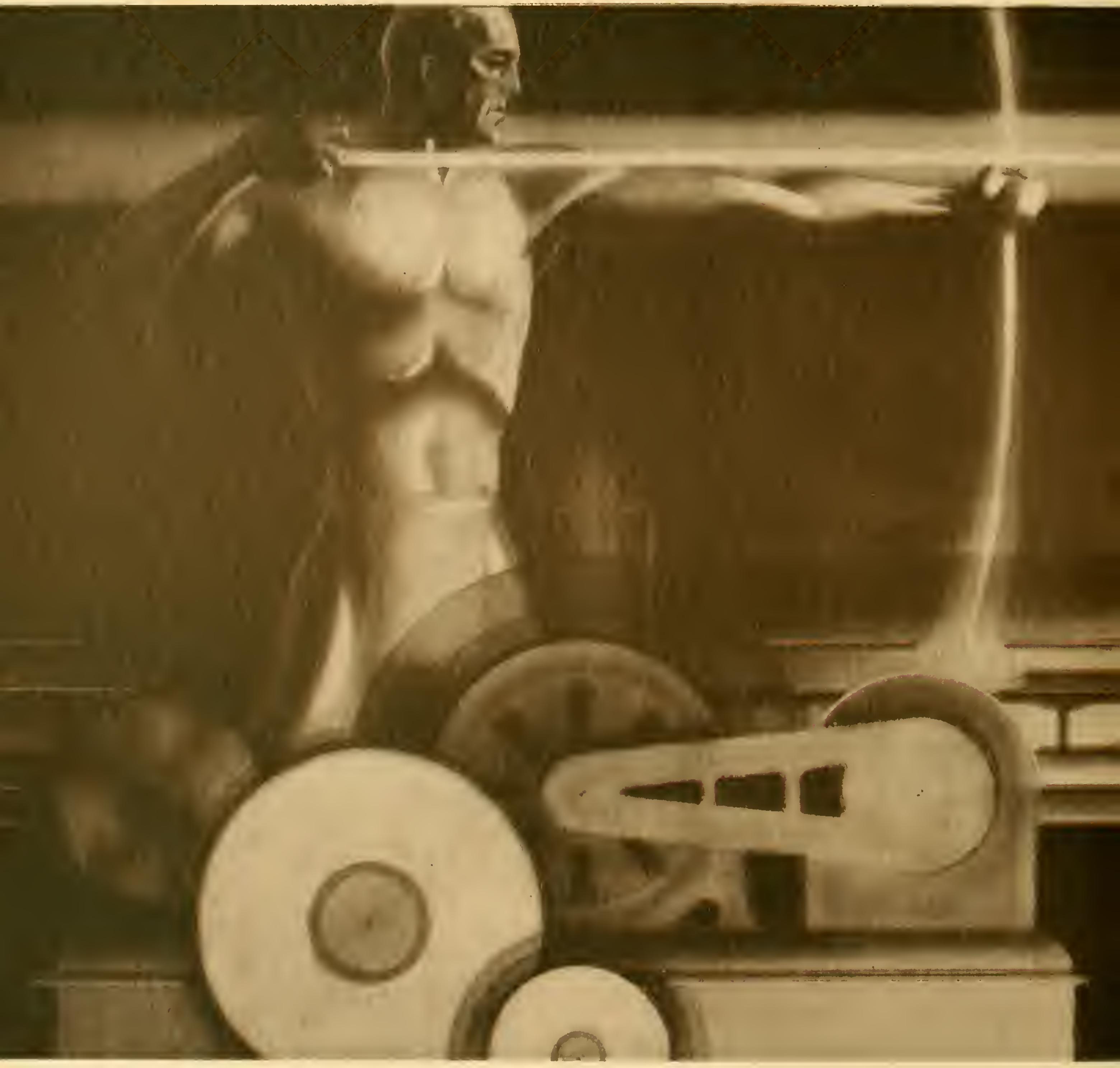
Rec'd October 24, 1934
Assistant Secretary
"Force" donor

Form 934—20M—8-34—C.P.Co.





THE 1934
CHANTICLEER

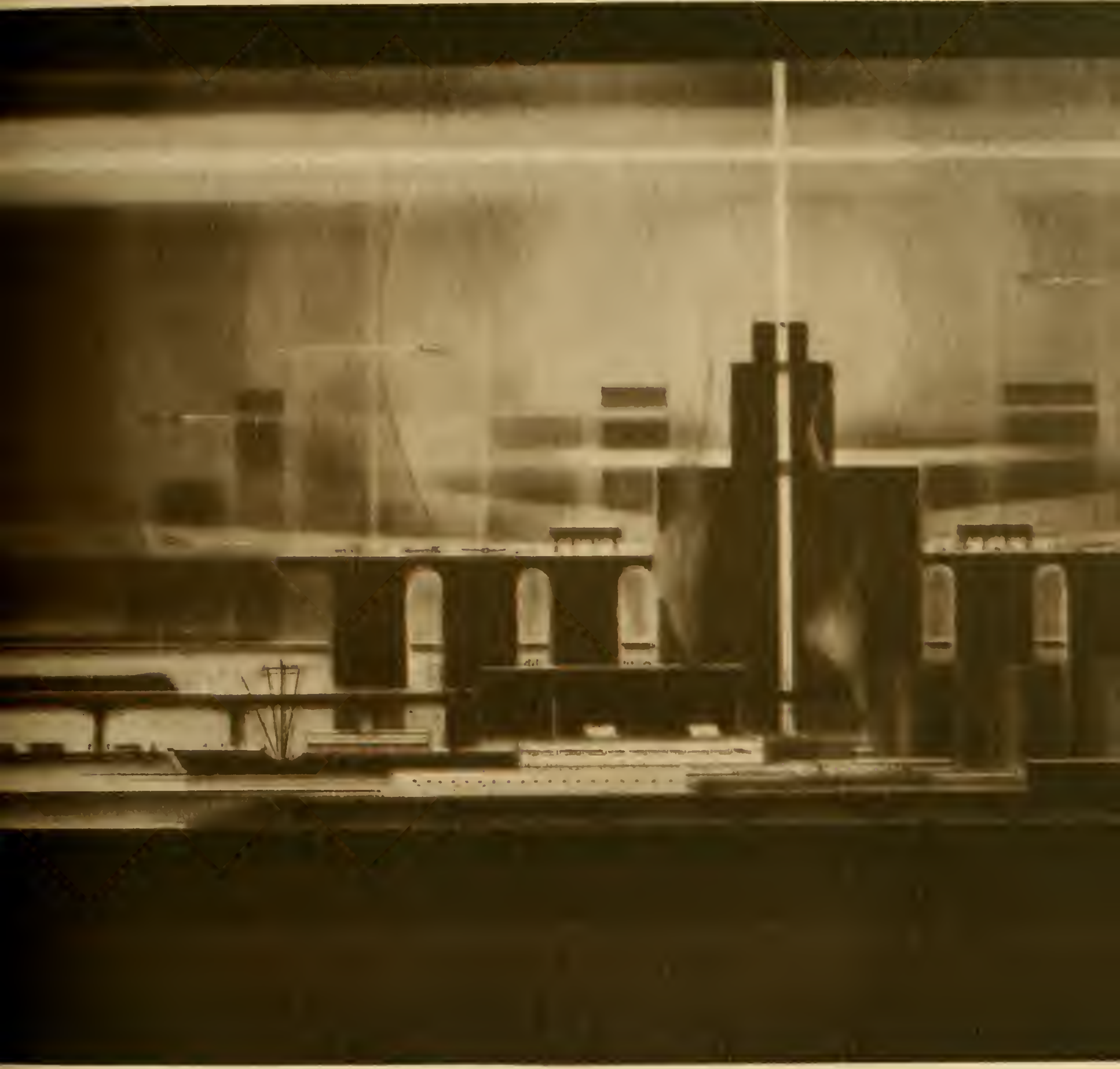


COPYRIGHT:

J. GORDON TOWNLEY

CLAIBORNE B. GREGORY

THE 1934 C

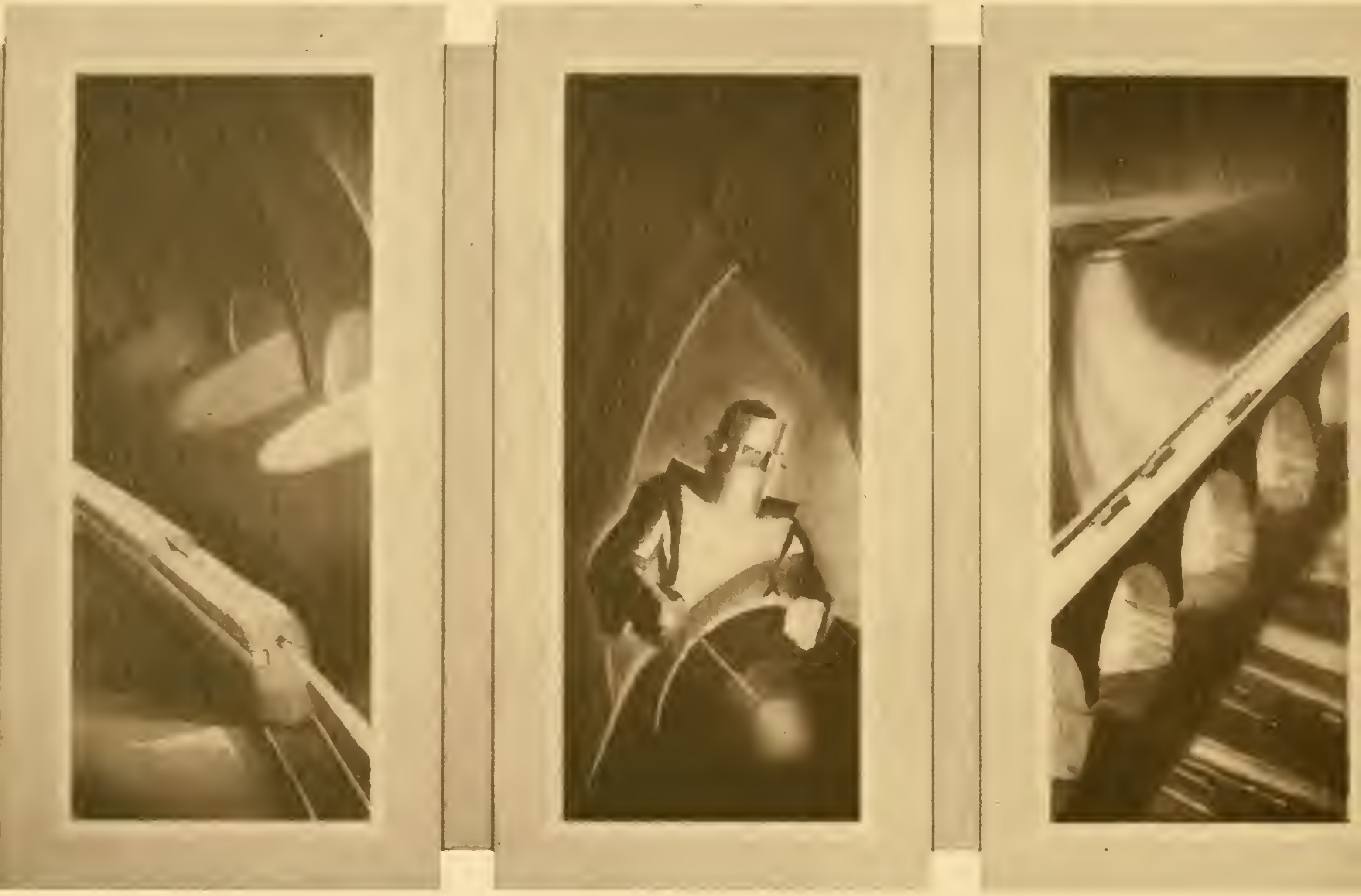


The Twenty-first Volume of the Yearbook of

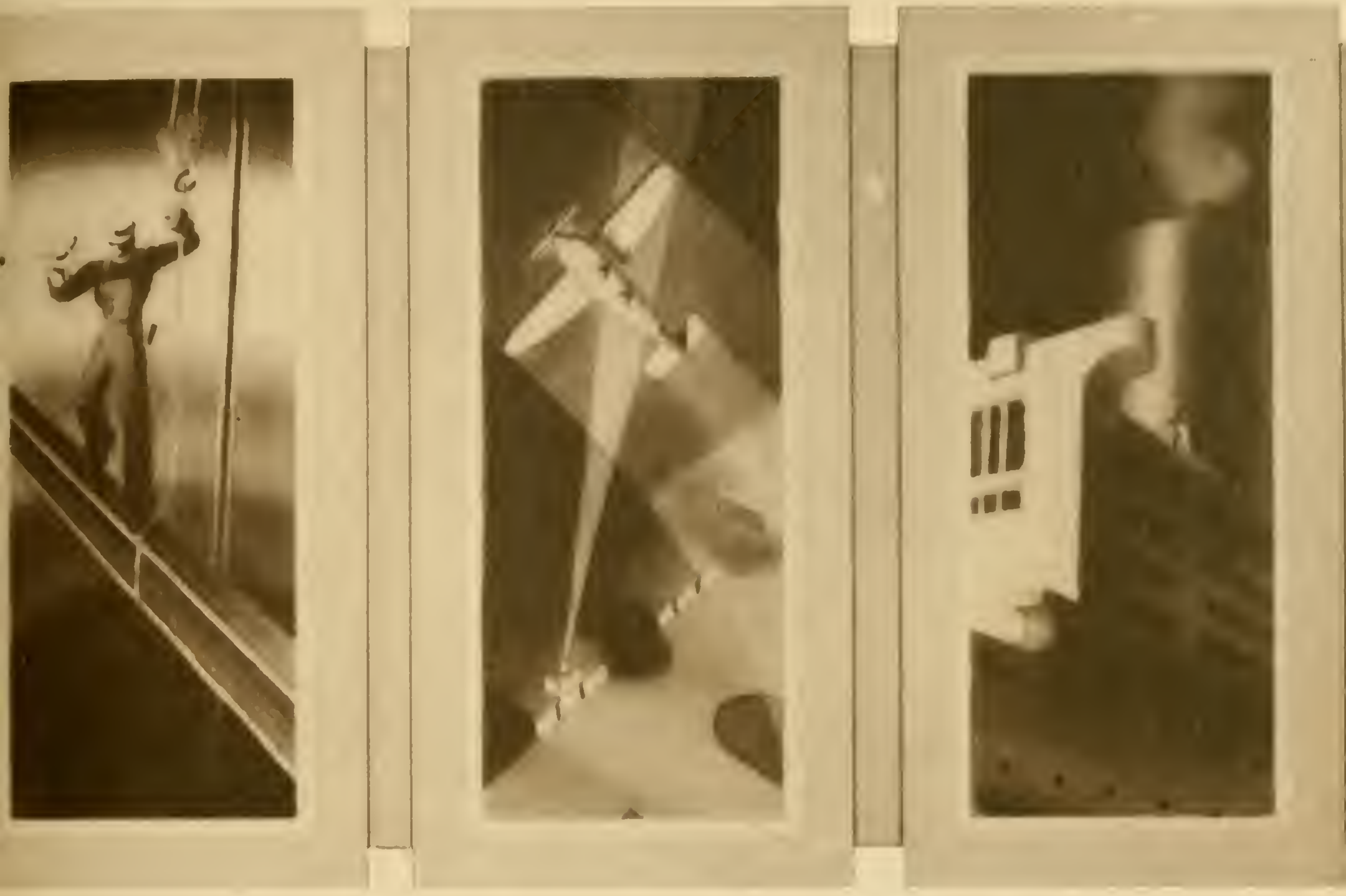
DUKE UNIVERSITY

Durham, N. Car.

HANTICLEER



THEME EX

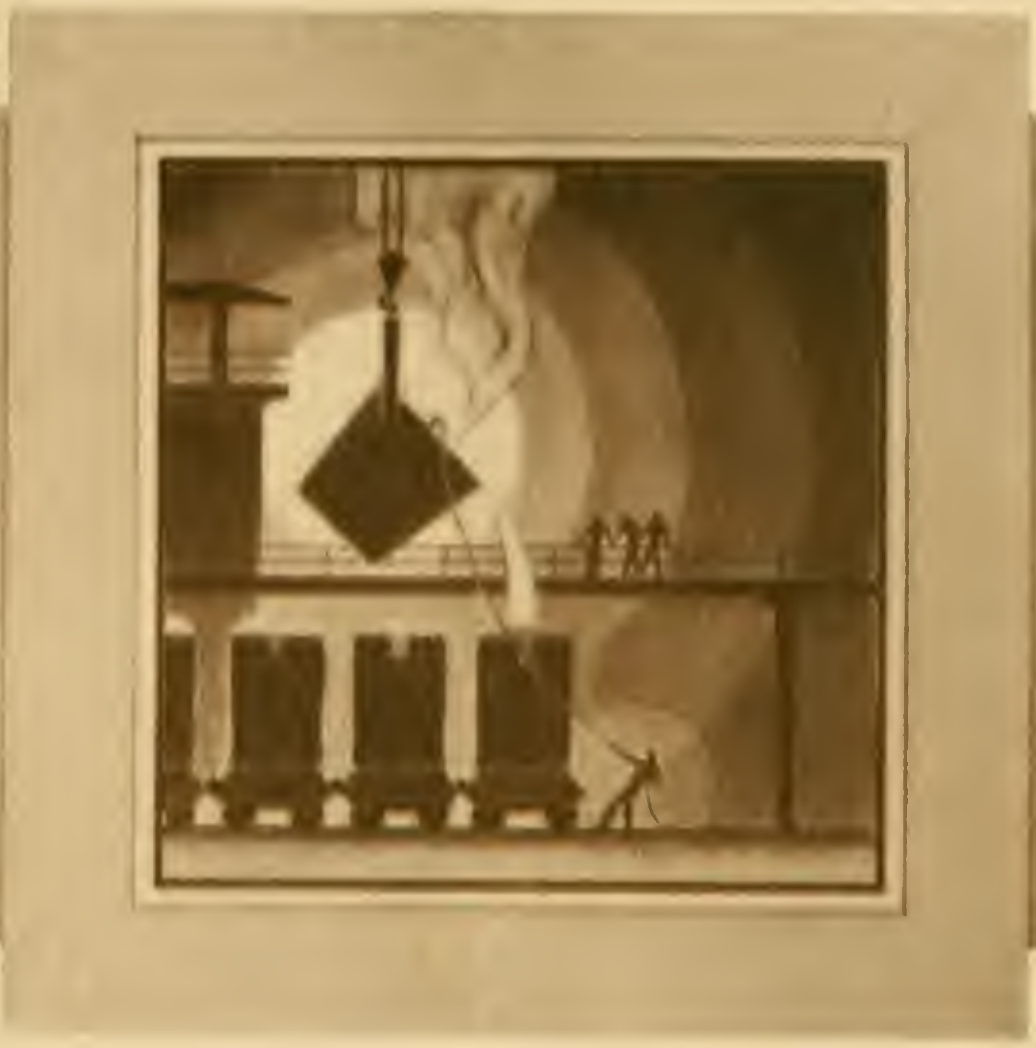


TO FITTINGLY HONOR THAT PHASE OF MAN'S ACTIVITY THAT HAS CONTRIBUTED SO MUCH TO MODERN CIVILIZATION THE STAFF HAS CHOSEN FOR THE THEME OF THE 1934 CHANTICLEER THE PROFESSION OF ENGINEERING.

PLANATION

237970

DEDIC



AS A TRIBUTE TO ENGINEERING, THE ENGINEERING SCHOOL AT DUKE UNIVERSITY, AND THEIR OWN ATTAINMENTS, THIS, THE 1934 CHANTICLEER, IS RESPECTFULLY DEDICATED TO:

Samuel Raymond Schealer	Walter James Seeley
Harold Crusius Bird	William Hollland Hall

ATION

267970

CONTENTS

Book One
UNIVERSITY

Book Two
ACADEMIC

Book Three
FEATURE

Book Four
ORGANIZATIONS

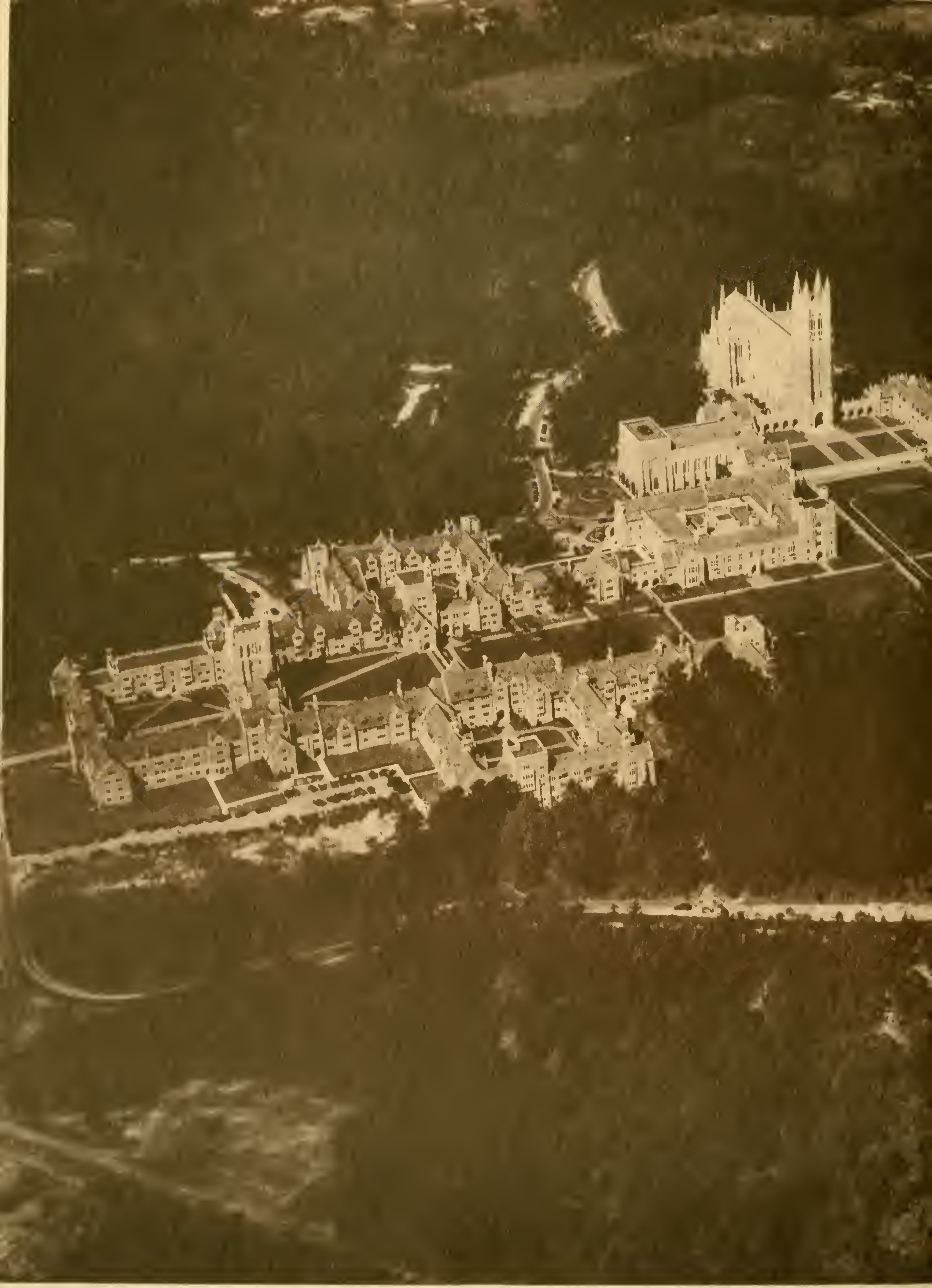
Book Five
ACTIVITIES

Book One

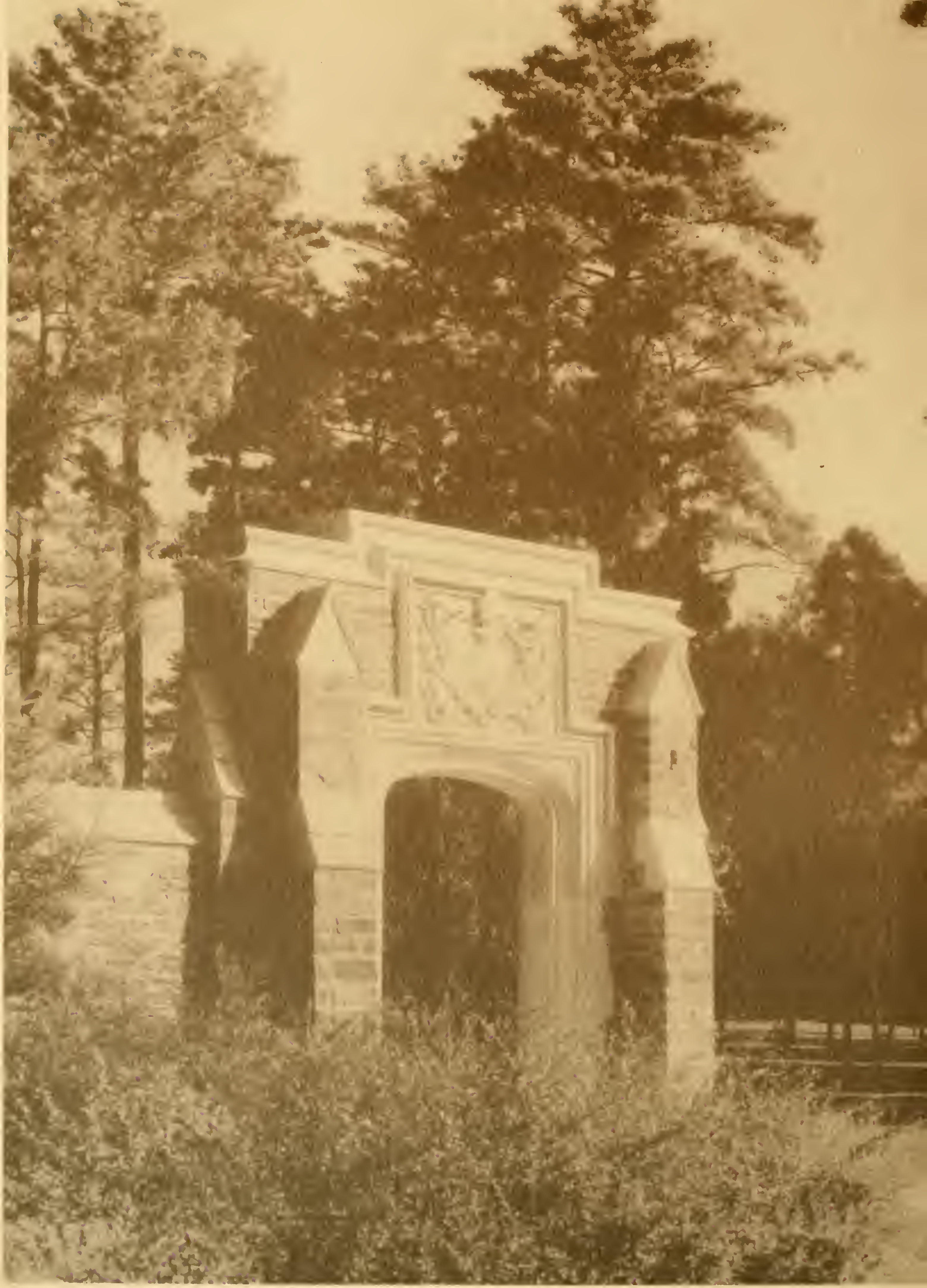
UNIVERSITY

HAROLD CRUSIUS BIRD, Ph.B., C.E.
PROFESSOR OF CIVIL ENGINEERING, CHAIRMAN OF DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

ENGINEERING IS EXEMPLIFIED BY THE USE OF IRON AND STEEL IN OUR DAILY LIFE. FROM THE TIME WE ARISE FROM OUR BED WITH ITS STEEL SPRINGS AND WASH IN WATER COMING THROUGH STEEL PIPES, UNTIL WE RETURN AT NIGHT TO OUR APARTMENT CONSTRUCTED OF STEEL, WE ARE CONTINUALLY USING SOME OF THE CONVENIENCES DESIGNED FOR US BY THE ENGINEER. DEMAND FOR ENGINEERS AND UNFILLED ORDERS FOR STEEL SERVE AS THE BAROMETER OF PROSPERITY.



Aerial View by Parsifal Cobb, Atlanta, Ga.



Photograph by Charles E. Knell, New York

otograph by Charles E. Knell, New York

otograph by Charles F. Knell, New York

WOMAN'S CAMPUS

ograph by C. W. Richardson, Durham, N. C.

ADMINISTRATION

Dr. William Preston Few

DR. WILLIAM PRESTON FEW has served as President of Trinity College and Duke University since 1910. He received his A.B. degree from Wofford College in 1889, A.M. from Harvard in 1893, and Ph.D. in 1896, his LL.D. from Wofford College in 1911, Southwestern University, 1912, Allegheny College, 1915, Syracuse University, 1928, Ohio Wesleyan, 1928, and University of North Carolina, 1932, his Litt.D. from Birmingham Southern College in 1930. In 1933 he was President of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

The Business Division

THE development of Duke University has placed on the Business Division rapidly increasing responsibilities. This office is charged with such duties as the maintenance of buildings and grounds on the two campuses, the providing of adequate classroom, rooming and boarding accommodations, the supervision of loan and scholarship funds, the purchase of supplies, and the collection of accounts. A large staff is thus necessary for the efficient conduct of the different departments.

Dr. R. L. Flowers has been Vice President in charge of the Business Division since 1924, Treasurer since 1923, and Secretary since 1910; he is also Secretary to the Faculty, and Recording Secretary to the Board of Trustees and the Executive Committee. In addition to his duties at Duke University, Dr. Flowers is a Trustee of the Duke Endowment, Greensboro College, the Oxford Orphanage, the Methodist Orphanage, and Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the North Carolina College for Negroes.

Dr. Flowers graduated from the United States Naval Academy in 1891. He resigned from the Navy to come to Trinity College as an instructor in Mathematics, serving one year before the college was moved to Durham. He was elected Professor of Mathematics in 1892, receiving his A.M. degree from Trinity College in 1900, and his LL.D. from Davidson College in 1927.

Mr. C. B. Markham, who is Assistant Treasurer, has had a large part in the organization and direction of the Treasurer's Office and in the conduct of the business affairs of the University. Mr. Charles E. Jordan, Assistant Secretary, has direct supervision of the correspondence with prospective students.

ROBERT LEE FLOWERS
A.M., LL.D.
Vice President in the Business Division
Secretary and Treasurer

The transition from strong little Trinity College to the great University of which it is now a part, has been a rapid and remarkable one, a change which Dr. Flowers has seen enacted with a wisely conservative policy of expansion to which he has dedicated his untiring efforts.

Trinity College

William H. Wannamaker
A.B., A.M., Litt.D.
Vice President in the Education Division, Dean of the University

SINCE the founding of Duke University in 1924 as a result of the Duke Endowment provided for in the will of Mr. James B. Duke, there has been a very rapid growth in the size and field of scope of Trinity College. The name of the original college is still retained in this unit of the University which conducts the undergraduate instruction of men students in coöperation with the other divisions of the University, the Woman's College, the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, the School of Religion, the School of Law, the School of Medicine, the School of Nursing, and the Duke Forest.

Dating from 1835, when Union Institute was founded in Randolph County, N. C., the university's lineage passed through the transitions of a change to Normal College in 1851 and in 1859 to Trinity College. In 1892 the college was transferred to Durham, and here its growth continued until the founding of Duke University in 1924.

During the past thirty years of Trinity's growth, Dr. William Hane Wannamaker has been actively associated with the institution, first as an instructor in German, and later on in more important positions. He was graduated from Wofford College with the A.B. degree in 1895. In 1901 he received his M.A. degree from Trinity College. He later studied at Harvard Graduate School, where he received the A.M. degree in 1902, and he did further work studying in German universities at Berlin, Leipzig, and other places. Joining the staff of Trinity College in 1904, Dr. Wannamaker was appointed Dean in 1917. In that year he received the degree of Litt.D. from Wofford College. Since 1926, Dean Wannamaker has been Vice President of the Education Division. He still continues his instructional duties as professor in the department of German.

During his association with Trinity and Duke University Dean Wannamaker has given himself unselfishly to the school, maintaining throughout that time intimate relationship with both student body and faculty in an endeavor to bind the administration more closely to the other two branches of the institution.

The Woman's College

DEAN Alice M. Baldwin came to Trinity College in 1924 as an assistant professor in history and Dean of Women. After the organization of the Woman's College in 1930, she became its first Dean. This year completes a decade of service to the expanding institution.

Dean Baldwin received her A.B. and M.A. degrees from Cornell University and the following year was awarded a fellowship for foreign study the American Association of University Women. Later she received the degree of Doctor of Philosophy from the University of Chicago.

Under her leadership, the women students have played an increasingly important part in the life of the University. Since 1896, women have been admitted on equal terms with men, first to Trinity College, and later to Duke University, but it was not until 1930 that the Woman's College was organized as a separate unit with its own campus and administrative officers. In 1924 there was an enrollment of about three hundred women students. Southgate Hall was the only dormitory for women. Today the enrollment has increased to approximately 850.

Different personalities make different contributions to an institution. Dean Baldwin attacks her manifold problems with one outstanding method—that of justice to all and especial favors to none—a practice which unites her subordinates into a fusion of loyalty to the institution of which she is head, and to the policies upon which, with full consultation of their opinion, she may decide.

Not only has there been the sudden expansion, the growth in numbers and in material equipment, but a tradition is being formed, a wholesome social organization is being worked out, and this is due in preeminent degree to the untiring efforts and unselfish spirit of Dean Baldwin.

Alice M. Baldwin
A.B., M.A., Ph.D.
Dean of the Woman's
College

It is very hard to carry in parallel two units of an organization without there being a variation in their progress. We find, however, that in the tremendous steps taken in the new division, the women have continually contributed in every field of activity and have established themselves as a vital part of the organization.

The Graduate School

William Henry Glasson
Ph.B., Ph.D.
Dean of the Graduate
School of Arts and
Sciences

DEAN William H. Glasson of the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences has been officially connected with this work in Trinity College and Duke University since 1916. In September of that year, he was appointed Chairman of the new Faculty Committee on Graduate Instruction. There were at that time only six such students in the College. In 1917, due to the World War, the development of this department was halted. College men went to training camps and to France instead of to graduate schools. After the War, academic halls were again filled and there were forty-one graduate students registered in Trinity College in 1924-25, when the Duke Endowment provided for the establishment of Duke University. The Graduate School of Arts and Sciences being formally organized in 1926, Dr. Glasson was appointed as the first Dean of the new School.

Dean Glasson has given zealous and unremitting attention to his job during the past eight years and has been rewarded by an increase in the registration to 266 in the academic year 1932-33. The Graduate School has also received the official recognition and approval of the Association of American Universities. At commencement, 1933, eighty students received the degree of Master of Arts, eleven students the degree of Master of Education, and twenty-two, the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

Dean Glasson has engaged in many other activities. He has been Head of the Department of Economics and Political Science since 1902 and a member of the Library Committee and Library Council continuously since 1906. He was Chairman of the Library Committee from 1910 to 1927. From 1905 to 1919, he was joint Editor of the South Atlantic Quarterly and from 1909 to 1919 he was Managing Editor of that periodical. He headed the committee which secured the Phi Beta Kappa Chapter for Trinity College in 1920. He has written two books and many articles on the military pension system of the United States before the World War and is an authority on that subject.

With such a varied background we see that Dean Glasson is well adapted to this diversified department.

The School of Religion

Elbert Russell
A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Dean of the School
of Religion

AFTER seven years of continuous service, during the latter five of which his duties included those of the Dean of the School, Dean Elbert Russell availed himself of the privilege of a year's leave of absence, which he has spent in traveling around the world. He has spent a very busy year in lecturing and visiting places of historic interest in the Orient. During the year the office of Dean has been filled by Dr. Gilbert T. Rowe, who resigned as Book Editor of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, in 1928 to become professor of Christian Doctrine in the Duke University School of Religion.

The School of Religion, like the other professional schools of the University, is engaged in preparing young men for service in a vocation, and it also has close connections with the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences since its aims include study and investigation in various fields of religion. The students in this school are fortunate in being able to avail themselves of the opportunities afforded by a great university, especially in the departments of Sociology, Psychology, and Philosophy.

While the Methodist Conferences of North Carolina look to this School for their supply of ministers and their claim is being recognized and met, many of the students are from other Conferences, and young men preparing for the ministry in other churches find in this School practically all they need for service in their respective organizations. Seven denominations have been represented in the student body this year.

The majority of the students are from North Carolina, however seventeen states and nearly all the Annual Conferences of the Southern Methodist Church are represented in the student body. Some students have come from distant points such as California and even Korea. The fact that the students this year have come with the A.B. degree from thirty-eight colleges and universities indicates the wide field from which students are drawn.

Most of the 116 graduates of the School of Religion are now engaged in the ministry as members of Methodist Annual Conferences or as pastors of churches of other denominations.

This division of the school ranks well in the forefront of religious colleges and universities in the country.

School of Medicine and Duke Hospital

Wilbert Cornell Davison
A.B., B.A., B.Sc.,
A.M., M.D.
Dean of the Medical School

Among the most recently organized units of Duke University, the School of Medicine and the Duke Hospital were established in 1925, but it was not until 1930 that the present large and well equipped plant was opened for use.

During the past four years, the medical faculty has made every effort to organize Duke University Schools of Medicine, Nursing and Dietetics, and Duke Hospital, and to establish them on such a firm foundation that real progress can be made in their triple function of instruction, research, and service to the community. The School of Medicine and the Duke Hospital have during this time climbed to a position of prominence in North Carolina and the south, a fact indicated by the some five thousand applications for admission to the School of Medicine, of which about 300 have been admitted, and the registration of over 33,000 patients in the Hospital under the unit history system.

The medical students represent 112 colleges, and 34 states and 10 foreign countries. In addition to these students of the School of Medicine, 39 internes, assistant residents, and residents are spending from one to five years in the wards, laboratories, and operating rooms of Duke Hospital. These physicians are in every sense graduate students, who are receiving instruction as well as gaining experience. Many studies of medical problems have been completed by members of the faculty and student body of the School of Medicine during 1933, and over fifty articles have been published, or are in press.

During 1933, the average hospital census has been 201. The numbers are increasing rapidly. Through the coöperation of the medical faculty, a course of training for hospital technicians was started during the past year and is providing instruction annually for ten students. During the present academic year, a complete medical and health service for all students of Duke University has been operated under the direction of Dr. J. A. Speed, involving the policy of providing all necessary medical attention to the students.

A healthy body as well as a healthy mind is essential for the success of student activity. This phase cannot be exaggerated.

The School of Law

THE current school year has found the School of Law rapidly widening its contacts and extending its influence both locally and nationally. Locally, the Legal Aid Clinic and the Department of Legislative Research and Drafting continue to contribute to the welfare of the state. Members of the Law School Faculty hold such offices in the state as Chairman of the Committee on Uniform State Laws of the State Bar Association, Chairman of a Committee of the State Automobile Association to draft a drivers' license law, President of the State Conference of Social Service, President of the Council on the Emergency in Education, and Chairman of the Section of Juvenile Protection of the State Parent-Teachers' Association. Nationally, five members of the Law Faculty are participating in the work of the Federal Administration at Washington.

Members of the faculty are also participating in important capacities in the work of such organizations as The Association of American Law Schools, The American Bar Association, and The American Law Institute. One of the faculty members is the author of a survey of legal education in the state of California. The program of the Law School is so planned and organized as to make such contacts and such work a regular function, contributing professional service directly to the local and national governments, and at the same time increasing the prestige and teaching capacity of the faculty.

The student body becomes each year a better prepared group. This year again, a considerable number of colleges and more than half the states are represented in the group, while at the same time a larger percentage of North Carolina students are found therein than are to be found in the Trinity College student body. An evidence of the quality of work done in the Law School is found in the successful placement of the members of last year's graduating class.

It is really quite remarkable, and a decided tribute to the ability and perseverance of the Law School heads, that this branch of the graduate schools has made such wonderful progress in such a short length of time, and has taken its recognized place of leadership among schools of law.

JUSTIN MILLER
A.B., LL.B., J.D.
Dean of the School of Law

The School of Engineering

Harold C. Bird
Ph.B., C.E.
Department of Civil and
Mechanical Engineering

ENGINEERING began very modestly at Trinity College in 1887 and has developed so that instruction in this field at Duke is nationally recognized. For the first forty years engineering was given as a major, and graduates were awarded the degree of B.A. In 1927 the curriculum was thoroughly revised, and the degrees of B.S. in Civil and Electrical Engineering were authorized. Mechanical Engineering was introduced in 1930 as a part of the Department of Civil Engineering and has developed very rapidly under the direction of Professors H. C. Bird, W. J. Dana (deceased), and R. T. Matthews. The first degrees in Mechanical Engineering will be conferred this year.

Engineering at Duke has been recognized as being of high standing by the American Institute of Electrical Engineers and the American Society of Civil Engineers. Duke University was made an Institutional Member of the Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education in 1933.

The engineering equipment is housed in two buildings on the East Campus which were originally occupied by Trinity Park School. These buildings have been completely renovated, and an annex has been added. The Civil and Electrical Laboratories are on a par with any engineering school in the South. Mechanical Laboratories, although begun only two years ago, are developing into well balanced laboratories.

The students of engineering are domiciled in Southgate Hall, which is reserved especially for them. The student activities have been recognized by two national organizations. The Student Electrical Society has been a Student Branch of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers since 1926, and the student Civil Society has been a member of the American Society of Civil Engineers since 1932. The Duke Society of Mechanical Engineers is petitioning the American Society of Mechanical Engineers and will probably be admitted in the near future.

William Holland Hall
A.B., A.M., B.C.E.
Department of Civil
Engineering

Electrical Engineering

Each of these three societies meet twice a month, at which times the students themselves give talks on some new engineering development or on some topic of interest on which they have done extensive reading. These meetings give the students an opportunity to gain valuable knowledge about topics of interest which otherwise are not included in their college curricula and at the same time affords them excellent training in public speaking.

Another student organization which takes an active and leading part in all engineering activities is Delta Epsilon Sigma, a local honorary engineering fraternity. This fraternity was formed for the purpose of recognizing leadership and scholarship among the engineering students and at the same time to promote worthy engineering activities.

The climax of student activity is the annual Engineers' Show, which is an exhibit of the engineering equipment and experiments along with numerous special demonstrations and exhibits of engineering principles.

Professor Harold Crusius Bird heads the combined departments of Civil and Mechanical Engineering. Professor R. S. Wilbur, formerly Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering at the U. S. Naval Academy, recently filled the post left vacant by the death of William Jay Dana, Professor of Mechanical Engineering. Professor William Holland Hall is Professor of Civil Engineering along with Professor Bird.

Professor Samuel Raymond Schealer is Chairman of the Electrical Engineering Department and has as his colleague Professor Walter James Seeley.

Out of these Professors, four of them are listed in "Who's Who in Engineering," one in "Who's Who in America," two in "Who's Who in Education," four in "American Men of Science, two are members of Sigma Xi, three of Phi Beta Kappa, three of Tau Beta Pi, and all have received numerous other honors.

WALTER J. SEELEY
E.E., M.S.
Department of Electrical
Engineering

SAMUEL R. SCHEALER
E.E., M.S.
Department of Electrical
Engineering

Comptroller

Frank C. Brown
A.B., A.M., Ph.D.

THE duties of directing the building program for the East Campus, now occupied by the Women's College, and for the newer West Campus, occupied by Trinity College and the various graduate units of Duke University, have fallen upon the office of Comptroller. Throughout the construction work on both campuses this position has been ably filled by Dr. Frank C. Brown.

Dr. Brown holds the A.B. degree from the University of Nashville, and the A.M. and Ph.D. degree from the University of Chicago. He came to Trinity College in 1909 as Professor of English, and in this position he still serves. He is head of the Department of English in addition to his duties as Comptroller of the University.

Having acted as Comptroller of Trinity College since 1918, and having in this capacity directed the expansion of the physical plant of the East Campus to its present up to date condition, it was quite natural that Dr. Brown should have been selected to continue to exercise the duties of Comptroller in supervising the planning and later the actual construction of the entirely new West Campus which was to house the enlarged Duke University which had arisen from Trinity College.

The completion of this task of constructing a new plant of architectural beauty along the lines of the old Gothic structures stands as a testimonial of modern efficiency of engineering.

Dean of Curricula

Walter Kirkland Greene
A.M., Ph.D.

DR. Walter Kirkland Greene was graduated from Wofford College in Spartanburg, South Carolina, in 1903. In 1905, he received the A.M. degree from Vanderbilt University. For several years he taught in well-known Southern preparatory schools, such as Battle Ground Academy, Franklin, Tennessee, and Baker-Himel School, Knoxville, Tennessee. In 1910 he organized Greene University School—a preparatory school for boys—in Athens, Alabama. He was Headmaster of this school until 1920, in which year he entered the graduate school of Harvard University and received his M.A. degree in 1921. In February, 1923, the Ph.D. degree was conferred on him by Harvard.

For eight years Dr. Greene was Dean and Chairman of the Department of English in Wesleyan College, Macon, Georgia. In 1928 he was elected to a professorship in English in Duke University and in 1930 he became Dean of Undergraduate Instruction. His work in this particular capacity has to do with the problems of undergraduate teaching, curriculum planning, and administration of the college instructional program. Under his supervision, the grading system has been altered, the quality-point system has been introduced, the group of Honors Courses has been established, and the Curriculum has been re-organized.

Assistant Dean

HERBERT J. HERRING
A.B., A.M.

HERBERT J. Herring was graduated from Trinity College in 1922 with a Bachelor of Arts degree. In 1929 he received an M.A. in College Administration from Columbia University.

In the Fall of 1924, Mr. Herring returned to Duke University after teaching English in Winston-Salem High School for two years as Assistant Dean in charge of the Freshmen and the business of registration of undergraduate students. The rapid increase in the size of the student body made it necessary for a separate office to be organized in 1926 to take care of the Freshman work, and since then Mr. Herring's work has been limited to control of registration of students and records of upper classmen.

Besides his administrative duties, he has the job of adviser to the Junior class. He also conducts a Sunday Morning Bible Class and discussion period. He is a member of the Board of Directors of the Y. M. C. A. and also conducts a course in argumentation and public speaking.

It is the business of Mr. Herring's office to keep all of the permanent records for the undergraduate students and for the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences; it also conducts the registration of the students each semester. The consideration of applications for admission to Trinity College is one of Mr. Herring's most important duties. His office is known as the Admissions and Registrations office.

Dean of Freshmen

In Memoriam
DEAN MOXLEY ARNOLD
1897-1934

IN the death of Dean Moxley Arnold on February 13, 1934, the University lost one of its most devoted and loyal servants. The suddenness of his passing served to intensify the profound grief which stirred the entire community, students, faculty, administration, and friends of the institution. His years of unselfish devotion and unsparing service had won for him a unique place in the esteem of all who knew him.

Born in Ironton, Ohio, Mr. Arnold graduated from the University of Illinois in 1921 with the A.B. degree. He taught in high schools in Ohio and in Durham, and in 1926 received his M.A. degree from Duke University. Beginning as instructor in Mathematics in 1925, he became Assistant Dean in charge of Freshmen the next year. For almost a decade he exerted ever-growing influence over members of successive freshman classes, awakening in the minds of generations of students ideals of service and purity of character and impressing upon them a profound regard for his own sincerity and loyalty to their interests.

For his tireless energy and unflagging zeal, for his valiant combat against the forces of evil and his uncompromising belief in the essential goodness of things, and for his sincerity of motive and purity of ideals, Dean Moxley Arnold will live on in the memory of his hosts of friends.

School of Nursing

Bessie Baker
B.S., R.N.
Dean of School of Nursing

Miss Bessie Baker has been Dean of the School of Nursing and Professor of Nursing Education since the opening of the School in January, 1931. The plan of the School is to give a sound basic course in Nursing Education which will prepare young women to give intelligent nursing care to the sick in hospitals and homes. An introduction to the problems of community health and preventive medicine is also given.

Two general courses are offered in the School. The three-year course gives the student the Diploma of Graduate Nurse on graduation and prepares her for the classification of Registered Nurse by the State boards.

The five-year course is more comprehensive in scope. It awards the degree of Bachelor of Science in Nursing upon graduation, in addition to the Diploma of Graduate Nurse at the end of the prescribed period. Two years of this work, or sixty semester hours, must be completed successfully either in undergraduate departments of Duke University or in some other acceptable college or university, the expense of which is borne by the student. This work may be taken either prior to or at the conclusion of the three years spent in the School of Nursing, but the courses are prescribed in either case.

At the opening of the School of Nursing in 1931, thirty-three students were enrolled, and of these fourteen received their diplomas in the three-year course in January, 1934.

Summer School

Holland Holton
A.B., J.D.
Director of Summer School

Dr. Holland Holton has been connected with the Summer School since its founding in 1919, and since 1920 he has been Director. The expansion of the summer school has been rapid since its organization, and it fills an important function in that it enables students to make up work in a brief period of time. Its curriculum includes courses in many of the subjects offered in the regular sessions. A large percentage of the summer school students are in the graduate school, a fact which indicates that teachers find the Summer School a convenience in adding to their education. Over forty per cent of those enrolled last summer were in the graduate department.

Dr. Holton graduated from Trinity College in 1903 with the A.B. degree. He holds a J. D. degree from the University of Chicago. After a number of years experience in public school administration Dr. Holton became associated with Trinity College in 1912. From that time until 1919 he was instructor in public speaking. At the present time he is a Professor in the department of Education in addition to his duties as Director of the Summer School.

In the past session of the Summer School 964 students were enrolled the first term and 552 the second term. Graduate students enrolled represented 159 colleges and universities. The total enrollment for the summer was drawn from thirty-seven states and ten foreign countries.

Department of Music

J. Foster Barnes
A.B., A.M.
Director of Social and
Religious Activities

George Ellett Leftwich
Director of Instrumental
Music

Mr. J. Foster Barnes, a native of Virginia, was graduated from Richmond, Virginia, later taking his M.A. degree from Emory University, in Atlanta. From that time his entire career, both as concert singer and teacher, has reflected a primary musical interest deeply permeated with a religious appreciation. His role as leading male part of opera "Thais," given at Chicago, presented an ideal situation for the combination of these two characteristics. In his entire musical career at Duke he has successfully attempted to teach his students not only the joy of singing, but also an appreciation of the religious motif in music.

Mr. Barnes has every year earned well merited praise for his Glee Club. In 1928 the Glee Club of that year won not only state recognition but was ranked as the first college Glee Club of the South. He has announced himself even more pleased with the 1933-34 season than with the memorable season of 1928. Under his tutelage the Men's Glee Club has had a most successful series of concert engagements, while the combined men's and women's glee club gave a special program of Christmas music, rendered a part of Handel's "Messiah" at another special concert, took an important part in the Sixth Birthday Party of the Quadrangle Pictures, and has given a complete musical comedy.

George Ellett (Jelly) Leftwich came to Duke University in 1926 as Director of Instrumental Music, and since that time he has developed an outstanding band and concert orchestra as well as several orchestras of modern music.

Mr. Leftwich, a native North Carolinian, has devoted his entire life to music and its development in both classical and modern fields and in either is at complete ease. Although quite a young man, he has established himself throughout the South and is held in high esteem by conductors as well as music lovers.

Being a student of Mrs. J. D. Edwards of Wilmington, he learned the fundamentals of violin and piano at an early age and later finished courses in music at the Virtuoso School of Buffalo and the University Conservatory of Chicago. His knowledge of instruments covers the entire ensemble and is outstanding on the violin and trumpet.

The university band has won high praise among the bands of the South and the concert orchestra has been featured on continuous tours with the same success.

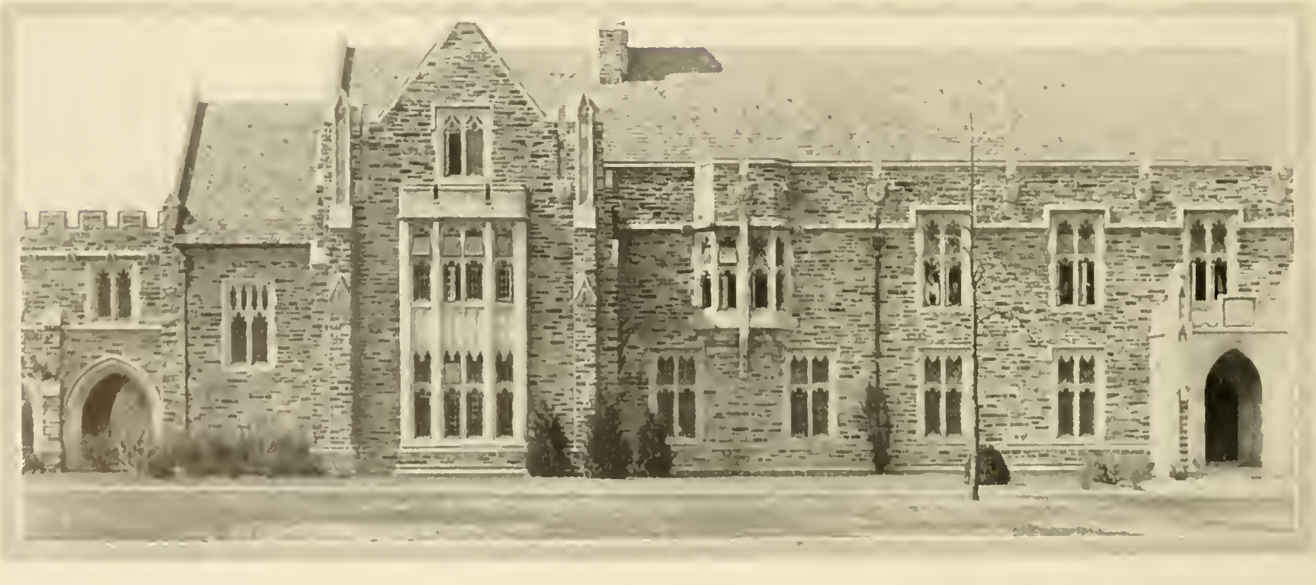
The composer of "The Blue and White," the University's football song, and co-author of "The Whip," a new song dedicated to the University recently, Mr. Leftwich has established himself as a composer, conductor, and musician possessing a magnetic personality which has won his audiences wherever he has appeared.

Department of Public Relations and Alumni Affairs

Mr. Henry R. Dwire
Director of Public Relations and Alumni Affairs

THE variety of responsibilities falling on the shoulders of the Director of Public Relations and Alumni Affairs require that he be an executive of wide experience and versatile ability, and in Henry R. Dwire, A.B., '02, A.M., '03, there is the ideal situation of the right man being in the right place. Twenty-two years as editor and publisher of one of North Carolina's largest dailies have admirably fitted him for the editorial duties at Duke University connected with the publishing of the *Alumni Register*, *The South Atlantic Quarterly*, and other matters relating to the Duke University Press. Likewise his years of experience as a leader in educational and civic affairs have proved him an executive not only of highest efficiency but one whose contacts throughout North Carolina and the South are invaluable in interpreting the University and its ideals to alumni and the public. Mr. Dwire formerly was Governor of the Fifty-Seventh District of Rotary International. His extensive civic activities are indicated in his service in the past as Chairman of the Winston-Salem chapter of the American Red Cross, Chairman of the Community Chest Commission, and Chairman of the Winston-Salem City School Commission. He served the state as secretary of the board of directors of the State Hospital in Raleigh and as a member of the State Board of Equalization. He is now a member of the State School Commission and is Assistant Secretary of the Board of Trustees of Duke University. Mr. Dwire was founder and head of the Fine Arts Foundation of Winston-Salem which for several years was one of the outstanding projects of its kind in North Carolina. The broad administrative responsibilities of the Director of Public Relations and Alumni Affairs include the supervision of the issuance of all University catalogues and other informative publications, publicity, and the maintenance of close contact with the approximately eight thousand alumni living in every state of the Union and nearly thirty foreign countries.

In the more modern lines of contact between the colleges and the public it is evident that a heavy responsibility rests on this department. It is through its efficient conduction thus far that the outside world has had a chance to catch a glimpse of the inner workings of Duke University.



Book Two

ACADEMIC

WALTER JAMES SEELEY, E.E., M.S.
PROFESSOR OF ELECTRICAL
ENGINEERING.

THE SURFACE AND SUBSURFACE FORCES AND MATERIALS OF NATURE REMAIN DORMANT, UNRECOGNIZED, AND WITHOUT VALUE UNTIL THE IMAGINATIVE GENIUS OF THE ENGINEER, BY COORDINATED DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, AND OPERATION, TRANSFORMS THEM INTO CONVENIENCES WHICH ULTIMATELY BECOME NECESSITIES—THEN THESE FORCES AND MATERIALS OF NATURE BECOME NATURAL RESOURCES. THE COMFORTS AND CONVENIENCES OF OUR MODERN CIVILIZATION, MANY OF WHICH HAVE BECOME NECESSITIES, WERE DENIED TO US UNTIL THE ENGINEER HARNESSED THESE NATURAL RESOURCES AND MADE THEIR ENERGIES AVAILABLE.

SENIORS

Senior Class

Carl Schock
President

THE graduating class of 1934 counts among its numbers the first group of men to advance from Freshmen to Seniors on the new Duke Campus. Though this fact demands nothing in the way of praise, it has been truly an experience which these men will be slow to forget.

As is always the case in colleges, a large per cent of those who enrolled in the class of 1934 have left Duke since. Still, many remained, and there were notable additions to their ranks in the interim.

Looking back over the period, we are able to recall many impressive brush-marks that are still on the canvas, even though now indistinguishable in a much more colorful panorama. The picture then was by no means dull, but there has since been much change.

Two weeks before the fall semester opened in 1930, construction was being carried on here. Many of the buildings were covered with scaffolding. The tennis courts had but recently been laid out. The grounds enclosed in the quadrangle were then not a grassy expanse decorated with shrubbery as now. In place of this there was all rough earth, on which numerous steamrollers, tractors, cement mixers, and the like, were being operated. The buildings, however, were firmly planted enough at this time to give a new onlooker a sense of thrill and the desire to spend four college years in their environment.

Only a few days sufficed for all the building devices to be removed from the spot, and the classrooms, dormitories, and the athletic grounds began to fulfill the purpose for which they were intended. The students of "New Duke," tramping back and forth for classes on planks that formed the only existing walks, were noisy observers of the University Chapel as it was raised from confinement below the level of the green board fence to its present state of grandeur.

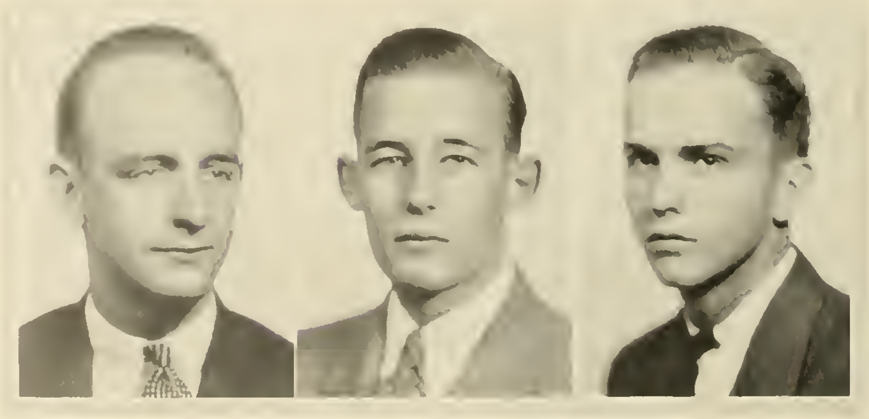
It is a source of gratification to Duke's Seniors of 1934 that their college lives have not been valueless to the progress of a new institution; for what is more revealing of that fact than a last sight of the stone buildings which at first excited so much awe? The University buildings now bear the definite marks of personality.

Officers

John Peckham
Vice President

George H. Lamar
Secretary

John Hamrick
Treasurer



Women's Senior Class

THE 1934 graduating class of the Woman's College of Duke University can look back with pride and pleasure over the accomplishments of the past four years of their school life. These past years have held much for them, years packed with the thrills and sorrows, the successes and the disappointments of college life. Today these Seniors awaken to the fact that this is now all behind them, and that the new college of life lies ahead of them.

The women of Duke University, and especially the class of 1934, have played an important part in making the semi-co-educational system at Duke a great success. Separated from the men's campus a distance of two miles, the women have succeeded in building a life and existence for themselves along. Their relation with the West Campus is no longer that of dependence, but rather of the coöperative relation of a separate and complete entity. In the eyes of many an interested observer, the East Campus holds not only a greater beauty of personnel, but a campus which rivals the scenic grandeur of their associates to the West. The simplicity of architecture and the wide expanse of landscape beauty combine to form a picture of uniqueness which defies description or reproduction.

These graduates who go forth from Duke University leave behind them a period of their life which has been as vital to themselves as to their school. They have become as great a part of their university as their university has become a part of them. The impressions that each has left on the other will endure forever. Thus the Senior Class of this year is fortunate in being able to show a record of achievement in every phase of college activity that will reflect to the glory of their school. In scholarship, athletics, dramatics, Y. W. C. A. work, Student Government activities, and in sorority work they have so worked and striven as to leave behind a record that will serve as an idealistic standard for many a future Senior Class. At the same time the members of the graduating class of the Woman's College pass beyond their undergraduate days with a deep feeling of regret that this phase of their lives now closes, but with a feeling of anticipation of the life that lies before them.

JANET GRIFFIN
President

Officers

ANNIE KATE REBMAN
Vice President

CAROLYN McINTOSH
Secretary

CATHERINE SERFAS
Treasurer

ABRAHAM
ALLEN
ANDERSON

APPLE
ATKINSON
BAIRD

JAMES E. ABRAHAM
Uniontown, Pa.
ΦΔΘ
Business Administration

University of Pittsburgh, 1; Swimming, 3, 4.

RALPH W. ALLEN, JR.
Brewster, Mass.
ΠΕΠ, ΔΦΛ
General

GLENN ELWOOD ANDERSON
Asheville, N. C.
ΣΦΕ
Business Administration

Track, 1; Football, 1; Wrestling, 1, 2, 3; Tombs; Varsity Club.

WILLIAM E. APPLE, JR.
Greensboro, N. C.
ΦΒΚ, ΠΜΕ
Electrical Engineering

Wrestling, 1, 2, 3, 4; 9019; Iota Gamma Pi; Delta Epsilon Sigma.

HAL W. ATKINSON
Wadesboro, N. C.
ΦΒΚ, ΠΜΕ
Electrical Engineering

Wrestling, 1; Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors; 9019; Iota Gamma Pi; Delta Epsilon Sigma; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

THOMAS FREDRIC BAIRD
Swarthmore, Pa.
ΔΣΦ, ΑΚΨ
Business Administration

Assistant Manager Tennis, 2, 3, Manager, 4; Varsity Club; Columbia Literary Society; House of Representatives, 3; Trident Club; Chairman Senior Class Social Committee, 4.

Barnes

Batson

Beebe

Begg

Beilin

Bennett

Samuel I. Barnes
Mine Run, Va.
General

Track, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 1, 2, 3; Glee Club, 3.

Arthur Batson
Brockton, Mass.
Civil Engineering

American Society of Civil Engineers.

David M. Beebe
New London, Conn.
General

Swimming, 1; Band, 1, 2.

Ethel Isabel Begg
Charlotte, N. C.
ΚΔ
General

Queens-Chicora College, 1, 2; House Committee, 3.

William G. Beilin
New York, N. Y.
ΦΣΔ
General

Pan Hellenic Council.

Elmer S. Bennett
Crafton, Pa.
ΚΑ
Business Administration

Bernardo

Bird, J.

Bird, R.

Black

Bleuit

Boone

James V. Bernardo
New Haven, Conn.
ΠΜΕ
Honors

John Macbeth Bird
Durham, N. C.
Civil Engineering

Chronicle, 1, 2; Delta Epsilon Sigma; Iota Gamma Pi; American Society of Civil Engineers.

Robert M. Bird
Durham, N. C.
Religion

Track, 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain, 4; Cross-Country, 1, 2, 3, 4; Classical Club; Commencement Marshal, 3.

K. E. Black
Landis, N. C.
General

Frederick Storey Bleuit
Philadelphia, Pa.
Electrical Engineering

Haverford College, 1; Delta Epsilon Sigma; Iota Gamma Pi; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

Sidney Grant Boone
Drum Hill, N. C.
General

Glee Club, 1; University Choir, 3, 4.

Bosley

Boyd

Boyles

Brackbill

Brister

Brooks, C.

Stewart Bosley
Marietta, Ohio
ΔΥ
General

Marietta College, 1, 2; Duke Players, 3, 4.

Elizabeth Boyd
Warrenton, N. C.
ΚΔ
Teaching

Peace Junior College, 1, 2.

Clyde F. Boyles
Paducah, Ky.
ΛΧΛ
Honors

Albert Landis Brackbill
Gap, Pa.
Teaching

Baseball, 1, 2, 3, 4.

Wilbur L. Brister
Petersburg, Va.
ΔΤΔ, ΔΦΑ, ΦΒΚ
Honors

Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors.

Carolyn Brooks
Mayfield, Ky.
ΖΤΑ, ΚΔΠ
Teaching

Social Standards Committee; Duke Players.

Brooks, M.

Bryan

Bryce

Bunch

Burling

Byrn

MARY KATHERINE BROOKS
Durham, N. C.
ΦΒΚ
General

Eko-L; Town Girls' Club.

LUCILE BRYAN
Garner, N. C.
ΔΦΑ
Teaching

Student Volunteer.

JOHN BRYCE
Richmond, Va.
Electrical Engineering

Delta Epsilon Sigma; Track, 2; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

PARDUE BUNCH
Statesville, N. C.
ΟΔΚ, ΤΚΑ
Religion

Chronicle, 1, 2; Debating, 1, 2, 3; Columbia Literary Society; Ministerial Association; Student Volunteer Group, Leader, 2; Beta Omega Sigma; 9019; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 2, 3, President, 4; Robert Spencer Bell Award, 3; Student Council, 3.

EDWIN GODFREY BURLING
Washington, D. C.
General

San Antonio Junior College, 1; Duke Players, 2, 3.

EMILY CATHERINE BYRN
Mayfield, Ky.
ΑΔΠ, ΠΓΜ
General

Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1, 2; Forum Club.

CAIN

CARTER

CASH

CHASE

CHEATHAM

CHEELY

DOROTHY CAIN
Greenville, S. C.
KΔΦ
Teaching

Greenville Woman's College, 1, 2.

LOUISE CARTER
Gate City, Va.
ΔΔΔ
Teaching

ROSANELLE CASH
Winston-Salem, N. C.
ΦBK
Teaching

White Duchy; Eko-L; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet, 2, 3, 4; *Chronicle*, 2, 3, 4.

HELEN CHASE
New Haven, Conn.
KKΓ
Business Administration

ELIZABETH CHEATHAM
Franklinton, N. C.
ΦM, KΔΠ
Teaching

Florida State College, 1, 2; Freshman Adviser.

JAMES B. CHEELY
Williamsburg, Ky.
ΣN
General

CHILDS
CLARK, M.
CLARKE

CLEMENT
COFFMAN
CORRELL

ELAINE CHILDS
Durham, N. C.
ΚΑΘ
Teaching

Glee Club, 2, 3, 4; Woman's College Orchestra, 2, 3, 4; Music Club, 3, 4.

MARJORIE CLARK
Berea, Ky.
General

Glee Club, 3, 4; Duke Players, 3, 4.

RANDOLPH THORNTON CLARKE
Hertford, N. C.
Civil Engineering

Swimming, 3, 4, 5; American Society of Civil Engineers.

HANES CLEMENT
Mocksville, N. C.
ΚΔ
General

Converse College, 1, 2; White Duchy; Social Standards Committee; Student Council, 4; Senoir Project Committee.

GUY M. COFFMAN
Williamson, W. Va.
Electrical Engineering

American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

DONOVAN STEWART CORRELL
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Religion

Glee Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; CHANTICLEER, 2, 3.

Cox, H.

Cox, J.

Cox, R.

Crawford

Daniel

Decker

Helen May Cox
Rockingham, N. C.
ΑΔΠ
General

Converse College, 1, 2.

John Benjamin Cox, Jr.
Birmingham, Ala.
ΣΑΕ
General

Birmingham-Southern College, 1; House of Representatives, 4.

Robert Calvin Cox
Vernon, Tex.
ΣΑΕ
General

Wichita Falls Junior College, 1; Amarillo Junior College, 2; Football, 3, 4; Senior Representative to Athletic Council; Varsity Club.

Frederick Eugene Crawford
Waynesville, N. C.
ΦΔΘ, ΟΔΚ
General

Football, 1, 2, 3, 4; Second Team All-American, 3; All-American Tackle, 4; Track, 1, 2, 3, 4; Basketball, 4; Tombs; Varsity Club.

Helen G. Daniel
Columbia, S. C.
ΖΤΑ, ΚΔΠ
Teaching

White Duchy; Duke Players, 1, 2, 3; Class Vice President, 2; Class President, 3; French Club, Secretary, 3; Student Government, 3; Vice President, 4.

Arthur Decker, Jr.
Tottenville, N. Y.
ΣΤΑ, ΑΚΨ
General

DERRICK

DEVEREAUX

DIKEMAN

DILLON

DILWORTH

DORSETT

CHARLES CAMPBELL DERRICK
Stockbridge, Mass.
ΣAE
Pre-Medical

Pan-Hellenic Council, 4; Y. M. C. A. Treasurer, 3; Student Council, 4; Beta Omega Sigma; Chairman Class Social Committee, 2.

WOODY DEVEREAUX
Augusta, Ga.
Teaching

Y. W. C. A. Secretary, 4.

HELEN GRACE DIKEMAN
Bridgeport, Conn.
General

Nereidian Club; Pegram Chemistry Club.

VIRGINIA M. DILLON
Wilmington, N. C.
ΑΔΠ
Teaching

CHANTICLEER, 3, 4, Literary Editor, 4; Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council, 4; Social Standards Committee, 4; Polity Club; Junior Big Sisters.

GEORGE FRANKLIN DILWORTH
Philadelphia, Pa.
Electrical Engineering

Delta Epsilon Sigma; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

LEWIS HOWARD DORSETT
Mount Gilead, N. C.
Business Administration

DOUGLAS

DOWLING

DRUMMOND

DUNSTON

DuPUY

EWING

DOROTHY DOUGLAS
Rocky Mount, N. C.
ΚΔΠ
Teaching

Woman's College Student Government, 3, 4, Treasurer, 4; Freshman Adviser, 4; French Club.

CHARLINE K. DOWLING
Munfordville, Ky.
ΚΚΓ
General

Ward-Belmont Junior College, 1, 2.

DAVID DONALD DRUMMOND
Greer, S. C.
ΚΣ
Civil Engineering

Track, 2; House of Representatives, 4; Delta Epsilon Sigma; American Society of Civil Engineers.

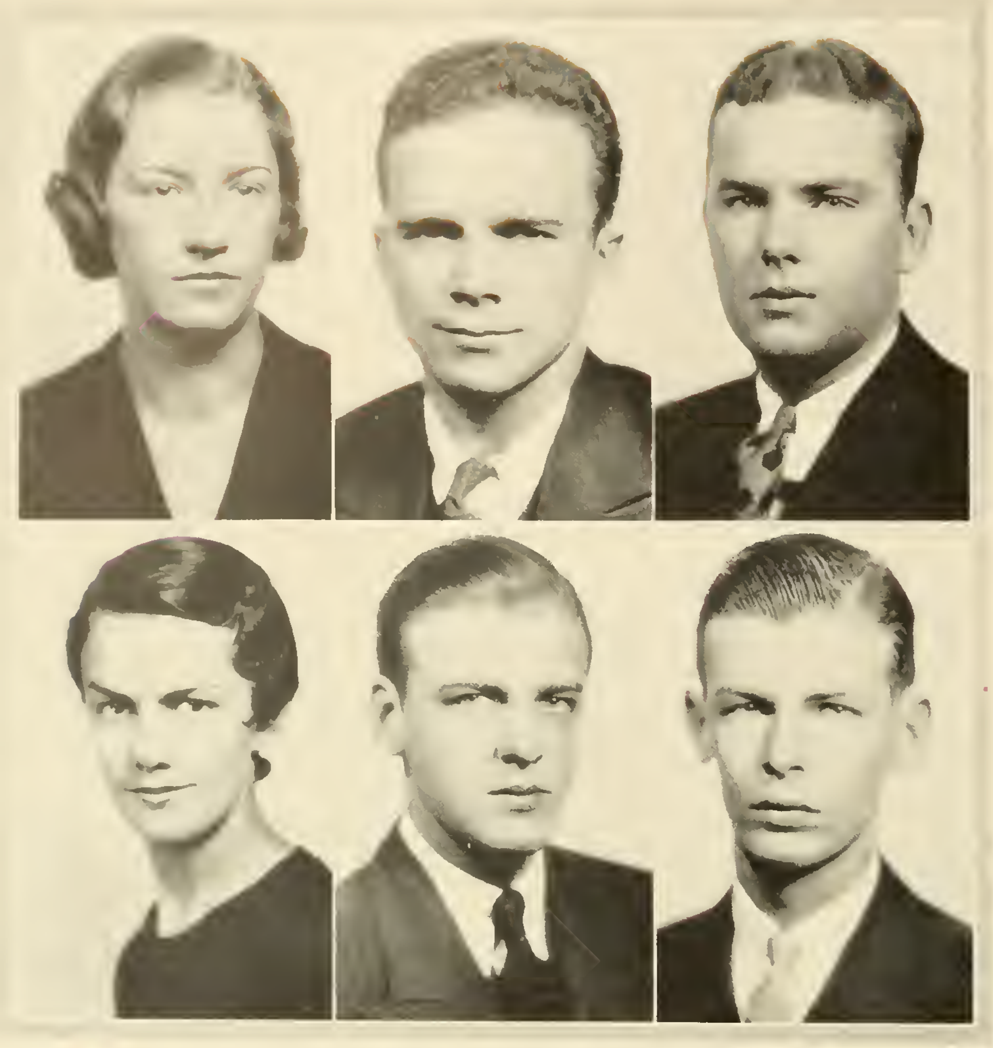
CHARLES JORDAN DUNSTON
Norfolk Va.
ΠΕΠ, ΑΚΨ
Business Administration

SAMUEL S. DuPUY
Beckley, W. Va.
ΣΑΕ
Pre-Medical

Virginia Military Institute, 1, 2; Wrestling, 3; Iota Gamma Pi.

ELINOR CRAWFORD EWING
Nashville, Tenn.
ΚΑΘ
General

Vanderbilt University, 1, 2, 3.



FELDMAN

FINGER

FISER

FLEMING

FOSTER

FRENCH

CLARE WEAVER FELDMAN
Easton, Pa.
ΚΚΓ
Business Administration

Archive, 1; *Chronicle*, 1, 2, 3, 4; *Distaff*, 2, 3, 4.

THOMAS L. FINGER
Maiden, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

ROB VERNON FISER
Adairville, Ky.
ΠΚΦ, ΑΚΨ
Business Administration

Furman University, 1, 2.

CATHERINE FRANCES FLEMING
New Bethlehem, Pa.
ΚΑΘ
General

Goucher College, 2; CHANTICLEER, 1, 3, 4; Co-Ed. Editor, 4; *Archive*, 1; *Chronicle*, 1, 3, 4; Woman's College Student Government, 1.

C. TURNER FOSTER
Carbondale, Pa.
ΔΣΦ, ΘΑΦ
Pre-Medical

Pan-Hellenic Council, 4; Duke Players, 1, 2, 3, 4, President, 4.

ROBERT G. FRENCH
Oak Park, Ill.
ΚΣ
Business Administration

Assistant Basketball Manager, 1, 2, 3.

GARDNER

GARRIS

GARRISS

GEARHART

GECENOK

GEISE

GENA GARDNER
Anniston, Ala.
ΚΔ
Teaching

DORIS GARRIS
Greenville, N. C.
ΚΔ
General

Greensboro College, 1, 2.

W. THOMAS GARRISS
Margarettsville, N. C.
Business Administration

Track, 2, 3, 4; Cross Country, 3, 4; Varsity Club.

WILLIAM M. GEARHART
Cumberland, Md.
ΔΤΔ, ΔΦΑ, ΦΒΚ
Honors

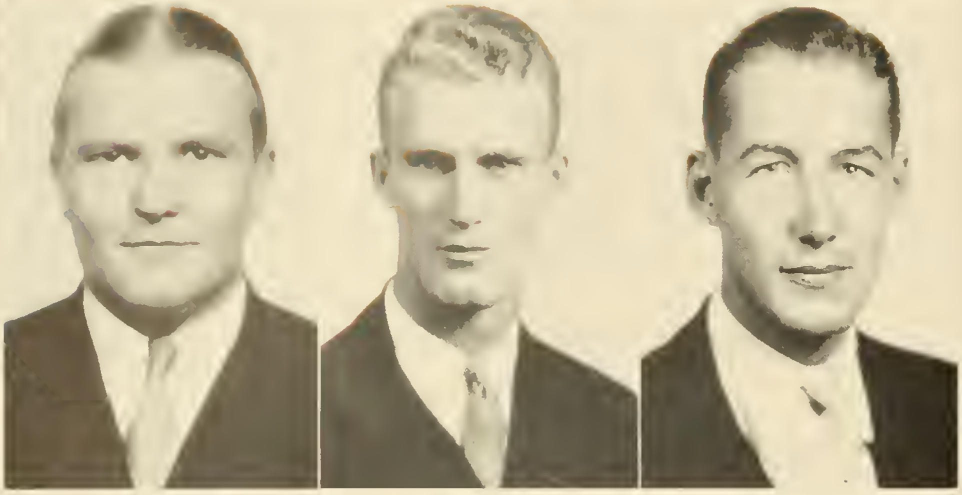
Pan-Hellenic Council, 4; Freshman Honors, Sophomore Honors, Junior Honors; 9019; Pegram Chemistry Club.

MORRIS GECENOK
Salem, N. J.
ΦΣΔ
General

Band, 1, 2; Symphony Orchestra, 1, 2; 9019.

FLORENCE GEISE
Norristown, Pa.
ΔΔΔ
Teaching

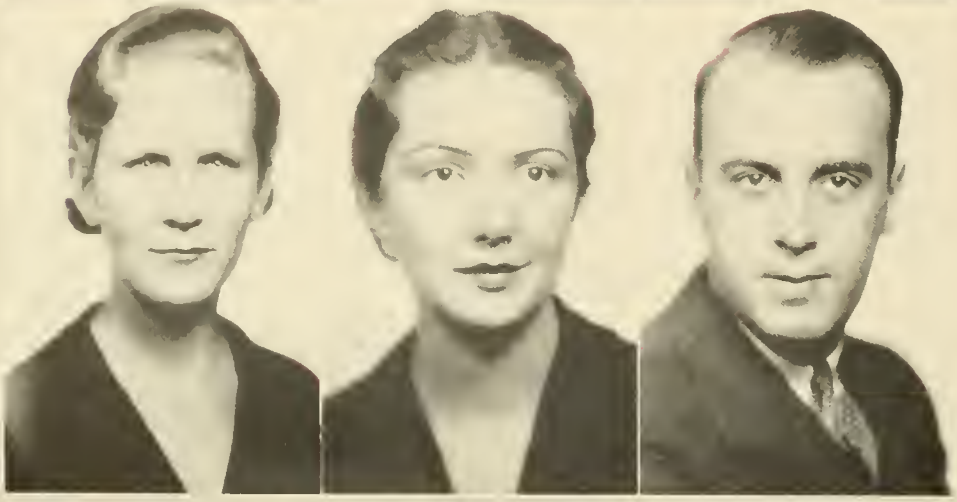
Social Standards Committee, 4



Gerkens

Getzendanner

Gibson



Giles

Glass

Gorton

Fred W. Gerkens
Atlantic Highlands, N. J.
Business Administration

Band, 1, 2; Glee Club, 3, 4.

Joseph Winton Getzendanner, Jr.
Baltimore, Md.
ΚΑ, ΟΔΚ, ΦΒΚ
Business Administration

Baseball, 1, 2, 3; Freshman Honors, Sophomore Honors; 9019; Polity Club; Publications Board, 4.

J. E. Gibson
Columbia, S. C.
ΦΗΣ
Pre-Medical

Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 2.

Katherine Clare Giles
Marion, N. C.
ΚΚΓ
Teaching

Peace Junior College, 1, 2.

Mary Jo Glass
Miami, Fla.
ΚΑΘ
Business Administration

Florida State College for Women, 1, 2; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet, 3, President, 4; Polity Club.

Charles W. Gorton
Providence, R. I.
ΦΔΘ
General

GOUDIE

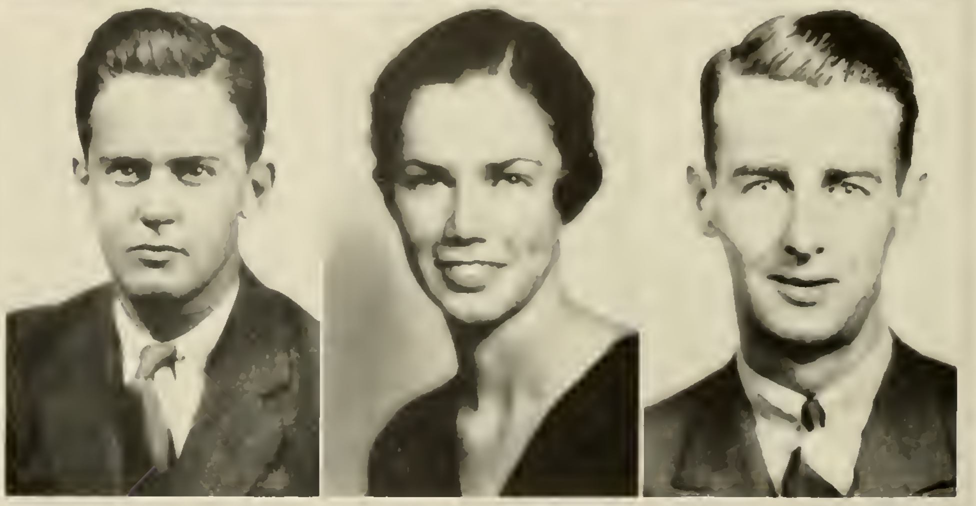
GRANT

GREEN

GREGORY

GRIFFIN

GUINAN



AUBREY G. GOUDIE
Pen Argyl, Pa.
General

NICHOLAS W. GRANT
Garysburg, N. C.
Religion

Ministerial Association.

DORIS GREEN
Durham, N. C.
ΚΔ
General

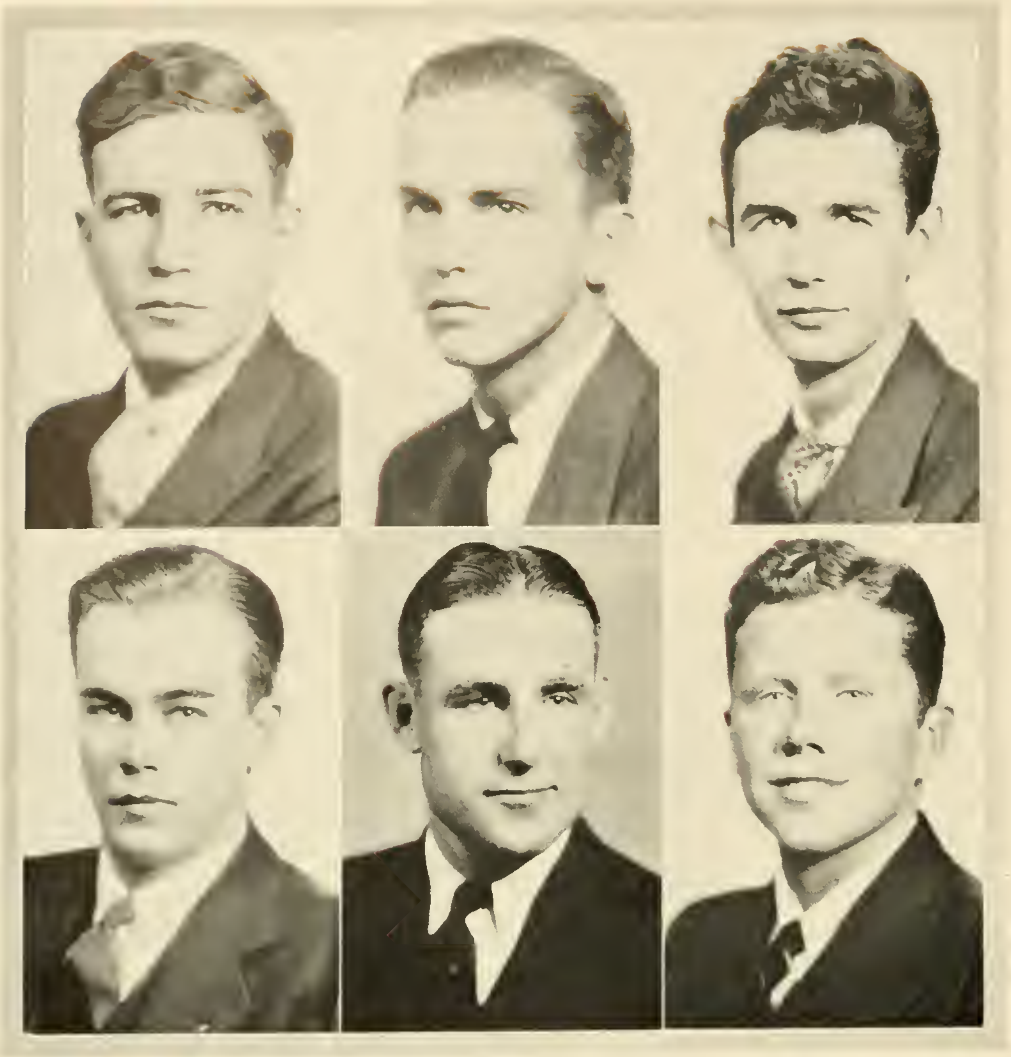
CLAIBORNE B. GREGORY
Durham, N. C.
ΑΤΩ, ΟΔΚ, ΤΚΑ
Pre-Legal

CHANTICLEER, 1, 2, 3, 4, Business Manager, 4; Debating, 3, 4; Polity Club; Publications Board, 4.

JANET GRIFFIN
Baltimore, Md.
ΑΔΠ
Teaching

White Duchy; Class President, 4; Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Nereidian Club; Social Standards Committee, 2, 3, 4; Glee Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Treasurer, 3, President, 4; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet, 3.

CLARENCE J. GUINAN, JR.
New Haven, Conn.
General



HALL
HAMRICK
HARLOFF

HEIDELBERG
HENDRICKSON
HERBERT

EDGAR M. HALL
Lillington, N. C.
ΚΚΨ
Pre-Medical

North Carolina State College, 1; Glee Club, 2, 3, 4; Band, 2, 3, 4; Symphony Orchestra, 2, 3, 4.

JOHN M. HAMRICK
Gaffney, S. C.
ΔΣΦ
Business Administration

Manager Football, 4; Pan-Hellenic Council, 3; Class Treasurer, 4; Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs; Varsity Club.

W. B. HARLOFF
Springfield Gardens, N. Y.
ΣΛΩ, ΔΦΛ
Pre-Medical

Pan-Hellenic Council.

DAN HAWKINS HEIDELBERG
Hattiesburg, Miss.
ΚΣ
Pre-Legal

Millsaps College, 1, 2.

HORACE JAMES HENDRICKSON
Beaver Falls, Pa.
ΦΔΘ, ΟΔΚ
Teaching

Red Friars; Football, 1, 2, 3, 4; Basketball, 1, 2; Baseball, 1, 2, 3, 4; Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs; Varsity Club.

RUSSELL CONRAD HERBERT
Hagerstown, Md.
ΦΔΘ
Religion

Y. M. C. A., Vice President, 4; Musical Clubs, President, 4.

HEWITT

HICKS

HILTON

HOLMES

HONEYCUTT

HOPKINS

MARY KATHRYN HEWITT
Hackensack, N. J.
ΣΚ
Teaching

Bucknell University, 1; CHANTICLEER, 2, 3, 4.

ELIZABETH HICKS
Durham, N. C.
ΦΒΚ, ΚΔΠ
Teaching

Glee Club, 1, 2; Town Girls' Club.

HOMER HILTON, JR.
Binghamton, N. Y.
ΣΝ
Pre-Legal

Cornell University, 1, 2; *Chronicle*, 3, 4; Columbia Literary Society, Treasurer, 4.

MARY BYNUM HOLMES
Mount Olive, N. C.
General

Randolph Macon Woman's College, 1, 2, 3.

WILSON HONEYCUTT
Lexington, N. C.
ΔΦΑ
General

Freshman Honors; *Chronicle*, 2, 3, Assistant Editor, 3.

JOHN I. HOPKINS
Nokesville, Va.
ΠΜΕ, ΣΠΣ
Honors

Horne

Hosea

Humphreys

Ingram

Ireland

Jackson, M.

Mary Louise Horne
Rocky Mount, N. C.
ΖΤΑ, ΔΦΑ, ΦΒΚ
General

Chanticleer, 2, 3, 4; *Chronicle*, 1, 2, 4; Eko-L; Duke Players, 1, 2.

R. Haywood Hosea
Pikeville, N. C.
ΣΦΕ
General

Manager Baseball, 4; Pegram Chemistry Club; Freshman Friendship Council.

Charles R. Humphreys
Chestertown, Md.
ΔΤΔ, ΦΒΚ, ΣΠΣ

Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors; Junior Honors; *Chronicle*, 1, 2; *Archive*, 2; Iota Gamma Pi, Vice President, 4; Pegram Chemistry Club, President, 4.

Eloise Ingram
High Point, N. C.
ΖΤΑ
Business Administration

Class Vice President, 3; *Chronicle*, 2, 3; Nereidian Club; Duke Players, Secretary, 4; Woman's Athletic Association, Treasurer, 4; Delta Phi Rho Alpha, Secretary, 3, President, 4.

Russell S. Ireland
Collingswood, N. J.
ΔΣΦ
Business Administration

Manager Cross-Country, 4; Duke Players, 1, 2, 3, 4; House of Representatives, 4; Varsity Club.

Marion Jackson
Far Rockaway, N. Y.
Teaching

Pineland Junior College, 1, 2.

JACKSON, T.

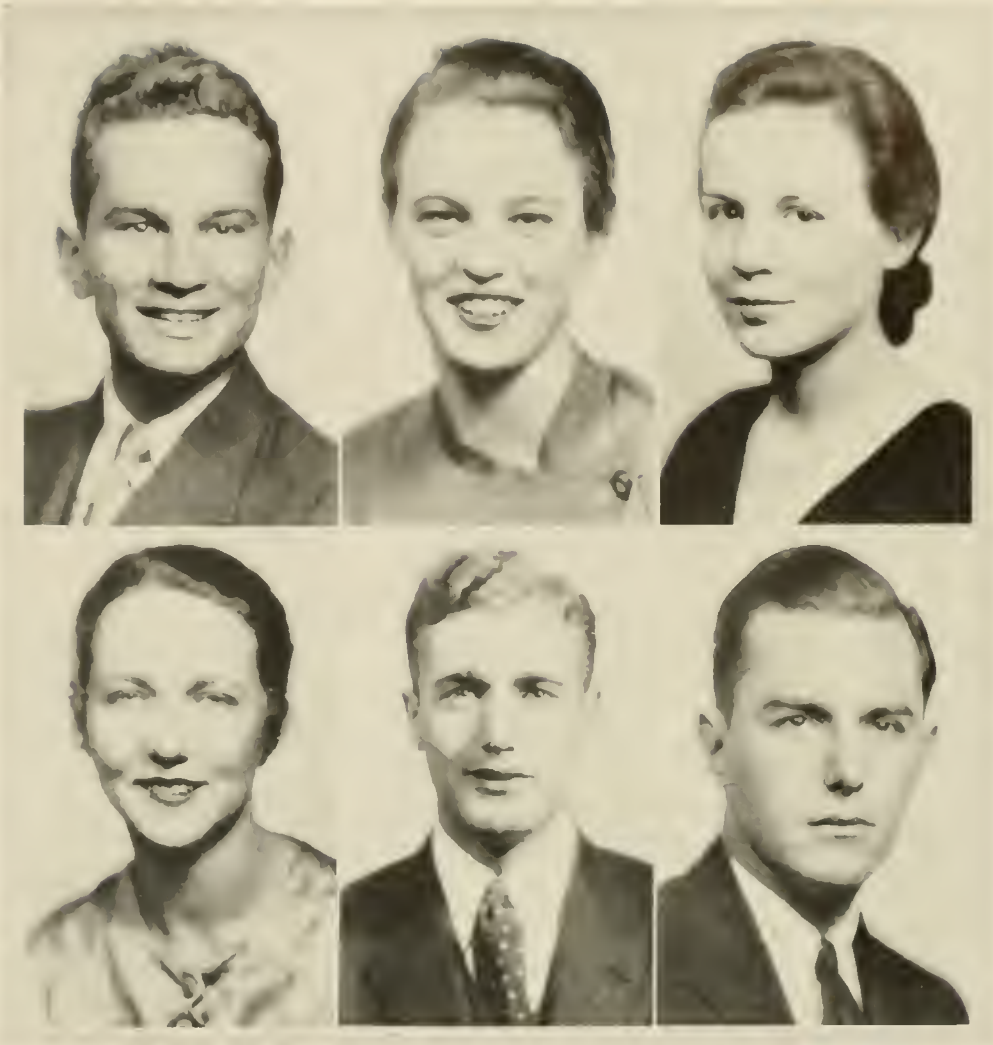
JANSEN

JOHNSTON

JONES

JOSTEN

KADIE



THIRSTON H. JACKSON, JR.
Oaklyn, N. J.

Electrical Engineering

Glee Club, 1; Iota Gamma Pi; Delta Epsilon Sigma; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

MARY ELIZABETH JANSEN
Stamford, Conn.

General

Student Council, 3, 4; Nereidian Club, President, 2.

CHARLOTTE E. JOHNSTON
Greeneville, Tenn.

General

Glee Club, 4; University Choir, 4.

MYRTLE RUTH JONES
Chilhowie, Va.
ΣΚ

Business Administration

CHANTICLEER, 1, 2, 3, 4; Sorority Pan Hellenic Council, 3, 4, Treasurer, 4; Glee Club, 1.

THOMAS HADLEY JOSTEN
Owatonna, Minn.
ΔΤΔ

Business Administration

Carleton College, 1, 2.

FRANK R. KADIE
Chevy Chase, Md.
ΠΚΑ

Mechanical Engineering

Duke Society of Mechanical Engineers; Chief engineer of the boiler test; Sigma Pi Rho, President.

KATZ

KEITH

KENNEDY

KENT

KEPNES

KERN

ANN HELEN KATZ
Portsmouth, Va.
ΑΕΦ
Business Administration

Woman's College Orchestra, 1; House Committee, 2, 3, 4; May Day, 1, 2, 3.

JOHN C. KEITH
Wilmington, N. C.
Pre-Legal

MILDRED KENNEDY
Roanoke, Va.
ΚΔΠ
Teaching

RAYMOND L. KENT
Cedarhurst, N. Y.
ΑΚΨ, ΚΚΨ
Business Administration

Chronicle, 1, 2, 3, 4, Business Manager, 4; Band, 1, 2.

HAROLD ARTHUR KEPNES
Chelsea, Mass.
Pre-Medical

Assistant Baseball Manager, 3.

VIRGINIA KERN
Nashville, Tenn.
ΦΜ
General

Randolph Macon Woman's College, 1, 2.

KERSON

KINTER

KIRKMAN

KLAYER

KLINE

KNIGHT

NATHAN A. KERSON
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Business Administration

BERNARD P. KINTER
Dayton, Pa.
ΛΧΑ, ΔΦΛ, ΚΔΠ
Teaching

Assistant Manager Basketball, 1, 2, 3, Manager, 4.

DOROTHY KIRKMAN
High Point, N. C.
Teaching

Glee Club, 3, 4.

GEORGE E. KLAYER
Kew Gardens, N. Y.
ΠΚΑ
Business Administration

CHARLES FLINT KLINE
Bay Village, Ohio
General

Miami University; Cross Country; Track.

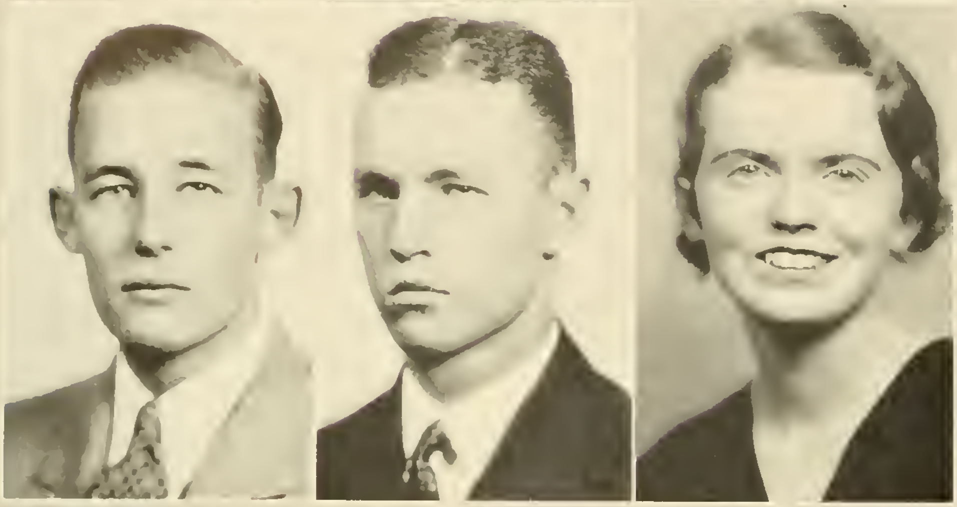
BETTY KNIGHT
Morristown, N. J.
ΚΚΓ, ΧΔΦ
General

Distaff, 2, 3, 4, Poetry Editor, 3, Editor, 4.

KOENIG

KOHLER

LACKEY



LAMAR

LAMM

LAWSON

HENRY A. KOENIG
Baltimore, Md.
ΑΚΨ
Business Administration

RICHARD E. KOHLER
York, Pa.
ΦΒΚ, ΠΓΜ
Pre-Legal

Polity Club.

MARY STUART LACKEY
Christiansburg, Va.
ΑΔΠ, ΦΒΚ
General

GEORGE H. LAMAR, JR.
Rockville, Md.
ΑΤΩ
General

CHANTICLEER, 1, 4; *Chronicle*, 1, 2, 3; Glee Club; Class Secretary, 4.

PORTER P. LAMM
Wilson, N. C.
ΣΦΕ, ΑΚΨ
Business Administration

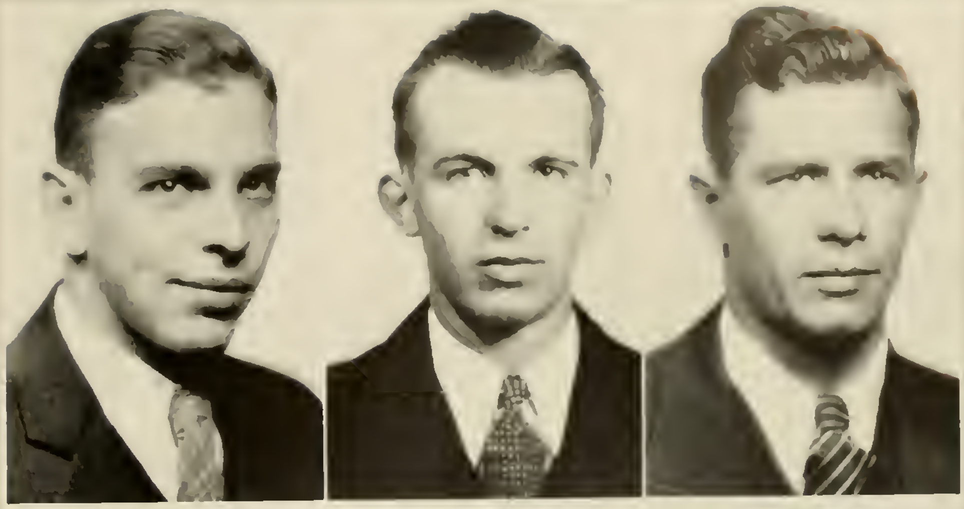
Polity Club.

ANNA BROWN LAWSON
Erwin, Tenn.
General

LAWYER

LILLASTON

LLOYD



LOVE, A.

LOVE, C.

LOVE, M.

GEORGE TRUESDELL LAWVER
Greenfield, Mass.
ΦΔΘ, ΑΚΨ

Business Administration

Swimming, 2, 3; Assistant Manager Tennis, 1, 2; *Chronicle*, 1, 2, 3, 4, Managing Editor, 4; Polity Club; Tombs; Varsity Club.

JOHN BACON LILLASTON
Blackstone, Va.
ΦΒΚ, ΧΒΦ, ΒΠΘ

Business Administration

B.S., Randolph Macon College.

FRED N. LLOYD
Durham, N. C.
ΣΑΕ

Business Administration

Baseball, 1, 2, 3, 4; Basketball, 1; Boxing, 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain, 3; Conference Champion Bantamweight, 2; Tombs; Varsity Club.

ALMA LOVE
Hopkinsville, Ky.
ΠΒΦ

Teaching

Bethel Woman's College, 1, 2.

CORNELIA LOVE
Raleigh, N. C.
ΚΔΠ

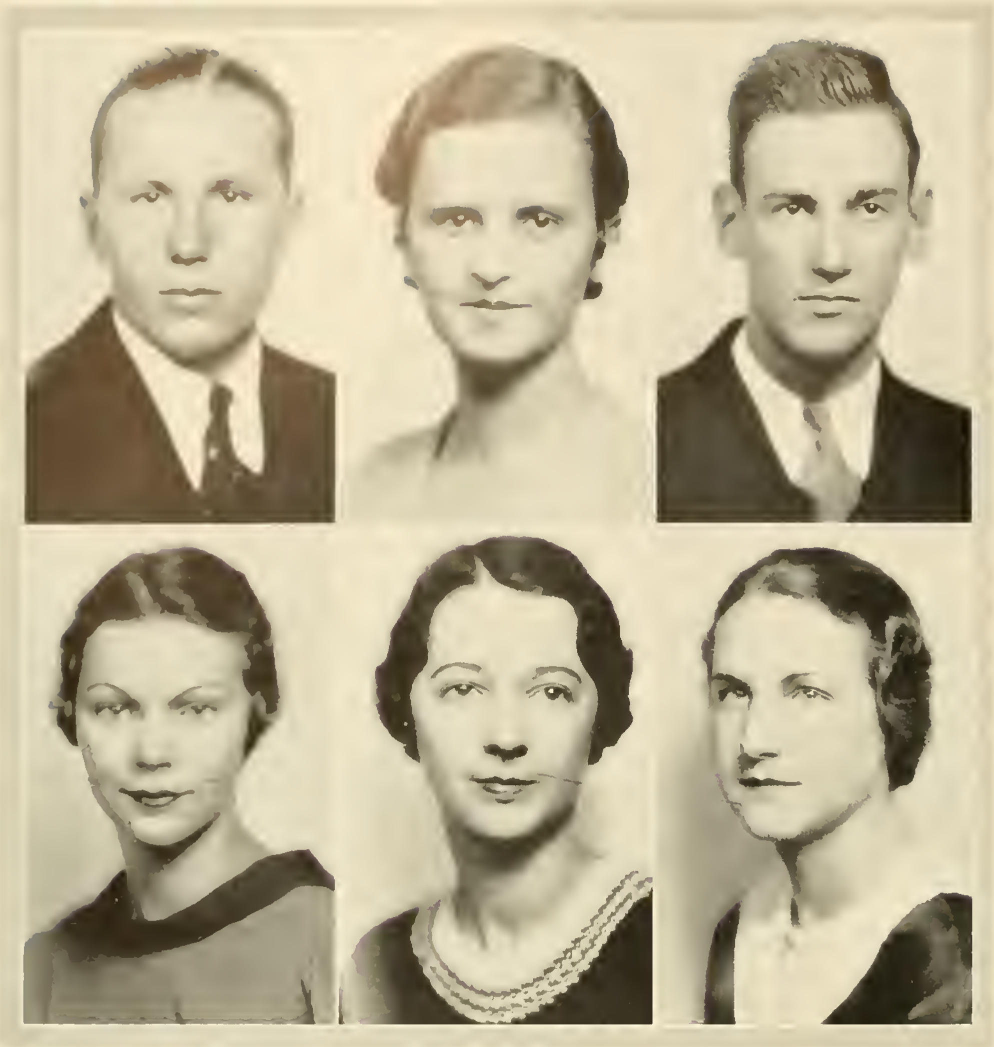
Teaching

Peace Junior College, 1, 2; Glee Club, 3, 4.

MARY HARVEY LOVE
Raleigh, N. C.
ΚΔΠ

Teaching

Peace Junior College, 1, 2; *Distaff*, 3.



Lybrook

Lyon

McCracken

McCoy

McIntosh

McKinney

William Reynolds Lybrook
Advance, N. C.
ΠΚΑ
General

Track, 2; Boxing, 1; Cross-Country, 1.

Emma Frances Lyon
Durham, N. C.
Teaching

Town Girls' Club.

Joseph P. McCracken
Durham, N. C.
ΔΤΔ
Pre-Medical

Archive, 2, 3; Pegram Chemistry Club; Commencement Marshal, 3.

Margaret McCoy
Charlotte, N. C.
Teaching

Queen's-Chicora College, 3; Class Secretary, 2.

Carolyn McIntosh
Old Fort, N. C.
ΚΑΘ
General

Class Secretary, 4.

Mildred McKinney
Shelby, N. C.
ΚΔΠ, ΦΒΚ
Honors

McLain

MacDonald

Mann

Manter

Marcks

Markham, E.

Ralston McLain, Jr.
Swarthmore, Pa.
ΚΣ
Business Administration

Golf, 1, 2, 3.

Harry J. MacDonald
Durham, N. C.
General

Iota Gamma Pi.

Caroline Mann
Raleigh, N. C.
ΑΔΠ
Social Service

Saint Mary's Junior College, 1, 2.

Mabel Rhodes Manter
Taunton, Mass.
General

Martha Washington Seminary, 1; Framingham Teachers' College, 2; *Distaff*, 4; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet, 4.

Carl A. Marcks
Nazareth, Pa.
Mechanical Engineering

Band, 1; Duke Society of Mechanical Engineers.

Eleanor Mallory Markham
Durham, N. C.
ΣΚ, ΔΦΑ, ΠΜΕ, ΣΠΣ
General

Freshman Honors; Town Girls' Club.

MARKHAM, T. C.
MARTIN
MAXSON

MEANS
MERRITT
MILLER, J.

T. C. MARKHAM, JR.
Durham, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

Iota Gamma Pi; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

JOHN A. MARTIN
Lake Forest, Ill.
ΚΣ
Business Administration

Lake Forest College, 1; Baseball, 3, 4; CHANTICLEER, 3; Pan-Hellenic Council, 3, 4.

JOSEPH B. MAXSON
Atlantic Highlands, N. J.
Mechanical Engineering

Delta Epsilon Sigma; Duke Society of Mechanical Engineers.

ALBERT BLECKLEY MEANS, JR.
Wynnewood, Pa.
ΦΔΘ
Business Administration

Football, 1, 2, 3, 4; Track, 1, 2, 3, 4; Tombs; Varsity Club.

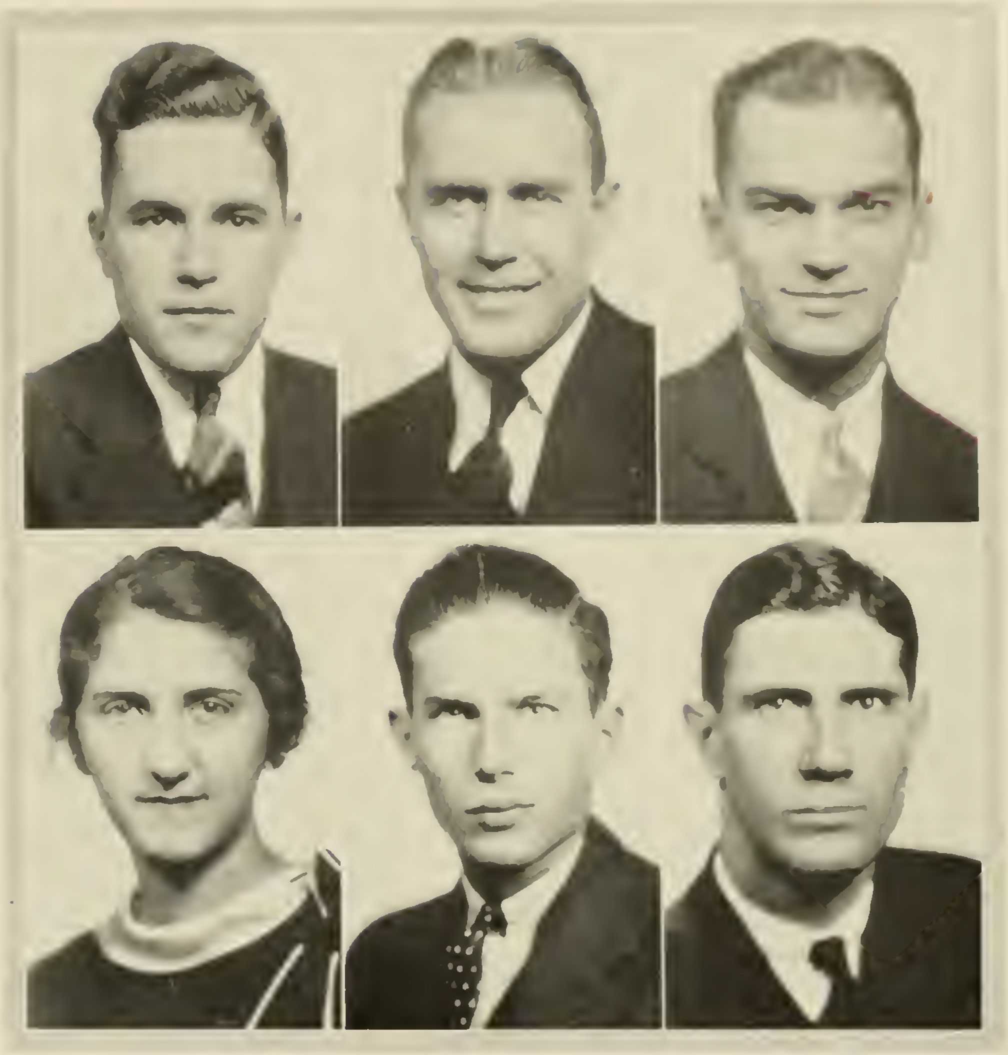
DANIEL T. MERRITT, JR.
Charlottesville, N. C.
ΠΚΦ
General

JANE DAMERON MILLER
Portsmouth, Va.
ΚΔ, ΚΔΠ
Teaching

Class Secretary, 2, 3; Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council, 3, 4; Student Council.

MILLER, M.
MITCHELL
MOORE

MORALI
MOREFIELD
MORRILL



MURRY A. MILLER
Portsmouth, Va.
ΛΧΑ
Pre-Legal

Iredell Law Club.

DOYCE MITCHELL
Gadsden, Ala.
General

ALVIN O. MOORE
Murfreesboro, Tenn.
KA
Pre-Legal

Vanderbilt University, 1, 2; Columbia Literary Society; Polity Club.

HELEN M. MORALI
Gloversville, N. Y.
General

Nereidian Club; Swimming Team, 2, 3, 4.

ROBERT MOREFIELD
Winston-Salem, N. C.
KA
Business Administration

Tennis, 2, 3, 4.

JOSEPH COLLIER MORRILL
Charlotte, N. C.
General

Morrison

Morrow

Morse

Morton

Mosenson

Murchison

Martha Morrison
Hickman, Ky.
ΖΤΑ
General

Ada Vernon Morrow
Mooresville, N. C.
ΚΚΓ
Teaching

William Jordan Morse
Attleboro, Mass.
ΣΦΕ
Pre-Medical

Band, 1, 2; Glee Club, 1, 2.

Frances Merritt Morton
Roxboro, N. C.
ΖΤΑ, ΚΔΠ
Teaching

William Mosenson
Pittsburgh, Pa.
ΦΒΚ, ΔΦΑ, ΠΓΜ
Honors

Class Secretary-Treasurer, 1; Beta Omega Sigma.

Alton Murchison
Fayetteville, N. C.
ΚΣ, ΟΔΚ
General

Chanticleer, Sports Editor, 3, 4; *Chronicle*, 2, 3, 4; Manager Basketball, 3; Beta Omega Sigma; Freshman Friendship Council; Varsity Club.

MUSTARD
NACHAMSON
NEU
NEWSOM
NEWTON
NIXON

JAMES A. MUSTARD, JR.
Montclair, N. J.
ΑΤΩ, ΘΑΦ
Business Administration

Tennis, 1; Track, 2, 3; Pan-Hellenic Council, 3, 4, Treasurer, 4; CHANTICLEER, 1, 2; *Archive*, 3; *Chronicle*, 1, 2, 3; Polity Club, President, 4; Duke Players, 1, 2, 3, 4.

ETHEL NACHAMSON
Durham, N. C.
ΑΕΦ
Teaching

Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council, 2, 4; Town Girls' Club; Nereidian Club; Physics Club, 2.

FREDERICK W. NEU
Leonardo, N. J.
Civil Engineering

Trident Club; Cheer Leader, 3, 4; Delta Epsilon Sigma; American Society of Civil Engineers.

M. EUGENE NEWSOM, JR.
Durham, N. C.
ΚΑ, ΑΚΨ, ΟΔΚ
Business Administration

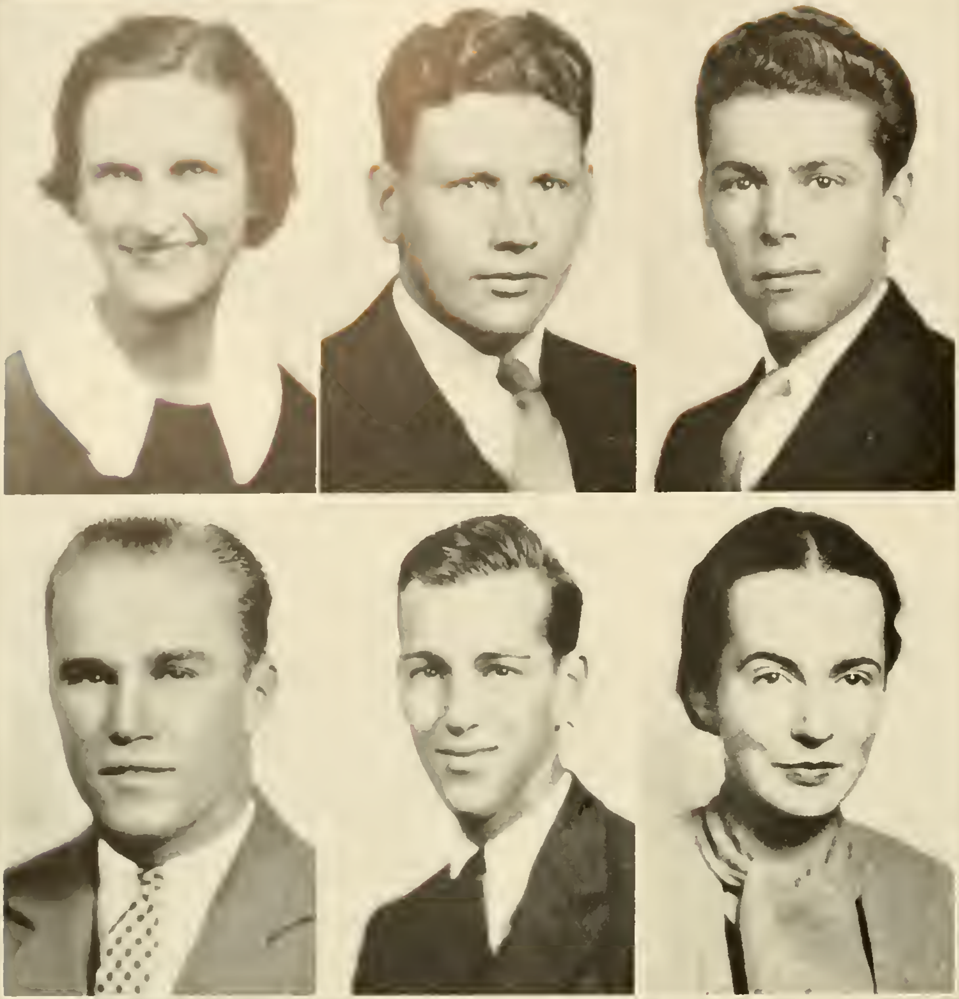
Red Friars; *Archive*, 1, 2, 3, 4, Business Manager, 3, 4; Polity Club, Treasurer, 4; Publications Board, 3, 4; President North Carolina Collegiate Press Association, 4; Vice President Men's Student Government, 4; Beta Omega Sigma; Football, 1; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 3; Chief Marshal, 3.

ORSON BENJAMIN NEWTON, JR.
Cambridge, Md.
ΣΔ
General

Pan-Hellenic Council, 4; Symphony Orchestra; Band; Assistant Manager Basketball, 1, 2, 3, Manager, 4; Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs; Varsity Club.

EDWARD ADAMSON NIXON
Rome, Ga.
Mechanical Engineering

Duke Society of Mechanical Engineers.



NORWOOD
NUTT
O'CONNOR

ONISKO
OTIS
PARKHURST

BETH NORWOOD
McBee, S. C.
Teaching

Student Volunteer.

JAMES F. NUTT
Melrose, Mass.
General

DENNIS L. O'CONNOR, JR.
Mamaroneck, N. Y.
ΔΣΦ
Business Administration

Swimming, 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain, 4.

VINCENT JOHN ONISKO
Sag Harbor, N. Y.
ΣΑΩ, ΑΚΨ
Business Administration

Wrestling, 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain, 3; Varsity Club.

JAMES ORIN OTIS
Providence, R. I.
ΔΤΔ, ΦΒΚ, ΟΔΚ
Electrical Engineering

Student Council, 4, Social Chairman, 3; Managing Editor CHANTICLEER, 4; House of Representatives, 3; Pan-Hellenic Council, 3; Junior Honors; Beta Omega Sigma; Iota Gamma Pi; Delta Epsilon Sigma; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

MARY PARKHURST
Raleigh, N. C.
ΑΔΠ, ΔΦΑ, ΧΔΦ
Business Administration

Archive, 1; Nereidian Club; Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Woman's College Student Council, 3, 4; House President, 4; Women's Athletic Association Council, 4.

PAYLOR

PEASE

PECKHAM

PHIBBS

PHILLIPS

PHIPPS

SARA CLAY PAYLOR
Raleigh, N. C.
ΑΔΠ
Social Service

Saint Mary's Junior College, 1, 2.

EDSON M. D. PEASE
Providence, R. I.
Mechanical Engineering

Iota Gamma Pi; Duke Society of Mechanical Engineers.

JOHN W. PECKHAM
St. Alban's, N. Y.
ΣΑΩ, ΦΚΣ, ΑΚΨ
Business Administration

Baseball, 1, 2, 3, 4; Class Vice President, 4; Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs; Varsity Club.

ANDREW FRANK PHIBBS
Greensboro, N. C.
Religion

C. E. PHILLIPS, JR.
Durham, N. C.
General

Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 3, 4; Commencement Marshal, 2, 3.

RUTH PHIPPS
Kew Gardens, N. Y.
ΑΞΔ
General

Duke Players.

PHYSIOC

POWE

PRICE

RANKIN

REBMAN

REVERCOMB

MARTHA ANDRE PHYSIOC
Stamford, Conn.

General

French Club, 2, 3, President, 2; Women's Athletic Association Council, 2.

CATHERINE TATE POWE
Durham, N. C.
ΚΑΘ

Teaching

Town Girls' Club, President, 4; Woman's College Student Council, 4; Woman's College Orchestra, 1; Physics Club, 2.

SARA PRICE
Scarsdale, N. Y.
ΔΕ

General

Glee Club, 3, 4.

CHARLES W. RANKIN
China Grove, N. C.

Pre-Legal

Appalachian State Teachers College, 1, 2.

ANNIE KATE REBMAN
Courtland, Ala.
ΚΚΓ

General

Ward-Belmont College, 1, 2; Class Vice President, 4; Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council, 4, Secretary, 4.

EVERETT EUGENE REVERCOMB
McLean, Va.

Religion

Ricks

Robertson

Robinson, P.

Robinson, S.

Rogers, L.

Rogers, T.

George Harriss Ricks
Concord, N. C.
Pre-Medical

Glee Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; University Choir, 2, 3, 4; Pegram Chemistry Club.

Ann Elle Robertson
Mayfield, Ky.
ZTA, ΔΦΑ
General

Brenau College, 1, 2; Duke Players, 3, 4.

Pauline Robinson
Asheville, N. C.
Social Service

Biltmore Junior College, 1.

Sara Sue Robinson
Chattanooga, Tenn.
ΠΒΦ, ΘΑΦ
General

University of Chattanooga, 1, 2; Duke Players.

Lola Marler Rogers
Durham, N. C.
ΑΔΠ, ΚΔΠ, ΠΓΜ
Teaching

Social Standards Committee, 1, 3; Town Girls' Club, Secretary, 3.

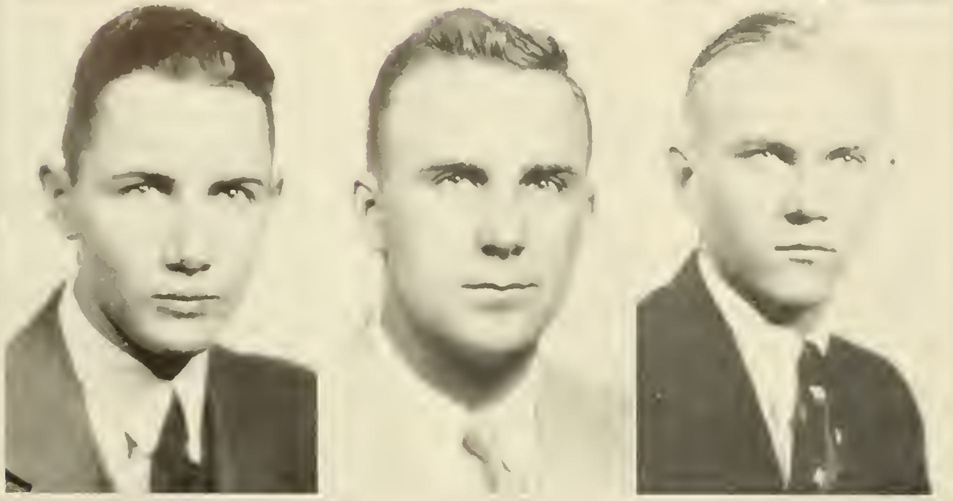
Thomas T. Rogers
Hinton, W. Va.
ΣΝ, ΟΔΚ
Business Administration

Football, 1, 2, 3, 4; Columbia Literary Society, Vice President, 4; Publications Board, 4; Tombs; Varsity Club.

ROSE

ROSS

ROSSITER



ROWE

SANDELL

SAPP

BERNICE E. ROSE
New York, N. Y.
ΣΚ
General

CHANTICLEER, 1, 2, 3, 4, Co-Ed Business Manager, 3, 4; Nereidian Club, Vice President, 3; Women's Athletic Association, President, 4; Senior Project Committee.

IRA S. ROSS
Newark, N. J.
ΦΒΚ, ΦΗΣ
Pre-Medical

Swimming, 1, 2, 4; Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors; Pegram Chemistry Club; Iota Gamma Pi; Parker Physics Prize, 3.

HARRY SAYEN ROSSITER, JR.
Abington, Pa.
ΦΔΘ
Pre-Medical

Football, 1, 2, 3, 4; Track, 1, 2, 3, 4; Class Vice President, 2; Beta Omega Sigma; Tomb ; Varsity Club.

F. T. ROWE
Hillsboro, Md.
ΘΧ

University of Delaware, 1; *Archive*, 3; CHANTICLEER, 3, 4, Feature Editor, 4.

STANLEY C. SANDELL
Brockton, Mass.
ΛΧΑ
Pre-Medical

Band, 1, 2, 3; Symphony Orchestra, 1, 2; Pegram Chemistry Club.

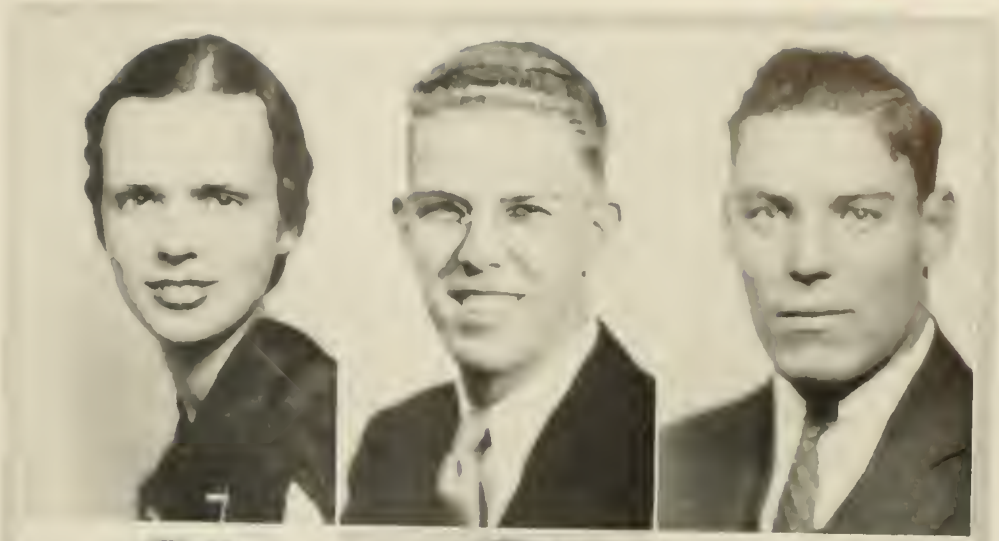
ROBERT WALL SAPP
Albany, Ga.
ΦΒΚ, ΠΜΕ, ΦΗΣ, ΣΠΣ
Honors

Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors; 9019; Pegram Chemistry Club.

Sarver

Saylor

Schock



Scott

Searight

Serfas

Virginia Sarver
Lewisburg, W. Va.
ΚΑΘ

Teaching

Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council, 4, Vice President, 4; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet, 4.

E. N. Saylor
Durham, N. C.

Business Administration

Muskingum College, 1; Duke Musical Clubs, 2, 3, 4, Manager, 3, 4; University Male Quartet, 2, 3.

Carl Frederick Schock
New Rochelle, N. Y.
ΠΕΠ, ΟΔΚ

Pre-Legal

Red Friars; Football, 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain, 4; Class Secretary, 3, President, 4; Pan Hellenic Council, 3, 4; Tombs; Varsity Club.

Hoyle U. Scott
Durham, N. C.
ΣΑΕ

Electrical Engineering

Boxing, 1, 2, 3, 4; Tombs; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

Alice Searight
Washington, N. C.
ΚΔΠ

Teaching

Catherine F. Serfas
Easton, Pa.
ΚΚΓ, ΚΔΠ

Teaching

Chronicle, 1, 2; *Distaff*, 2, 3, 4, Business Manager, 3, 4; Class Treasurer, 4; Publications Board, 4, Secretary, 4.

SETTLEMYER

SHACKFORD

SHEPPARD

SIDES

SINK

SKINNER

CLAUDE HAROLD SETTLEMYER
Kannapolis, N. C.
ΦΔΘ

General

Wingate Junior College, 1, 2; Glee Club, 3, 4.

JOSEPH T. SHACKFORD
Charlotte, N. C.
ΠΚΑ, ΟΔΚ

General

Red Friars; Track, 2, 3, 4; Class Secretary-Treasurer, 2, President, 3; President Men's Student Government, 4.

SUSAN SHEPPARD
Texarkana, Tex.
ΚΑΘ

General

Greenbrier College, 1, 2; Social Standards Committee, 4; *Chronicle*, 3, 4, Society Editor, 4.

LEROY SIDES
Statesville, N. C.
ΟΔΚ

Business Administration

Red Friars; Boxing, 2, 3, 4, Captain, 4; Class Treasurer, 3; Tombs; Varsity Club.

MARY SINK
Winston-Salem, N. C.

Teaching

Social Standards Committee, 4; Women's Athletic Association Council, 4.

ALTON SKINNER, JR.
Durham, N. C.

Civil Engineering

American Society of Civil Engineers.

Smith, M.

Smith, T.

Southerland

Stabler

Starratt

Stauffer

Marie Smith
Cleveland, Ohio
ΑΔΠ, ΦΒΚ
General

Wittenberg College, 1; Eko-L.

Thornton B. Smith
Durham, N. C.
Religion

Glee Club, 1, 2; University Choir, 1, 2, 3, 4; Ministerial Association, 1.

Oswell Proctor Southerland
Durham, N. C.
Civil Engineering

American Society of Civil Engineers.

Annie Stabler
Bessemer City, N. C.
Teaching

Davenport College, 1, 2; Glee Club, 3, 4; Student Volunteer.

A. W. Starratt, Jr.
Chevy Chase, Md.
ΠΚΦ, ΑΚΨ
Business Administration

Chronicle, 2, 3; Cross-Country, 2.

Henry Brooke Stauffer
Washington, D. C.
ΣΧ
Pre-Legal

Steele

Stratton

Strowd

Sullivan

Talley

Tate

Mary Elizabeth Steele
Rockingham, N. C.
ΑΔΠ
General

Mary Baldwin College, 1, 2.

Marion Esten Stratton
Newton Highlands, Mass.
Teaching

Duke Players, 3, 4.

Peggy Anne Strowd
Durham, N. C.
ΚΔΠ
Teaching

Duke Players, 1, 2.

Jake W. Sullivan, Jr.
Anderson, S. C.
ΣΦΕ
General

Pan-Hellenic Council, 3, 4, President, 4; Golf, 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain, 4; Polity Club; Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs; Varsity Club.

John R. Talley
Jackson, Ala.
ΠΚΑ
Business Administration

Wrestling, 2, 3, 4; Chanticleer, 2, 3; Tombs.

William Howard Tate
South Bend, Ind.
ΣΧ
Pre-Legal

TATUM

TAYLOR, M.

TAYLOR, S. K.

THOMAS, H.

THOMAS, R.

THORNHILL

ELIZABETH BURTON TATUM
Hattiesburg, Miss.
ΧΩ
General

Sophie Newcomb College, 1, 2, 3.

MILDRED J. TAYLOR
Harrisburg, Pa.
ΧΔΦ, ΚΔΠ
Honors

Sophomore Honors; *Chronicle*, 1, 2, 3, 4, News Editor, 4; *Distaff*, 4.

SARAH KATHERINE TAYLOR
Gastonia, N. C.
ΑΔΠ
General

CHANTICLEER, 3; *Chronicle*, 4; *Archive*, 4; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet, 4; Glee Club, 3.

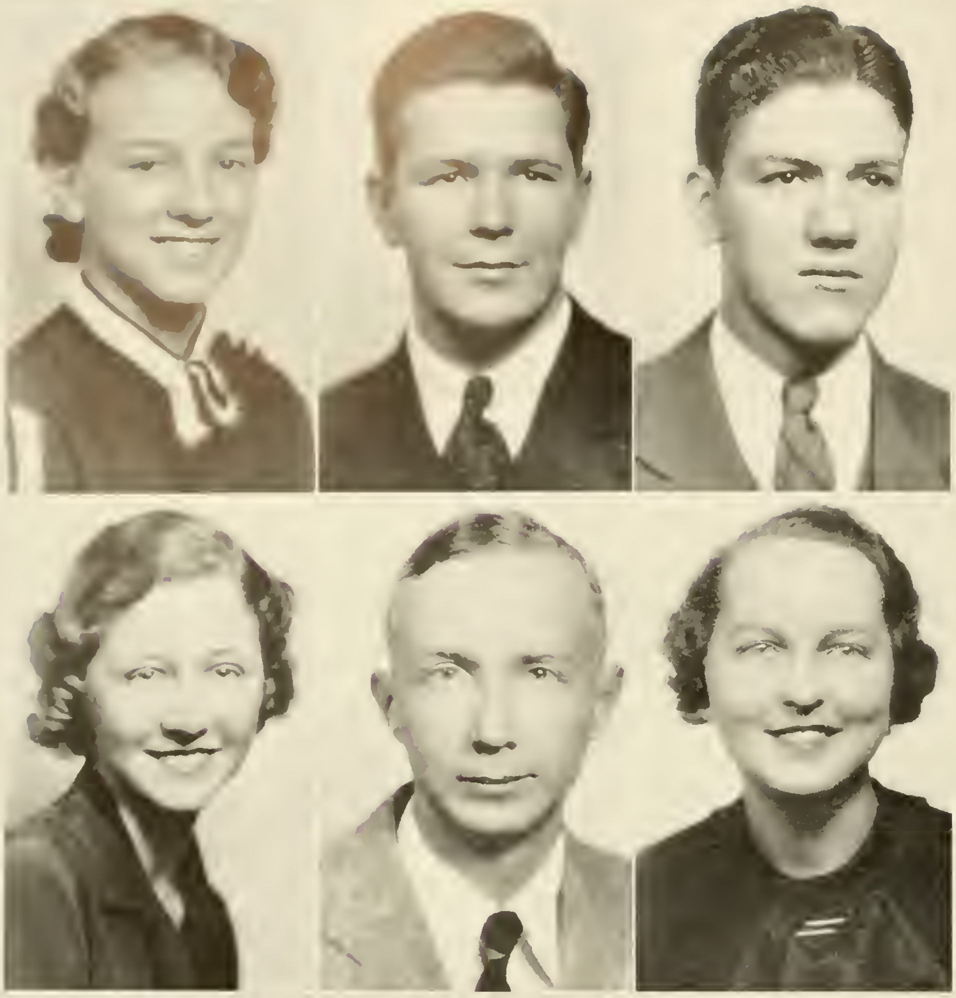
HORACE G. THOMAS
Whitford, Pa.
ΣΧ
Pre-Legal

Assistant Manager Wrestling, 1, 2, 3. Manager, 4.

ROBERT R. THOMAS, JR.
Oak Hill, W. Va.
ΣΥ, ΧΒΦ
Electrical Engineering

Impedance Club; Band, 1, 2; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

EDWIN HALE THORNHILL
Bluefield, W. Va.
ΛΧΑ
General



TILLOTSON

TOWNLEY

TROXLER

TUDOR

TUNNELL

UMSTEAD

Virginia Tillotson
Winston-Salem, N. C.

General

Agnes Scott College, 1, 2; White Duchy; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet, 3, President, 4; Woman's College Orchestra, 3, 4; President Woman's College Music Club, 4.

Julian Gordon Townley
Ronceverte, W. Va.
ΠΚΑ, ΟΔΚ

Electrical Engineering

Red Friars; CHANTICLEER, 1, 2, 3, 4, Editor-in-Chief, 4; Manager Boxing, 4; Pan-Hellenic Council, 3, 4, Vice President, 4; Beta Omega Sigma; Publication Board, 4; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

Eulyss R. Troxler
Greensboro, N. C.

Pre-Medical

Pegram Chemistry Club.

Frances Elizabeth Tudor
Albemarle, N. C.
ΔΔΔ

General

Chronicle, 1. 2, 3, 4, Co-Ed Business Manager, 3, 4; Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council, 3, 4; Glee Club, 1, 2; Junior Big Sisters, Secretary, 3; Publications Board, 4.

Ross A. Tunnell, Jr.
Oak Grove, Ala.
ΦΒΚ, ΦΗΣ, ΠΓΜ

Honors

Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors; House of Representatives, 2.

Charlotte Umstead
Durham, N. C.
ΖΤΑ

Teaching

UPCHURCH

VAUGHAN

VOIGT

WALKER

WANNAMAKER

WATSON

M. H. UPCHURCH
Durham, N. C.
ΔΦΑ

Business Administration

Chronicle, 3, 4, Assistant Editor, 4; Freshman Friendship Council.

EMILY VAUGHAN
Jackson, N. C.

Teaching

Glee Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Women's Athletic Association Council, 2, 3.

MARGIE VOIGT
Philadelphia, Pa.
ΠΒΦ

Business Administration

Nereidian Club, President, 4; Woman's College Orchestra, 1.

AUGUSTA ALICE WALKER
Elizabeth City, N. C.
ΑΔΠ, ΚΔΠ

Teaching

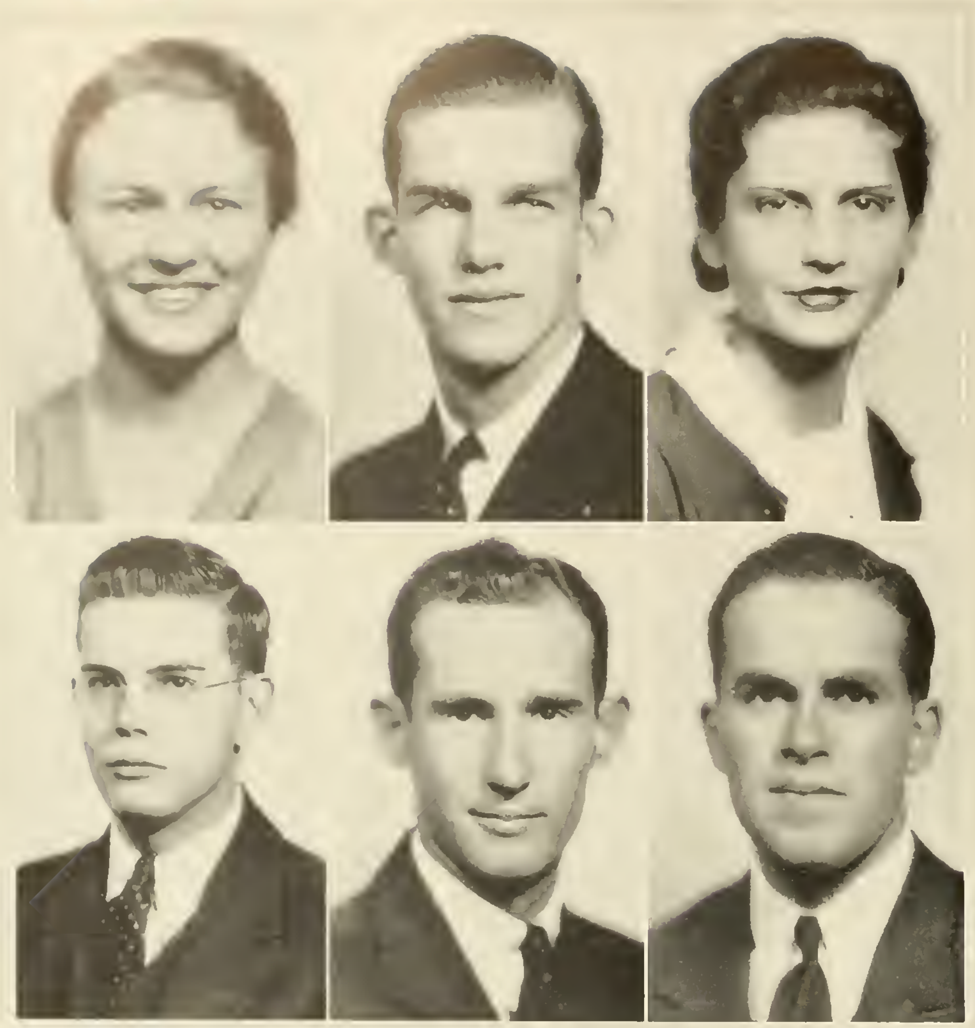
White Duchy; Woman's College Student Government, 2, 3, 4, President, 4; Social Standards Committee, 3; Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council, 3; Glee Club, 1, 2; *Chronicle*, 1, 2; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet.

HARRIET WANNAMAKER
Durham, N. C.
ΑΔΠ

General

GEORGE A. WATSON, JR.
Cranford, N. J.
ΑΚΨ

Business Administration



WEATHERSPOON

WEAVER

WELLES

WELLS

WELSH

WHITE, A.

MARY VIRGINIA WEATHERSPOON
Durham, N. C.
Teaching

Town Girls' Club; Physics Club, 2; Glee Club, 2, 3, 4.

PHILIP JOHNSON WEAVER
Winston-Salem, N. C.
ΦΔΘ, ΟΔΚ
General

Basketball, 1, 2, 3, 4; Baseball, 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain, 4; Freshman Leadership Medal; Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs; Varsity Club.

DORIS ALDEN WELLES
Pensacola, Fla.
ΚΚΓ
Teaching

Forum Club.

WARNER LEE WELLS
Raleigh, N. C.
Pre-Medical

Pegram Chemistry Club.

BARNARD WELSH
Rockville, Md.
ΚΣ
Pre-Legal

Tennis, 1, 2, 3, 4; Polity Club; Tombs; Varsity Club.

ALLEN STOREY WHITE
Springfield, Mass.
ΦΔΘ
Business Administration

CHANTICLEER, 1, 2, 3, 4; Pan-Hellenic Council, 4.

White, C.

Wikingstad

Wilhelm

Williams

Willingham

Willis

Carolyn Carter White
Mebane, N. C.
ΚΔ, ΠΓΜ
Teaching

Converse College, 1, 2; French Club.

W. K. Wikingstad
Cristobal, Canal Zone
ΑΚΨ
Business Administration

C. Leo Wilhelm
Salisbury, N. C.
ΣΤΑ, ΦΗΣ
General

Chronicle, 1; Beta Omega Sigma.

G. Davis Williams
Fayetteville, Tenn.
ΦΔΘ, ΦΒΚ, ΟΔΚ
Pre-Legal

Class Vice President, 1, President, 2; Student Council, 3; Columbia Literary Society, President, 4; Polity Club

Pauline D. Willingham
Macon, Ga.
ΑΔΠ
General

Hollins College, 1; Wesleyan College, 2.

H. C. Willis
Wilson, N. C.
ΠΚΦ
General

WILSON

WINSLOW

WONSIDLER

WOOTEN

WRIGHT

WYATT

BESS WILSON
Montreat, N. C.
ΔΦΛ
Teaching

Peace Junior College, 1, 2; Glee Club, 3, 4.

ELIZABETH WINSLOW
Greenville, N. C.
ΚΔ
General

WILLIS R. WONSIDLER
Trumbauersville, Pa.
Electrical Engineering

Iota Gamma Pi; Delta Epsilon Sigma: American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

ALICE WOOTEN
Fayetteville, N. C.
ΚΚΓ
Teaching

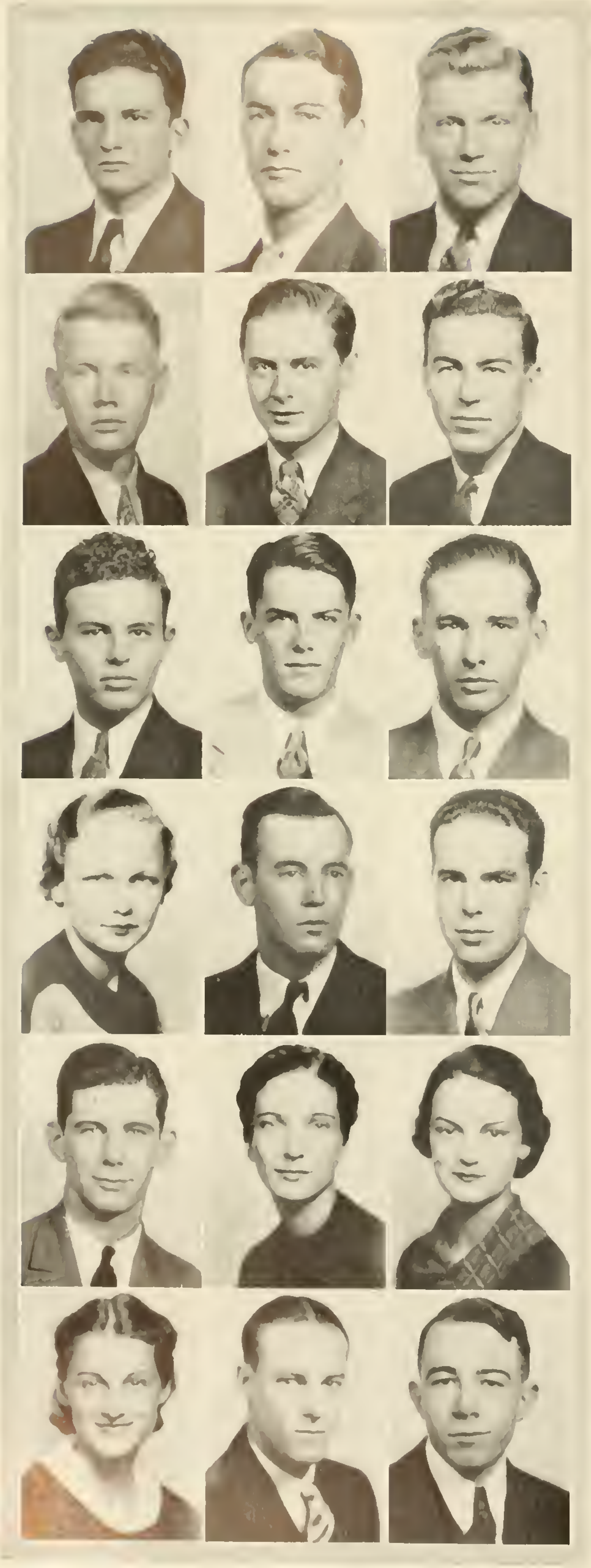
JOHN D. WRIGHT
Blackstone, Va.
ΠΚΦ
Business Administration

Pan-Hellenic Council, 4.

HELEN LOCKWOOD WYATT
West Medford, Mass.
ΖΤΑ, ΧΔΦ
General

Social Standards Committee, 3, 4, Chairman, 4; Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council, 3, 4, President, 4; *Distaff*, 2; *Chronicle*, 2; Nereidian Club.

JUNIORS



James Guy Abell, Smithfield, N. C.

Julian M. Aldridge, Durham, N. C.
ΚΑ

James Allardice, Mountain Lakes, N. J.
ΣΔ
Track, 1, 2, 3; Band, 1, 2, 3; Symphony Orchestra, 1, 2, 3.

Norman L. Anderson, Durham, N. C.
ΚΣ
Glee Club, 2, 3; University Choir, 2, 3.

Ronald Archbold, Cleveland, Ohio
ΣΑΩ, ΦΚΣ, ΘΑΦ
Duke Players, 1, 2, 3; *Chronicle*, 2, 3, Society Editor, 3.

Clarence Armstrong, Washington, D. C.
ΔΤΔ
Chanticleer, 3.

James H. Armstrong, Surgoinsville, Tenn.
ΣΝ

Warren Armstrong, Fort Bragg, N. C.
ΦΔΘ, ΦΗΣ, ΗΜΕ
Chronicle, 1, 2, 3; Columbia Literary Society; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

John Leslie Atkins, Jr., Durham, N. C.
Keys Club.

Josephine Atkinson, Lynchburg, Va.
ΑΔΠ
Archive.

Richard J. Atkinson, Elkin, Va.
Track, 1, 2.

George J. Baer, Harrisburg, Pa.
ΣΝ

Larry Bagwell, Raleigh, N. C.
ΛΧΑ
Trident Club.

June Bailey, Thomasville, Ga.
ΑΔΠ, ΚΔΠ
Sandals; Class Treasurer, 2; Nereidian Club; Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Duke Players.

Evelyn Baker, Thomasville, N. C.
ΑΔΠ

Esther Judson Ball, Lowell, Mass.
ΔΔΔ, ΔΦΑ
Wellesley College, 1, 2.

Warren E. Bandel, Baltimore, Md.
Band, 1, 2; Cheerleader, 2, 3.

F. W. Dowd Bangle, Charlotte, N. C.
ΔΦΑ
Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 2, Secretary, 3; Ministerial Association, Secretary, 2; *Chronicle*, 2, 3, Columbia Literary Society, President, 3; Friendship Council, 3.

W. J. BARWICK, Bay Shore, N. Y.

MARGARET NANCY BATES, Elkton, Md.
ΚΚΓ
Glee Club, 1, 2, 3; University Choir, 3; *Distaff*, 3.

PAUL P. B. BAXTER, Somerville, N. J.
Keys Club
Glee Club, 2, 3, Assistant Manager, 2, 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 2, 3; Freshman Friendship Council.

CHARLES DAVID BEATTY, Pittsburgh, Pa.
ΛΧΑ, ΦΗΣ, ΚΚΨ
Archive, 1, 2, 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 2, Treasurer, 3; Duke Players.

SAMUEL BELL, Charlotte, N. C.
ΦΔΘ
Basketball, 1, 2, 3; Baseball, 1; Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs; Varsity Club.

SARA BERENSON, Bogalusa, La.
ΑΕΦ, ΔΦΑ
Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council, 2, 3.

ROBERT M. BIDDLE, Parkersburg, W. Va.
Northwestern University, 1, 2; Glee Club, 3.

WILLIAM GIBSON BIRD, Swarthmore, Pa.
ΔΤΔ
Class President, 2.

NELLIE BISHOP, Durham, N. C.
ΚΔΠ
Town Girls' Club.

ELMA JEANETTE BLACK, Bamberg, S. C.
ΔΔΔ
Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors.

THEODORE BOEPPLE, New York, N. Y.
ΣΔ, ΔΦΑ
Wrestling, 2.

JAMES FRANKLIN BOSTOCK, Arlington, N. J.
ΔΣΦ
Swimming.

CAREY BELL BOWEN, Ridgewood, N. J.

CAWTHON BOWEN, Nashville, Tenn.
ΣΧ
Pan-Hellenic Council, 3; Basketball, 1, 2, 3; *Chronicle*, 1, 2; Beta Omega Sigma.

LEONA VIRGINIA BOWMAN, Timberville, Va.
Mary Baldwin College, 1, 2; Glee Club; 3; University Choir, 3.

MARY LOUISE BRADLEY, Lima, Ohio
ΚΑΘ

J. MAX BRANDON, JR., Catawba, N. C.

JAMES J. BRENNAN, JR., Philadelphia, Pa.

Jessie Brewer, Clarksville, Tenn.
ΚΚΓ
Tennessee Woman's College, 1, 2; Junior Council.

Everett Roland Bridgers, Wilson, N. C.
ΚΣ
Tennis, 1.

Louise Brown, Arlington, N. J.
ΖΤΑ

William Thomas Buice, Jr.
Charlotte, N. C.
ΣΦΕ
Beta Omega Sigma.

Lawrence Burke, Forest Hills, N. Y.
Swimming, 1, 2, 3.

William Miller Burke, Meriden, Conn.
Baseball, 1, 2; *Chronicle;* Class President, 2, 3; Beta Omega Sigma.

Elvira Burleigh, Rutherford, N. J.
ΠΒΦ
Women's Athletic Association Council.

Kathleen Cameron, Hattiesburg, Miss.
ΔΔΔ

Jane Carlton, Greensboro, N. C.
ΚΑΘ
William and Mary College, 1; *Archive*, 2; *Chronicle*, 3; Chanticleer, 3.

Blaine Carman, Bloomfield, N. J.
ΣΔ
Track, 1, 2; American Society of Civil Engineers.

Betty Jo Cassidy, Bluefield, W. Va.
ΔΔΔ

Helen Gray Chandler, Broadway, N. C.
Louisburg College, 1, 2.

Orpah Clements, Durham, N. C.
ΑΔΠ

Jack Coan, Winston-Salem, N. C.
ΣΧ

Harriet Cobb, Durham, N. C.
ΑΔΠ
Converse College, 1.

Julia Marie Combs, Durham, N. C.
ΚΚΓ
Glee Club, 2, 3; Town Girls' Club, Vice President, 3.

W. E. Conrad, Jr., Lexington, N. C.
ΦΗΣ
Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors; Columbia Literary Society; Freshman Friendship Council.

L. A. Coone, Marion, N. C.
Band, 1, 2, 3.

Mary Faison Covington
Thomasville, N. C.
ΖΤΑ
Freshman Honors; *Chronicle*, 3; Woman's College Orchestra, Business Manager, 1, 2; Women's Musical Club, Secretary-Treasurer, 3.

Charlotte Crabtree, Chattanooga, Tenn.
ΑΔΠ

Bertrand R. Crist, Altoona, Pa.
ΣΧ
Track, 1, 2, 3; Tombs; Varsity Club.

Ruth Benoit Crosby, Greenville, Miss.
ΧΩ
Sophie Newcomb College, 1, 2.

Helen Reeder Cross, Isabella, Tenn.
ΖΤΑ
University of Tennessee, 1, 2; Woman's College Orchestra, 3.

Fred Dixon Dailey, Sussex, N. J.
Baseball, 1, 2; Beta Omega Sigma.

C. Shelby Dale, Portsmouth, Ohio
ΚΚΨ
Band, 1, 2, 3; Symphony Orchestra, 1, 2, 3.

W. B. Davis, Jr., Greensboro, N. C.
ΠΚΦ

Morris Dein, Atlantic City, N. J.
ΦΣΔ
Swimming, 1, 2, 3; Junior Council; Beta Omega Sigma.

Robert E. Demme, Rockville Centre, N. Y.
Keys Club, ΑΚΨ

Mary Alice Dilley, Ocean City, N. J.

Roy A. Doty, Jr., Rogersville, Tenn.
Trident Club, President, 3; Cheerleader, 2, 3, Head Cheerleader, 3; *Archive*, 3; Duke Players.

Charles S. Dovey, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.
ΣΑΩ, ΦΚΣ
Track, 1, 2, 3; Cross-Country, 1, 2; Assistant Manager Football, 3; Chanticleer, 1, 2, 3.

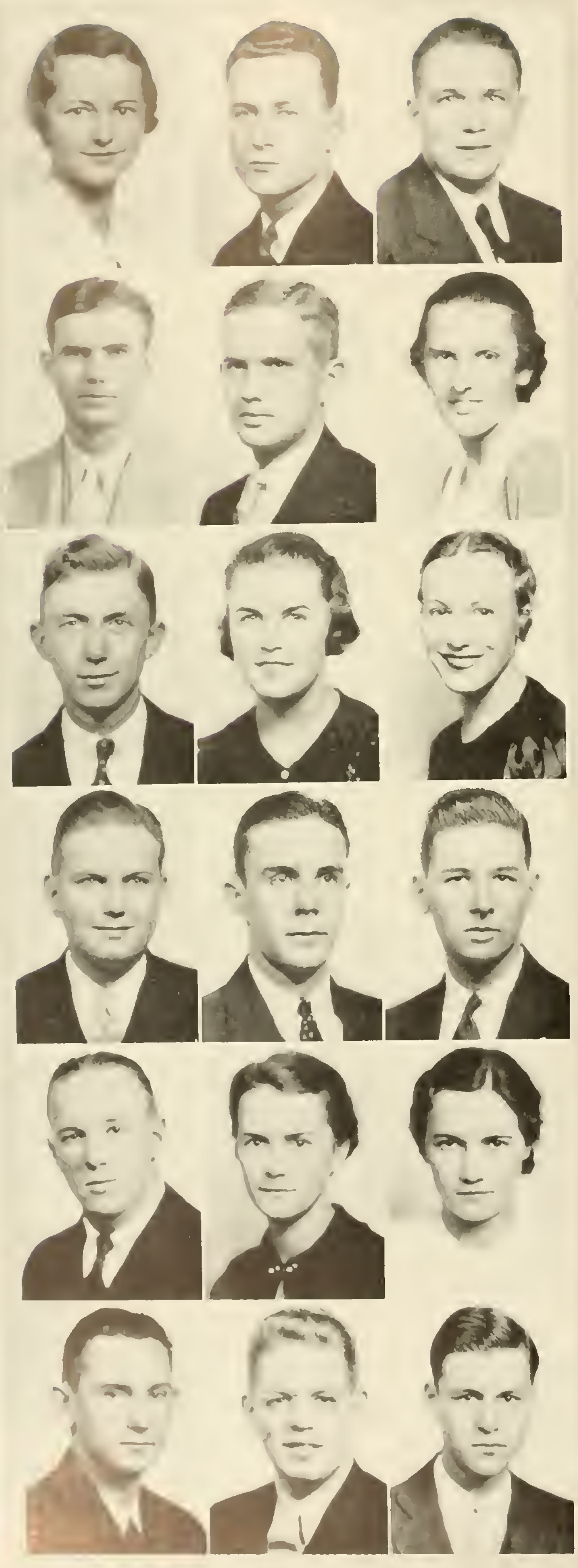
E. B. Dunlap, Lawton, Okla.
ΦΔΘ
Football, 1, 2, 3; Glee Club, 1, 2, 3; Tombs; Varsity Club.

Jack Dunlap, Lawton, Okla.
ΦΔΘ
Football, 1, 2, 3; Tombs; Varsity Club.

Forrest Vaughan Dunstan
Elizabeth City, N. C.
ΣΧ
Assistant Manager Cross-Country, 1, 2; Chanticleer, 1, 2; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 2; Freshman Friendship Council.

L. Harris Edmondson, Eatonton, Ga.
ΔΤΔ, ΤΚΑ
Chronicle, 2, Editor, 3; *Archive*, 2, Managing Editor, 3; Debating, 2; Duke Players, 2, 3; Publications Board, 3.

Marian Ely, Doylestown, Pa.
Distaff, 1, 2, 3; Duke Players.



Hazel D. Emery, Jacksonville, Fla.
ΑΔΠ
Nereidian Club; Chanticleer; *Chronicle; Archive;* Junior Big Sisters, Treasurer.

Allen Exum, Snow Hill, N. C.
ΚΣ

Albert Royal Fairchild, Glenside, Pa.
Football, 1, 2, 3; Beta Omega Sigma.

Gerald Ferguson, Brewster, N. Y.
American Society of Civil Engineers.

Launce J. Flemister, Atlanta, Ga.
ΔΤΔ, ΦΗΣ
Symphony Orchestra, 1, 2; Assistant Manager Tennis, 2; Sophomore Y Cabinet; Freshman Friendship Council; Chem. Club.

Dorothy Orrell Forbes, Trenton, N. J.
ΚΔΠ
Forum Club, Secretary-Treasurer, 2, 3; Chanticleer, 3.

Frederick D. Gabel, White Plains, N. Y.
ΛΧΑ, ΑΚΨ
Tennis.

Ethel Garrett, Swarthmore, Pa.
ΚΚΓ
Sandals; Class Treasurer, 1, President, 2; Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Women's Athletic Association, Secretary, 3.

Mary Louise Gillis, Arlington, N. J.

Alvin J. Goldberg, Augusta, Ga.
ΦΣΔ
Glee Club, 1, 2, 3.

Marvin D. Goodrich, Jr.. Petersburg, Va.
ΠΕΠ
Track, 1, 2; Junior Council; Duke Players.

Clements Gouldman, West Point, Va.
ΚΑ
Archive.

Charles F. Graf, Jr., Baltimore, Md.
Keys Club
Glee Club, 1, 2, 3; University Choir, 2, 3; Cheerleader, 2, 3.

Frances Graney, Ashland, Ky.
ΔΔΔ
Marshall College, 1, 2.

Mary Graney, Ashland, Ky.
ΔΔΔ
Marshall College, 1, 2.

Tom W. Graves, Wilson, N. C.
ΚΣ
Wrestling, 1; Baseball, 1.

Frederick Flowers Hague
Columbus, Ohio
Keys Club, ΘΛΦ
Duke Players, Business Manager, 3; Assistant Manager Intramural Sports, 3; *Chronicle*, 3; Beta Omega Sigma.

Willard Haley, Punxsutawney, Pa.
ΛΧΑ

McCarthy Hanger, Jr., Bala, Pa.
ΚΣ, ΦΗΣ
Symphony Orchestra, 1, 2, 3; Band, 1, 2, 3; *Archive*, 1, 2, 3, Advertising Manager, 2, 3.

Ethel Happel, Blue Ridge Summit, Pa.

Alfred J. Harding, New York, N. Y.

Leonard Hardy, Highlands, N. J.
ΔΦΛ
Junior Council.

Blaine R. Harkness, Oxford, Pa.
ΠΜΕ
Glee Club, 1, 2, 3; Freshman Friendship Council; Iota Gamma Pi; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

Ethel Mae Harrison, Thomasville, N. C.
Woman's College Orchestra, 1, 2, 3.

Ruth Hart, Bloomington, Ill.
ΚΚΓ

Davis Hatch, Jr., Needham, Mass.
ΛΧΑ, ΑΚΨ

Homer H. Haydock, Salem, Mass.
ΣΔ

Virginia Ann Haynes, Shreveport, La.
ΖΤΑ

Alma Hedrick, Salisbury, N. C.
ΚΑΘ

Robbie Hedrick, Lexington, N. C.

Robert Heffelfinger, Scranton, Pa.
Chanticleer, 3.

Florence Heinley, Amityville, N. Y.
ΣΚ
Class Treasurer, 3; Junior Council.

James P. Helm III, Louisville, Ky.
ΚΑ

David H. Henderson, Charlotte, N. C.
ΠΚΦ
Assistant Manager Baseball, 1, 2, 3; Wrestling, 2; Junior Council.

Jack J. Heritage, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Track, 1, 2, 3; Cross-Country, 1, 2, 3; Tombs; Varsity Club.

Dorothy M. Heroy, Cranford, N. J.
Oberlin College, 1; *Distaff*, 2; Junior Council.

John Newman Heroy, White Plains, N. Y.
Junior Council; Beta Omega Sigma.

Charles Ashley Higgins, Beckley, W. Va.
Drum Major, 3.

John P. Higgins, Red Bank, N. J.
ΚΑ
Tennis, 1, 2, 3; Class Treasurer, 3; Junior Council; Tombs; Varsity Club.

Dorothy Byrd Hines, Greensboro, N. C.
ΚΚΓ

W. S. Hodde, Highland Park, Mich.

Walter Addis Howland, Montclair, N. J.
ΠΜΕ

Robert T. Hoyle, Durham, N. C.
Classical Club.

Margaret Humbert
Hasbrouck Heights, N. J.
ΠΒΦ

Sylvia Hunsicker, Allentown, Pa.
ΠΒΦ
House President, 3.

John S. Hunter, Reading, Pa.

Bernice E. Irwin, Bradley Beach, N. J.
ΚΔ

Peggy Isaac, Norfolk, Va.
ΔΖ
Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1, 2.

Joe M. Ivie, Leaksville, N. C.
ΛΧΑ

Joseph R. Jester, Alexandria, Va.
Keys Club
Boxing, 1, 2, 3; Cross-Country, 1, 2, 3; Track, 1; Tombs; Varsity Club.

Laura Sloo Johnson, Washington, D. C.
ΠΒΦ
National Cathedral School, 1; American University, 2.

Brooks Jones, Mayfield, Ky.
Lambeth College, 1, 2.

Richard Abner Jones, Fountain Inn, S. C.
ΠΕΠ
Football, 1, 2, 3; House of Representatives, 3.

Virginia Jordan, Brooklyn, N. Y.
ΖΤΑ
Social Standards Committee, 2, 3; Sandals; *Archive*, 2; *Chronicle*, 1, 2, 3; Duke Players, 1, 2, 3.

Thomas Woodfin Keesee, Helena, Ark.
ΣΧ, ΦΗΣ
Chanticleer, 1, 2, 3; Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors.

Albert Freed Keller, Norfolk, Va.
ΚΣ
Football, 1, 2, 3; Track, 1; Golf, 1; Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs; Varsity Club.

Robert M. Keown, Harrisburg, Pa.
ΣΧ, ΦΗΣ
Basketball, 1, 2, 3; Track, 1, 2, 3; Junior Council.

Kathryn Kiker, Reidsville, N. C.
ΑΔΠ
Brenau College, 1, 2.

Arthur H. Killen, Jr., Flushing, N. Y.
ΣΦΕ

John B. King, Cristobal, Canal Zone

Philip M. Kirk, Mocksville, N. C.
ΦΗΣ
Pegram Chemistry Club; Iota Gamma Pi.

Robert F. Kneipp, Washington, D. C.
ΚΣ, ΦΗΣ, ΑΚΨ

Harold L. Lamb, Bluefield, W. Va.
Bluefield College, 1, 2.

Georgianna Lamson, Maplewood, N. J.
ΚΑΘ
Wells College, 1; *Archive*, 3; *Distaff*, 2, 3.

Rodman Landon, Clinton, N. C.
ΠΚΦ
Baseball, 1; Track, 2, 3.

Denzil Langston, Orlando, Fla.
ΠΒΦ
Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council, 3; Duke Players.

Kermit Landis Leitner, Harrisburg, Pa.
ΛΧΑ, ΦΗΣ, ΔΦΑ
Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors; *Chronicle*, 3; Pegram Chemistry Club; 9019.

John Charles Lennox, Savannah, Ga.
ΠΜΕ, ΦΗΣ
Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors; Iota Gamma Pi.

Ruth Lightbown, Palm Beach, Fla.
ΠΒΦ
American University, 1, 2.

Sheril M. Lineberger, Shelby, N. C.
ΠΚΑ
Manager Wrestling, 3; *Archive*, 3; Trident Club.

Norman B. Livengood, Durham, N. C.
ΣΧ
Chanticleer, 1, 2, 3; Assistant Manager Boxing, 1, 2, 3; Beta Omega Sigma.

John Arthur Long, Newell, N. C.
ΣΝ
Symphony Orchestra, 1, 2, 3; Band, 1, 2, 3; Columbia Literary Society, 1.

W. H. Long, Somerville, N. J.
ΣΤΑ
Chronicle, 1, 2, 3; *Archive*, 1, 2, 3; Junior Council; Beta Omega Sigma.

Mary L. McCollum, Jacksonville, Fla.
ΔΔΔ

Frances McKinley, Yonkers, N. Y.
ΔΕ

Donald G. McNeil, Bradley Beach, N. J.
ΚΑ, ΦΗΣ
Tennis, 1, 2, 3; Glee Club; House of Representatives, 3; Beta Omega Sigma.

Susan G. McNeill, Jacksonville, Fla.
ΑΔΠ
Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council, 3; *Chronicle*, 3; House Committee.

Samuel G. McQuade, Morristown, N. J.
Freshman Friendship Council

Graham Macfarlane, Asheville, N. C.
ΣΦΕ
Golf, 1, 2; *Chronicle*; 2.

J. R. Marion, Jr., Siloam, N. C.
ΠΚΦ
Assistant Baseball Manager, 2, 3.

Morris S. Marks, Augusta, Ga.

Edna Martin, Brooklyn, N. Y.
ΖΤΑ
Parker Collegiate Institute, 1, 2.

Edward L. Mason, Durham, N. C.
ΠΚΑ
Basketball, 1, 2, 3.

Robert Kennon Matthews
Kwansei Gakuin, Kobe, Japan
ΠΚΑ
Davidson College, 1, 2.

Reynolds May, Dothan, Ala.
ΚΣ
Baseball, 1, 2, 3; Basketball, 1, 2, 3; Junior Pan-Hellenic Council, 3; *Chronicle*, 1.

Mary Meiklejohn, Cheraw, S. C.
ΚΔ
Glee Club, 1, 2; Class Vice President, 3; Junior Council.

Louise Merkel, Milwaukee, Wis.
ΖΤΑ
Student Council, 3; Duke Players.

Harry L. Miller, Chattanooga, Tenn.
ΠΚΑ
Dartmouth College, 1.

Stuart F. Miller, Newark, N. J.
Keys Club
Glee Club, 1, 2, 3; University Quartet, 1, 2, 3.

Jane Elizabeth Minor, Batavia, N. Y.
ΚΚΓ
National Park Seminary, 1, 2.

A. B. Montgomery, Elizabethtown, Ky.
ΚΑ

John H. Moorhead, Sunbury, Pa.
ΛΧΑ
Pan-Hellenic Council, 3; *Chronicle*, 1, 2, 3.

Henry G. Morton, Sarasota, Fla.
ΠΚΑ

Mary Jane Mulford, Washington, D. C.
ΚΔΠ
Duke Players, 2, 3; Polity Club; Nereidian Club, Secretary, 3.

Henry Ten Eycke Munson, Detroit, Mich.
ΣΝ, ΦΗΣ
Basketball, 1.

Anita Murray, Marietta, Ga.
Wesleyan College, 1, 2.

Carl B. Neuman, Meriden, Conn.
ΣΔ
Football, 1; Basketball, 1; Student Council, 3; Beta Omega Sigma.

James Long Newsom, Durham, N. C.
ΚΑ, ΦΗΣ, ΣΥ
Beta Omega Sigma.

Evelyn E. Newton, Durham, N. C.
ΠΒΦ

Robert P. Nixon, Rome, Ga.
ΦΗΣ, ΑΚΨ
Tennis, 1, 2, 3; Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors; *Chronicle*, 1, 2, 3; Trident Club, Treasurer, 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 3.

J. Belton O'Connell, Fort Bragg, N. C.
Boston University, 1; Cross-Country, 2, 3.

Janet Ormond, Durham, N. C.
ΚΔ

J. K. Ormond, Durham, N. C.
ΚΑ

James L. Oswald, Jr., Allendale, S. C.
ΦΗΣ

Elisabeth Owens, Bennettsville, S. C.
ΣΚ
Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council, 3.

David Palmer, Wheeling, W. Va.
Track.

Helen Parker, Seaboard, N. C.

George A. Pearson, Jr., Chicago, Ill.
ΔΣΦ

Sigrid H. Pederson, New York, N. Y.
ΚΑΘ
Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council, 3; Social Standards Committee, 3; Forum Club, President, 3; Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet, 1; Duke Players, 2.

Elizabeth Pegram, Hamlet, N. C.
ΚΔ
Sandals; Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Woman's Athletic Association, Secretary, 2, Vice President, 3; *Distaff*, 3.

Ethel V. Perry, Rocky Mount, N. C.
ΚΔ
Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council, 3.

Caroline Phillips, Lexington, N. C.
ΚΔ

Robert S. Phillips, York, Pa.
ΔΦΑ
Pegram Chemistry Club.

Roy M. Phipps, Rocky Mount, N. C.
ΠΚΑ
Football, 1, 2, 3; Varsity Club.

E. H. Polack, York, Pa.
ΣΑΕ
Basketball, 1, 2; Track, 1, 2; Golf, 1; Junior Pan-Hellenic Council, 3; Junior Council.

Asenath Powell, Union Springs, Ala.
ΚΔ
Judson College, 1, 2.

Mary Elizabeth Powell
Grand Rapids, Mich.
Grand Rapids Junior College, 1, 2.

Nelson Powell, Edenton, N. C.
ΑΔΠ
Social Standards Committee, 1; Glee Club, 1, 2, 3, Secretary, 3; Woman's Athletic Association Council, 2, 3; Woman's College Musical Club, 3; *Archive*, Co-Ed Business Manager, 3; *Chronicle*, 3; Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

Robert C. Powell, Lenoir, N. C.
ΔΣΦ, ΔΦΑ
Assistant Boxing Manager, 1, 2, 3; Freshman Friendship Council.

Sue Powell, Gastonia, N. C.
ΚΚΓ
Sandals; Student Council, 3; Class Secretary, 2.

Harold W. Pruner, Litchfield, Conn.

Isabelle Gwynn Pugh, Huntington, W.Va.
ΔΔΔ

James T. Rague, Queens Village, N. Y.
ΣΛΩ

Willard A. Raisley, Sharon Hill, Pa.
ΠΕΠ
Class Secretary-Treasurer, 1; Student Council, 2; Junior Council; Beta Omega Sigma.

John Ranger, Lynn, Mass.
Glee Club, 1, 2, 3.

James W. Rankin, Gastonia, N. C.
ΔΣΦ, ΦΗΣ

Alfred A. Reichman, Washington, D. C.
ΠΚΦ
Track, 1, 2, 3; Junior Council, President; Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs; Varsity Club.

Alphonzo C. Reynolds, Asheville, N. C.

Charles S. Rhyne, Denver, Col.
Football, 2; Track, 1; Boxing, 1; Cross-Country, 1.

Carolyn Riefle, Baltimore, Md.
ΔΔΔ
Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council, 3; Glee Club, 1, 2, 3; Junior Council.

Robert L. Rigsby, Washington, D. C.
ΠΚΦ, ΦΗΣ, ΠΜΕ
Assistant Boxing Manager, 1, 2; Columbia Literary Society, 1.

James E. Rink, Winston-Salem, N. C.
ΔΦΑ
Baseball, 1, 2; Ministerial Association; Student Volunteer; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 3.

Jane de F. Ritter, Collingswood, N. J.
ΚΚΓ
Forum Club; French Club; *Distaff;* Woman's College Orchestra, 1, 2.

Kathleen Roberson, Durham, N. C.
ΚΚΓ
Junior Big Sisters, President, 3.

George Berry Roberts, Frankfort, Ky.
ΔΤΔ
Glee Club, 1; University Choir, 1; Chanticleer, 1.

Maurace E. Roebuck, Hot Springs, Ark.
ΠΜΕ
Band, 1, 2, 3; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

Sam Rogol, Williston, S. C.
ΑΠΣ
Chronicle, 1, 2, 3.

Morgan D. Rosser, Berwick, Pa.

William D. Rouse, Williamsport, Pa.
ΔΣΦ, ΔΦΑ
Junior Pan-Hellenic Council, 3; Assistant Manager Swimming; Glee Club; *Chronicle;* Beta Omega Sigma.

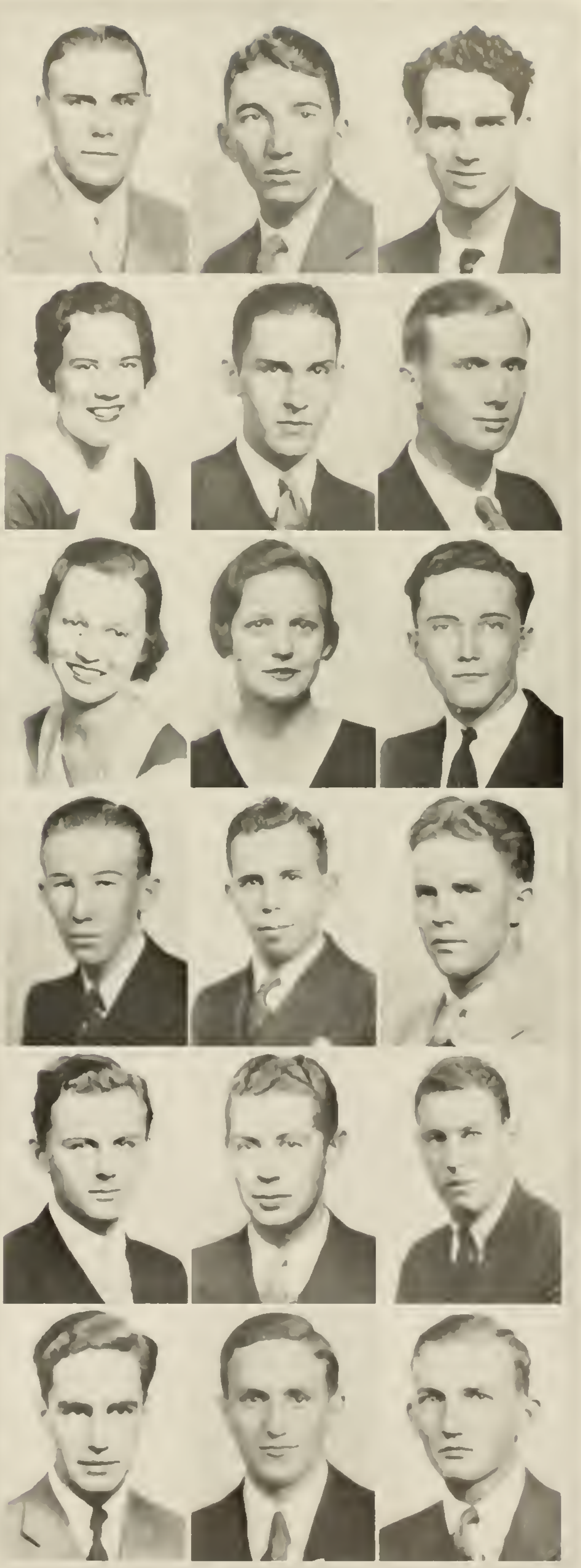
Ellison A. Ruby, Jenkintown, Pa.
ΣΑΕ

Carl Ruff, Woodmere, N. Y.
Keys Club
Boxing, 1, 2, 3; Junior Council, Secretary; Beta Omega Sigma; Varsity Club.

James Wilbur Sachs, Hancock, Md.

C. T. St. Clair, Jr., Punxsutawney, Pa.
ΣΔ, ΦΗΣ, ΚΔΠ
French Club.

James E. Sapp, Jr., Albany, Ga.
ΔΣΦ, ΦΗΣ
Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 2, 3; Freshman Friendship Council.



Joe Scales, Monroe, N. C.
Football, 1.

Paul Schanher, Jr., Mount Clemens, Mich.
ΣΝ
Chronicle, 1, 2, 3.

Joseph Schieferly, Jr., Bloomfield, N. J.
ΣΔ, ΑΚΨ
Assistant Manager Cross-Country, 1, 2, 3; Assistant Manager Track, 1, 2, 3; Class Secretary, 3.

Ruth Louise Schiller, St. Petersburg, Fla.
ΣΚ

Lena Sear, Hampton, Va.
ΔΦΛ, ΚΔΠ
Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors.

Harry W. Severance, Lake City, S. C.
ΔΣΦ
Baseball, 1; Glee Club, 1, 2; Columbia Literary Society, 1, 2.

Marian Shephardson, Asheville, N. C.

Elizabeth Sherron, Durham, N. C.
Town Girls' Club; Duke Players, 1, 2, 3.

William C. Siceloff, High Point, N. C.
ΑΤΩ
Junior Pan-Hellenic Council, 3; Trident Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 2, 3; Freshman Friendship Council.

Jeanette Sidenberg, Richmond, Va.
ΑΕΦ
Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council, 2.

Edwin W. Smith, Norway, Me.
ΣΔ

Fred George Smith, New York, N. Y.
ΔΤΔ, ΑΚΨ
Baseball, 1, 2; Junior Pan-Hellenic Council, 3; *Chronicle*, 1, 2, 3; Beta Omega Sigma.

Priscilla Smith, Catonsville, Md.
ΠΒΦ
Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1, 2; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet, 3.

Richard Austin Smith, Washington, D. C.
ΦΗΣ, ΣΥ
Archive, 1, 2, 3, Editor, 3; Publications Board, 3.

Vivian J. Smith, Red Lion, Pa.
ΚΔ

Helen Snooks, Ailey, Ga.

Lenora C. Snyder, Ridgefield Park, N. J.
ΖΤΑ, ΔΦΛ
Duke Players, 1, 2, 3.

Allen E. Stanley, Greensboro, N. C.
Keys Club
Band, 1, 2, 3; Symphony Orchestra, 1, 2, 3; Glee Club, 1, 2, 3; University Choir, 2, 3; Wrestling, 1; Musical Club.

Donald A. Stewart, Elizabeth, N. J.
ΣΔ
Chronicle, 1, 2, 3.

John H. Stillman, Troy, N. Y.
ΣΦΕ, ΑΚΨ
Chronicle; Swimming.

Clifton J. Stoneburner, Rosslyn, Va.
Track, 1, 2, 3; Football, 1; American Society of Civil Engineers.

Bayard H. Storm, Charlotte, N. C.
ΠΚΑ
Golf, 1, 2, 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 2; Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs; Varsity Club.

Trurlu Vieve Strickland, Durham, N. C.
ΠΒΦ
Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1, 2.

Doris Surles, Dunn, N. C.
Class Secretary, 3; Junior Council.

Elmer Tarrall, Norfolk, Va.
ΠΕΠ
Football, 1, 2, 3; Track, 1, 2, 3; Beta Omega Sigma; Varsity Club.

Edward C. Taylor, Dante, Va.
ΣΑΩ
Baseball, 1, 2, 3; *Chronicle*.

Herbert Gilfrey Taylor, Oxford, N. C.
ΣΧ

Margaret Taylor, Deland, Fla.
ΚΔ
Saint Mary's School, 2.

Rives Taylor, Elizabeth City, N. C.

Sarah Thompson, Shelby, N. C.
ΚΑΘ
Women's Student Council, Assistant Treasurer, 3; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet, 3; *Chronicle*, 2, 3.

William Thompson, Jr., New Bedford, Mass.
ΣΦΕ

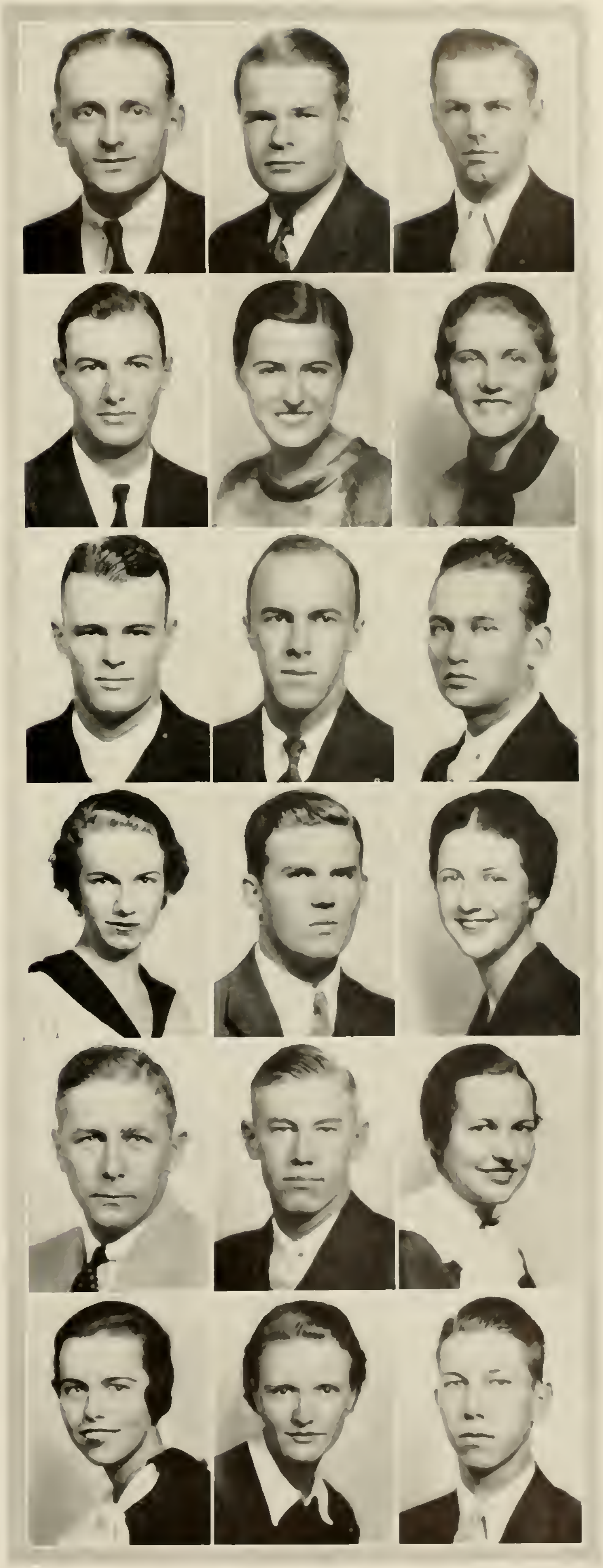
Joe E. Timberlake, Columbia, S. C.
ΠΚΦ

Hazel Tipping, Mandarin, Fla.
Duke Players.

Eleanor Tompkins, White Plains, N. Y.
ΚΑΘ
Class President, 3; Women's Student Council, 3; Junior Council; Social Standards Committee, 3; *Chronicle*, 2, 3; Glee Club, 1, 2; Duke Players, 1, 2, 3.

Rose Toney, Morristown, Tenn.
ΚΚΓ
Ward-Belmont College, 1, 2; *Archive*, 3; *Distaff*, 3.

Joe C. Trent, Okmulgee, Okla.
ΚΣ
Chronicle, 1, 2.



Jane Triplett, Pine Bluff, Ark.
ΖΤΑ
Junior Council.

Trixie Tennis, Norfolk, Va.
ΖΤΑ
Chanticleer, 1, 2; Junior Big Sisters, Vice President, 3.

S. Gwathmey Tyler, Roanoke, Va.
ΚΑ
Trident Club.

Carlos F. Vales, Merida, Yucatan, Mexico
ΠΚΦ
Beta Omega Sigma.

Mai Flournoy Van Deren
Cynthiana, Ky.
ΚΚΓ
Ward-Belmont College, 1, 2; *Archive*, 3; *Distaff*, 3.

Joe M. Vanhoy, Charlotte, N. C.
ΠΚΦ, ΦΗΣ
Freshman Honors; Manager Swimming, 3; Iota Gamma Pi.

Jackson Viol, South Orange, N. J.
ΣΑΕ, ΦΗΣ, ΑΚΨ
Track, 1, 2, 3; Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors; Beta Omega Sigma.

Robert Clark Wade, East Orange, N. J.
ΣΔ, ΦΗΣ

B. A. Wagner, New Oxford, Pa.
Keys Club, ΦΗΣ
Boxing, 1, 2, 3; Baseball, 1; Wrestling, 1; Class Secretary, 2; Student Council, 3; Trident Club, Secretary, 3.

Ben C. Wagner, Hanover, Pa.
ΣΝ

Tyrus Irvin Wagner, West Fairview, Pa.
ΣΦΕ
Football, 1; Baseball, 1, 2, 3; Student Council, 3; Beta Omega Sigma.

William T. Walker, Moorestown, N. J.
Keys Club
Band, 1, 2, 3.

Charles H. Walsh, Jr., Burlington, Iowa
ΔΤΔ

Dorothy Walton, Jacksonville, Fla.
ΑΔΠ
Chanticleer, 3.

George W. Ward, Bradenton, Fla.
ΣΑΕ

George P. Watkins, New Rochelle, N. Y.
ΣΝ
Junior Pan-Hellenic Council, 3; Junior Council.

Harriet Way, Orangeburg, S. C.

Benjamin Burch Weems, Wonson, Korea
Track, 1, 2, 3; Cross-Country, 2, 3; Glee Club, 1, 2, 3; Band, 1; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 2.

Jack Weinheimer, Sea Bright, N. J.

Earle J. Wentz, Schoolfield, Va.
ΣΝ
Football, 1, 2, 3; Baseball, 1, 2; Track, 1; House of Representatives, 1; Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs; Varsity Club.

Walter B. West, Jr., Albemarle, N. C.
ΔΣΦ, ΦΗΣ, ΔΦΑ
Glee Club, 1, 2, 3; Columbia Literary Society; Student Council, 3; Wrestling, 3; Chanticleer, 3.

Bart White, Murfreesboro, Tenn.
ΚΑ

Ethel Louise White, Baltimore, Md.
ΚΑΘ
Distaff; Chronicle; Junior Council.

Mary Nash White, Atlanta, Ga.
ΖΤΑ
Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council, 3; Social Standards Committee, 3; Sandals; Women's Student Council, 1.

Emily Wilford, Mayfield, Ky.
ΔΓ
Georgetown College, 1; Shorter College, 2; Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council, 3.

C. A. Williams, Morganfield, Ky.
ΠΚΑ
Football, 1, 2.

George Williams, Petersburg, Va.
ΠΕΠ

Jane Williams, St. Paul, Minn.
ΚΑΘ

Martin B. Williams, Richmond, Va.
ΔΤΔ, ΦΗΣ, ΔΦΑ
Baseball, 1, 2, 3; Chanticleer, 1, 2, Assistant Editor, 3; Polity Club; Junior Council; House of Representatives, 3; Track 3.

Edwin Sherwood Wilson, Roseland, Va.
ΣΑΩ
Baseball, 1; Assistant Manager Football, 1, 2, 3; Glee Club, 1, 2.

Lila Womble, Winston-Salem, N. C.
ΑΔΠ
Salem College, 1, 2.

Marye Price Woodroe, Norfolk, Va.
ΖΤΑ
Duke Players.

George E. Woodruff, Orange, Conn.

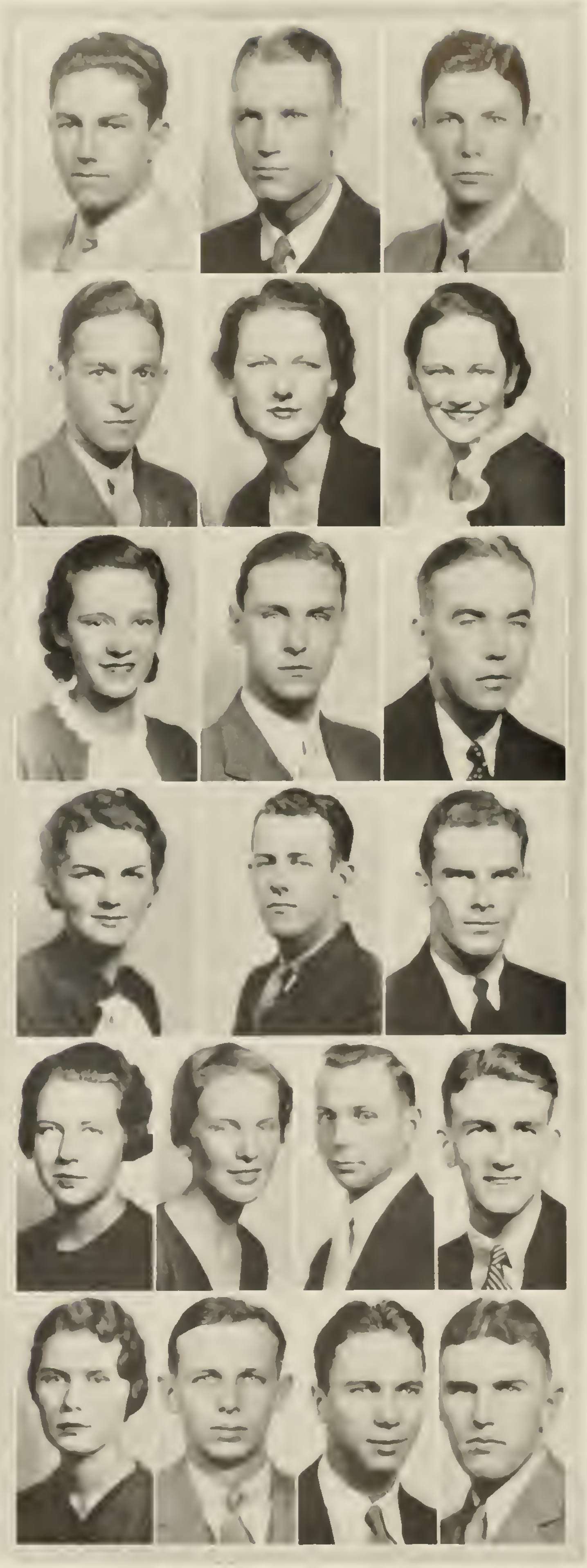
Harry B. Wright, Jr., Preston, Md.
ΣΔ
Trident Club.

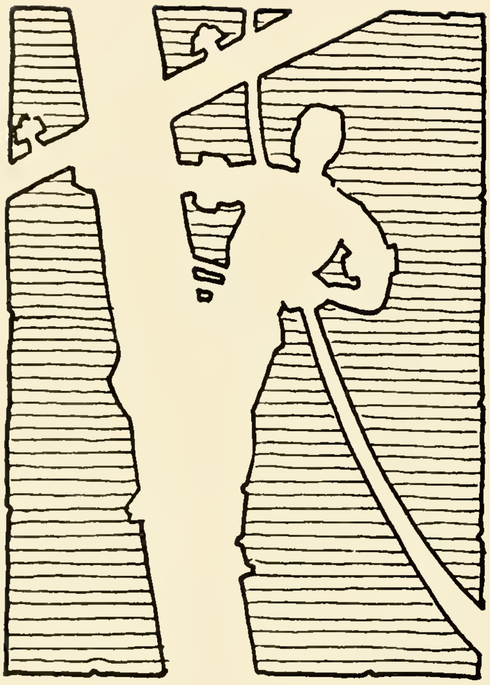
Mary Elizabeth Yarbrough
Durham, N. C.
ΚΔ
Town Girls' Club.

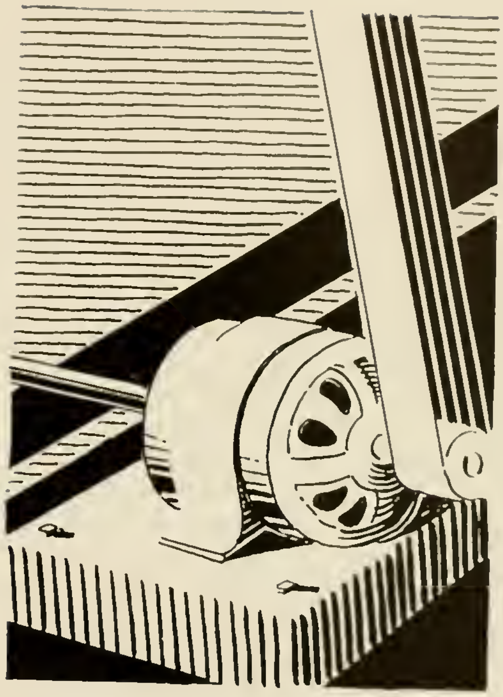
Charles H. Young, Raleigh, N. C.
ΦΗΣ

Gorman Young, New York, N. Y.
ΣΑΕ
Swimming.

Charles W. Zehnder, Jr., Bellevue, Pa.
ΣΔ
Beta Omega Sigma.







SOPHOMORES

Edwin B. Abbott, Birmingham, Ala.
ΑΤΩ

Inez, Abernethy, Durham, N. C.
ΔΔΔ

Henry Ackerman, Ridgewood, N. J.
ΠΜΕ

Charles W. Ackley, Vineland, N. J.
ΔΣΦ

James E. Albritton, Hopkinsville, Ky.
ΠΚΑ

Calhoun Ancrum, Jr., Quantico, Va.
Keys Club

Ida Shaw Applewhite, Halifax, N. C.

Joseph M. Arnold, Jr., Glen Rock, N. J.

David Hayden Arp, Ellijay, Ga.

Charles L. Atherton, Peekskill, N. J.
ΣΦΕ

Martha Bailey, Thomasville, Ga.
ΑΔΠ

Chas. P. Ballenger, Jr., Greenville, S. C.
ΚΑ

Ernest Barnham, Jr., Newark, N. J.

Eleanor A. Barrett, Stamford, Conn.
ΚΑΘ

Othmar Bart, East Orange, N. J.

Irving W. Bearse, Hyannis, Mass.
ΦΗΣ

Margaret Becker, Upper Darby, Pa.
ΖΤΑ

Holmes Bell, Dillon, S. C.
ΔΣΦ

Henry S. Bender, Philadelphia, Pa.

George F. Beneke, Wheeling, W. Va.
ΛΧΑ

Robert Benner, Bronxville, N. Y.
ΚΣ

E. B. Bernstein, Burlington, N. C.
ΑΗΣ

Jess Bernstein, Bayonne, N. J.
ΑΗΣ

J. R. Black, Bamberg, S. C.
ΦΗΣ

Constance Blackwood, Greensboro, N. C.

Edward H. Bradley, Taunton, Mass.
ΔΣΦ

Fred E. Bratzel, Havana, Cuba

Alfred H. Brauer, Washington, D. C.

C. Herbert Brettell, Melrose, Mass.

Christian S. Briel, Jr., Sutton, Mass.
ΛΧΑ

Sara Brinn, Hertford, N. C.

J. R. Brooks, Jr., Richmond, Va.

William Brumbach, Belleville, N. J.
ΔΤΔ

Eleanor Bruton, Candor, N. C.
ΚΔ

W. P. Budd, Jr., Durham, N. C.
ΚΣ

Kathlyn Buice, Charlotte, N. C.
ΑΔΠ

Myrcelle Elizabeth Bunn, Zebulon, N. C.

Jean M. Burd, Pottsville, Pa.

Albert Lee Burford, Jr., Texarkana, Tex.
ΚΣ

Robert Burge, Jr., Westfield, N. J.
ΑΚΨ

William D. Byrne, New Rochelle, N. Y.
ΣΝ

Al Cade, Burlington, N. C.
ΠΚΦ

Fred Cady, Syracuse, N. Y.

Dorothy Caldwell, Mansfield, Ohio
ΖΤΑ

Ross Cameron, Rising Sun, Md.
ΣΧ

Frances Lowe Carlton, Durham, N. C.
ΔΔΔ

Elizabeth Carr, Greenville, N. C.
ΑΔΠ

Lawrence Caruso, Brooklyn, N. Y.

John W. Carver, Brooklyn, N. Y.
ΣΦΕ

Mary Ann Cates, New York, N. Y.

James R. Chandlee, Gaithersburg, Md.
ΚΣ

Pratt Cheek, Gainesville, Ga.

Clyde M. Clapp, Baltimore, Md.
ΠΚΑ

Theron Cleveland, Jr., Greenville, S. C.
ΠΚΦ

Reynolds Combs, Durham, N. C.

Eleanor Congdon, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Howard S. Congdon, Providence, R. I.

R. J. Conradi, Irvington, N. J.
ΣΦΕ

Edward W. Cooey, Wheeling, W. Va.
ΛΧΑ, ΦΗΣ

Gerald R. Cooper, Durham, N. C.

Irene Cordray, Point Marion, Pa.

I. Boyce Covington, Jr., Wadesboro, N. C.
ΔΤΔ

William G. Crawford, Detroit, Mich.
ΣΧ, ΑΚΨ

Rose Crosby, Citra, Fla.
ΖΤΑ

Ernest Cruikshank, Raleigh, N. C.
ΑΤΩ, ΦΗΣ

John C. Cummings, Detroit, Mich.

Margaret Cuninggim, Nashville, Tenn.
ΚΑΘ

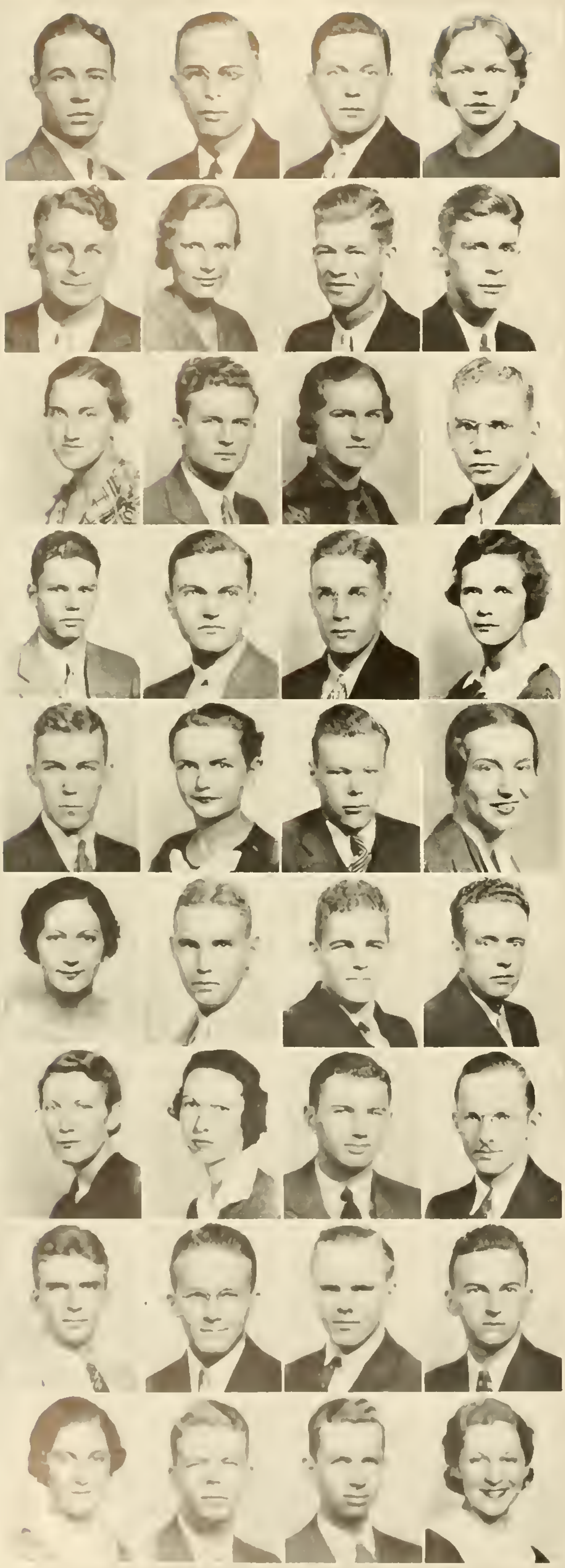
W. K. Cunningham, Jr., Richmond, Va.

C. O. Dailey, Sussex, N. J.

James Daniel, Columbia, S. C.
ΠΚΦ

Lora Frances Davis, Quincy, Fla.

Alex. D. Deemer II, Saranac Lake, N. Y.
ΣΧ



E. David Dodd, Ayden, N. C.
ΣΝ

R. K. Dodd, Allentown, Pa.
ΛΧΛ

O. Lawrence Dortch, Jr., Columbia, Tenn.
ΑΤΩ

Dorothy Dosch, Somerset, Pa.

S. Barkley Douglass, Ambler, Pa.

Josephine Eaby, Lancaster, Pa.
ΣΚ

Charles C. Eberly, Jr., Chester, Pa.
ΣΛΩ

J. Arnold Edmunds, Youngstown, Ohio
ΠΕΠ

Jessie E. Edwards, Kingston, N. C.

Malcolm Edwards, Scarsdale, N. Y.

Eliene Sidney Evans, Morehead, Ky.

Wilson C. Everhart, Lemoyne, Pa.
ΦΔΘ

George Bain Everitt, Winnetka, Ill.
ΔΤΔ

Julian J. Ewell, Washington, D. C.
ΦΔΘ, ΦΗΣ

George R. Failing, Luke, Md.

Ellen Farnum, Asheville, N. C.
ΔΕ

Robert E. Farrell, Boston, Mass.

Frances Farthing, Raleigh, N. C.

Claude D. Fisher, Oneonta, N. Y.
ΣΛΩ

Betty Flowers, San Antonio, Tex.

Rubye Fogel, Georgetown, S. C.
ΝΒΦ

W. H. Fogleman, Jr., Portsmouth, Ohio
ΣΑΕ

Blades Foreman, Elizabeth City, N. C.
ΑΤΩ

Russell Forrest, Bloomfield, N. J.
ΣΔ

Elinor Fountain, Easton, Md.
ΔΔΔ

Margaret Franck, Durham, N. C.
ΚΔ

Lewis Funkhouser, Hagerstown, Md.
ΣΦΕ

Darwin C. Gallup, Pittsfield, Mass.

Lawrence L. Gent, Cold Springs, N. Y.
ΣΔ, ΚΚΨ

Howard R. Getz, Nazareth, Pa.
ΣΔ

H. C. Gillies, Jr., Melrose, Mass.
ΔΣΦ

Stephen Arnold Ginn, Royston, Ga.

Carolyn Lehman Goldberg, Durham, N. C.

J. Roland Goode, Jr., Alexandria, Va.
ΣΑΕ

R. W. Goodwin, Norway, Me.

Mary Kay Goodman, Ashland, Ky.
ΔΔΔ

Hal Gordon, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Page D. Gravett, Alton, Va.

Dorothy Gray, Summit, N. J.
ΚΚΓ

Helen Gray, Ridgewood, N. J.
ΚΔ

Johnnie Greene, Durham, N. C.

James A. Griffin, Jr., Baltimore, Md.
ΣΧ

Richard P. Griffin, Swarthmore, Pa.
ΛΧΑ

Dick A. Griffis, Lake Forest, Ill.
ΚΣ

George Griscom, Trenton, N. J.
ΚΣ

Mary Rebecca Groves, Charleston, W. Va.

Jane Haislip, Lumberport, W. Va.
ΚΑΘ

Irwin Read Hale, Greenfield, Mass.
ΠΕΠ, ΦΗΣ

Betty Halsema, Baguio, Philippine, Is.

H. Grady Hardin, Greensboro, N. C.
ΣΧ

Virginia Hardin, Upper Montclair, N. J.
ΚΑΘ

Marjorie Harper, Bethlehem, Pa.
ΚΚΓ

Mary Frances Harrill, Forest City, N. C.

Henry L. Harris, Albemarle, N. C.
ΠΚΑ

James M. Hatch, Charlotte, N. C.
ΣΧ, ΦΗΣ

R. John Hathorn, Ballston, Spa, N. Y.
ΣΦΕ

Jack Heitman, Wilmette, Ill.
ΔΤΔ

E. Adrian Hemby, Rocky Mount, N. C.
ΠΚΦ

Mary Elliott Henderson, Hickory, N. C.
ΑΔΠ

James E. Henry, Nazareth, Pa.
ΣΔ

Thomas W. Herb, Wyomissing, Pa.
ΔΣΦ, ΦΗΣ

C. Nash Herndon, Greensboro, N. C.
ΔΤΔ

Joseph S. Hiatt, Gastonia, N. C.
ΔΣΦ

R. Allan Hibbard, Clearwater, Fla.
ΣΑΩ

Jack Hicks, Kenilworth, Ill.
ΦΔΘ

Vincent Hippolitus, New Haven, Conn.
ΠΕΠ

John Holcomb, Memphis, Tenn.

William L. Holler, Columbia, S. C.

William C. Holman, Albany, Ga.
ΑΤΩ

Murray Honeycutt. Lexington, N. C.

John H. Hood, Charlotte, N. C.

Richard E. Horton, Peekskill, N. Y.
ΠΚΦ

Edward T. Howard, Lexington, Mass.

W. L. Huiskamp, Keokuk, Iowa.
ΚΣ

Porter B. Huling, Williamsport, Pa.
ΣΝ

Amy Hull, Harrisburg, Pa.

John W. Hulme, Jackson Heights, N. Y.
ΣΦΕ

Virginia Anne Imlay, Chevy Chase, Md.
ΠΒΦ

Adelyn Ingram, Mt. Gilead, N. C.

Mary Frances Ivey, Durham, N. C.
ΠΒΦ

Hortense Jacobus, Caldwell, N. J.

George Arthur Johnson, Baltimore, Md.

Rolf E. Johnson, Harrisburg, Pa.
ΛΧΑ

Virginia Johnson, Lexington, N. C.

Alice V. Jones, Petersburg, Va.
ΖΤΑ

Sally B. Jordan, Kinston, N. C.

Sara Louise Jordan, York, Pa.
ΚΔ

Frederic Keator, Wayne, Pa.
ΣΧ

Gilbert L. Keith, Wilmette, Ill.
ΦΔΘ

Fred N. Kellmeyer, Wheeling, W. Va.
ΛΧΑ

Claire Kennedy, Big Stone Gap, Va.

Robert J. Kennedy, Hollis, L. I., N. Y.

Bela G. Kerekes, Jackson Hgts., L.I., N.Y.

Harold B. Kernodle, Elon College, N. C.

Roy C. Kimmerle, Buffalo, N. Y.
ΠΚΦ

Philip Kirkland, Durham, N. C.
ΣΤΑ

Robert M. Kleinfelter, Inwood, N. Y.
ΠΕΠ

William N. Klove, Oak Park, Ill.
ΣΑΕ

Al Konopka, Camden, N. J.
ΠΚΦ

Donald Kramer, Reading, Pa.
ΔΣΦ

Lloyd Kraushaar, Rochester, N. Y.
ΠΚΦ

Charles Kunkle, Jr., Johnstown, Pa.
ΣΧ

Raymond W. Laird, Gulfport, Miss.
ΣΑΕ

A. Carl Lee, Charlotte, N. C.
ΑΤΩ

Charles L. Lemperly, Lakewood, Ohio

Helen Lieb, Elizabeth, N. J.
ΔΔΔ

Walter Lindhe, Montclair, N. J.
ΔΣΦ

Mary Frances Linney, Boone, N. C.
ΑΔΠ

John Francis Little, Washington, Pa.
Gretchen Little, High Bridge, N. J.
Robert A. Little, Lincolnton, N. C.
Robert S. Long, Frankford, Del.
ΣΝ
J. R. Lowe, Elon College, N. C.
Paul W. Lucas, Durham, N. C.
William O. Luly, Vero Beach, Fla.
ΠΚΦ
John R. McClain, Philadelphia, Pa.
Marian McClenaghan, Raleigh, N. C.
ΚΚΓ
Adele McCraney, Yonkers, N. Y.
ΔΕ
John Raymond McCrary, Lexington, N. C.
ΑΤΩ
C. McGillicuddy, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.
ΦΔΘ
Myles Francis McGrail, Brookline, Mass.
ΣΦΕ
M. G. H. McPharlin, Belmont, Mass.
ΒΘΠ
W. Bion McWhirter, Charlotte, N. C.
Alan M. MacQuarrie, Montclair, N. J.
ΔΣΦ
Paul Maness, Snow Hill, N. C.
Hazel Mangum, Rougemont, N. C.
John E. Mann, Greenwood, Miss.
ΣΧ
Oliver DeWitt Mann II, Whitakers, N. C.
ΛΧΑ
Sarah Markham, Durham, N. C.
ΣΚ
Herbert Mason, Durham, N. C.
George M. Mathues, Media, Pa.
ΚΣ
Rachel Meetze, Charlotte, N. C.
ΔΕ
Robert Meiklejohn, Westfield, N. J.
Robert C. Mervine, East Orange, N. J.
ΔΣΦ
James B. Messick, Smyrna, Del.
ΣΦΕ
Leland E. Metcalf, Plainfield, N. J.
ΛΧΑ
Robert Plato Miller, Lincolnton, N. C.
ΣΝ, ΚΚΨ
S. R. Mills, Sussex, N. J.
James T. Morris, Jr., White Plains, N. Y.
Robert Moon Morris, Philadelphia, Pa.
John S. Moore, Clarksburg, W. Va.
ΣΧ
Margaret W. Moore, Clarendon, Va.
ΔΔΔ
George Morelock, Nashville, Tenn.
ΚΣ
Emmy Lou Morton, Charleston, W. Va.
ΖΤΑ

R. F. Moser, Zebulon, N. C.

John E. Moss, Mobile, Ala.
ΣΝ

Eugene H. Mossburg, Chevy Chase, Md.
ΠΚΑ

Thomas Jones Murray, Philadelphia, Pa.
ΠΕΠ

Eleanor Myers, Byhalia, Miss.
ΔΔΔ

P. E. Naktenis, Hartford, Conn.
ΔΣΦ, ΦΗΣ

George Nance, Asheville, N. C.

Leonard Nanzetta, New York, N. Y.
ΚΚΨ

Malcolm Newbold, Manhasset, N. Y.

Glenn C. Newman, Clinton, N. C.

Annie Laurie Newsom, Durham, N. C.
ΑΔΠ

Dorothy Noble, Glen Rock, N. J.

Herbert S. Nusbaum, Clarksburg, W. Va.
ΑΠΣ, ΦΗΣ

Harry C. Nyce, Chester, Pa.
ΔΤΔ

Jean W. Ogburn, Dover, Del.

E. J. Oliver, Jr., Savannah, Ga.

James W. Ouzts, Marion, N. C.
ΑΤΩ

Hugh Page, Jr., Clayton, N. C.
ΔΣΦ

Jack Ward Page, Rowland, N. C.

Frances Paist, Wayne, Pa.
ΖΤΑ

Jack Paist, Upper Darby, Pa.
ΚΣ

Elma Pamplin, Reidsville, N. C.

John R. Pankey, Bluefield, W. Va.
ΣΑΕ

Elizabeth Jane Parks, Kew-Gardens, N.Y.
ΚΚΓ

Helen Parsons, Altoona, Pa.
ΚΚΓ

Thomas C. Parsons, Altoona, Pa.
ΣΧ

Constance Patten, Fayetteville, N. C.
ΚΑΘ

Ruth Patterson, Durham, N. C.

Ernestine Paul, Colmar, Pa.

Walter P. Payne, Milford, Conn.

Nell Peake, Norfolk, Va.
ΖΤΑ

R. L. Peck, Binghamton, N. Y.
Keys Club

Cecil M. Peek, West Palm Beach, Fla.
ΦΗΣ

Marie Pelgrim, Coral Cables, Fla.
ΚΚΓ

Clifford Perry, Winston-Salem, N. C.
ΦΔΘ

Ruth Phillips, Wheeling, W. Va.
ΚΚΓ

Richard Clay Piper, Ridgewood, N. J.
ΛΧΑ
John H. Plump, Pearl River, N. Y.
ΔΤΔ, ΔΦΑ
Mern Plyler, Durham, N. C.
ΚΔ
Harriette Pollard, Washington, D. C.
E. Lindsay Potter, Jr., Wilmington, N. C.
Joseph G. Powell, Moorestown, N. J.
ΛΧΑ
Rufus H. Powell, Durham, N. C.
ΔΣΦ
Alan C. Puryear, Washington, D. C.
ΣΑΕ
Kathryn Queen, Waynesville, N. C.
Ranson P. Rathbun, South Orange, N. J.
ΣΔ
William F. Reavis, Jr., Waycross, Ga.
ΦΔΘ
Louise Relyea, Newark, N. J.
Louise Remont, Moylan-Rose Valley, Pa.
ΖΤΑ
Mary Alice Rhodes, Chattanooga, Tenn.
ΚΑΘ
Douglas Richardson, Ashland, Ky.
ΠΚΑ
William P. Ricks, Rocky Mount, N. C.
ΦΔΘ
Ralph Leon Rockett, Gastonia, N. C.
ΔΣΦ
Marion Roe, Clermont, Fla.
ΔΕ
John S. Ross, Queens Village, N. Y.
ΣΔ
Harry Roush, Winston-Salem, N. C.
ΦΗΣ
Margaret Rudisill, Cherryville, N. C.
ΚΔ
W. H. Rue, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
ΣΧ
E. I. Runner II, Wheeling, W. Va.
ΛΧΑ
Robert H. Rushmer, Johnson City, N. Y.
Norma Jane Russell, Hamden, Conn.
Phillip M. Russell, Durham, N. C.
ΚΑ
William A. Sager, Hagerstown, Md.
ΣΦΕ
Frank G. Satterfield, Durham, N. C.
ΠΚΦ
Joseph Scelza, Elmont, N. Y.
Daniel Birch Schafer, Fort Wayne, Ind.
ΦΔΘ
Herbert T. Schminke, Glen Rock, N. J.
Carl Schneeweiss, Clifton, N. J.
Emil Schuerman, Leonardo, N. J.
Harry C. Schuhr, Buffalo, N. Y.
ΠΚΦ
Frank T. Scott, Live Oak, Fla.
ΠΚΑ
Mary Carolyn Seed, Upper Montclair, N. J.
ΚΑΘ

Garfield Shafer, Norfolk, Va.
ΚΣ

O'Neal Shanks, Dothan, Ala.
ΚΑ

John J. Shortell, Hartford, Conn.

Isobel Shriner, York, Pa.
ΔΔΔ

Eleanor L. Silleck, Peekskill, N. Y.

Pattie Sills, Nashville, N. C.
ΔΔΔ

Paul Simpson, Glen Rock, N. J.

C. T. Sinclair, Jr., Carthage, N. C.

Rachael Sink, Lexington, N. C.

Frank Sizemore, High Point, N. C.
ΦΔΘ

Elizabeth Slocomb, Winthrop, Mass.
ΖΤΑ

Caleb V. Smith, Jr., Rockville Centre, N.Y.
ΣΔ

William T. Smithdeal, Jr., Richmond, Va.
ΔΣΦ

Gladys Estelle Souder, Macon, Ga.
ΔΔΔ

John Stanbury, Greensboro, N. C.
ΑΤΩ, ΠΜΕ

Edgar Robert Stallings, Augusta, Ga.

Oscar Grant Stallings, Augusta, Ga.

Berkley Stephens, Semora, N. C.

Eleanor D. Stevenson, New Bern, N. C.
ΖΤΑ

Jess Stigler, Greenwood, Miss.
ΣΧ

Harris Robert Stone, Wilmington, N. C.

Ted L. Stritzinger, Norristown, Pa.
ΔΣΦ

George M. Stroud, Chester, Pa.
ΔΤΔ

Ernest C. Swiger, Clarksburg, W. Va.

Horace E. Tabb, Elizabethtown, Ky.
ΣΝ

Florence Taylor, Ashland, Pa.

Henry L. Taylor, Statesboro, Ga.

Roy Z. Thomas, Rock Hill, S. C.
ΣΦΕ

J. A. Trainor, High Bridge, N. J.
ΦΗΣ

Bill A. Trakas, Gastonia, N. C.

Sam A. Trakas, Gastonia, N. C.

Albro S. Travis, Brewster, N. Y.
ΣΔ

Katherine Trousdale, Florence, Ala.
ΣΚ

William W. Turner, Jr., Montclair, N. J.
ΔΣΦ

W. James Turpit, Hastings, Neb.

Robert Vann, Waycross, Ga.
ΠΚΦ

Martha Van Vactor, Marion, Ind.

Carl Vaughn, Park Ridge, Ill.
ΦΔΘ

William L. Venning, Greensboro, N. C.
ΣΧ

Jane Vonderlieth, Glen Rock, N. J.

Leroy L. Walker, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.

Jean Wallauer, White Plains, N. Y.
ΚΑΘ

Robert E. Walsh, Elmira, N. Y.

Charles R. Warren, Chatham, Va.

Michaux Watkins, Midlothian, Va.
ΚΑΘ

Virginia Watkins, Midlothian, Va.
ΔΔΔ

John C. Watson, Jr., Charlotte, N. C.
ΠΚΦ

Kenneth D. Weagly, Waynesboro, Pa.
ΣΦΕ

Harmon M. Webb, Philadelphia, Pa.
ΠΚΦ

John M. Webb, Durham, N. C.
ΑΤΩ

Nathan I. Weinstein, St. Augustine, Fla.

Walter H. Weintz, Austinville, Va.

Ida Welsh, Deal, N. Y.

Carl R. Wesselhoft, Bayshore, N. Y.
ΠΚΦ

Charles S. Whitaker, Brooklyn, N. Y.
ΣΦΕ

Charles Edgar White, Hertford, N. C.
ΛΧΑ

H. G. Whiting, Mountain Lakes, N. J.
ΛΧΑ

Fred A. Wildnauer, East Orange, N. J.
Keys Club, ΑΚΨ

George H. Williams, Baltimore, Md.

A. Gray Wilson, Indiana, Pa.

Virginia Winfree, Lynchburg, Va.
ΣΚ

Ernest A. Winton, Miami Beach, Fla.
Keys Club

Frances Wise, Hillsdale, N. J.
ΠΒΦ

Sidney Woltz, Weehawken, N. J.
ΑΗΣ, ΦΗΣ, ΚΚΨ

E. H. Wood, New Bern, N. C.
ΛΧΑ, ΦΗΣ

W. E. Woodruff, Winston-Salem, N. C.
ΦΔΘ

Herbert M. Woolf, Providence, R. I.

Frank M. Woolsey, Hancock, N. Y.
ΦΗΣ

Madge Woolsey, Glen Rock, N. J.
ΖΤΑ

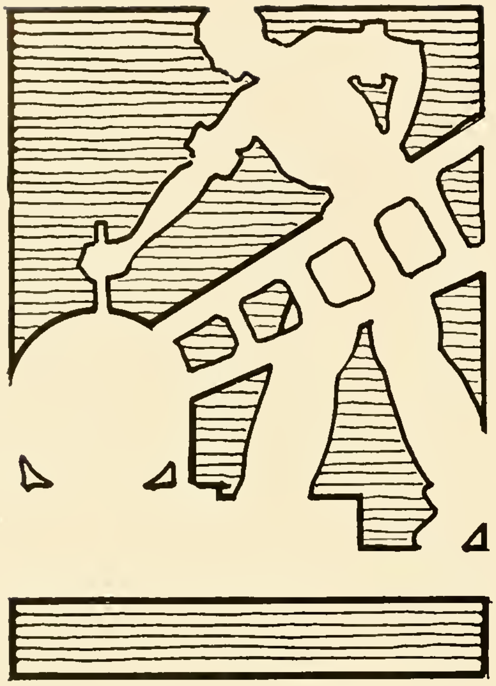
Fred C. Wright, Jr., Hagerstown, Md.
ΣΦΕ

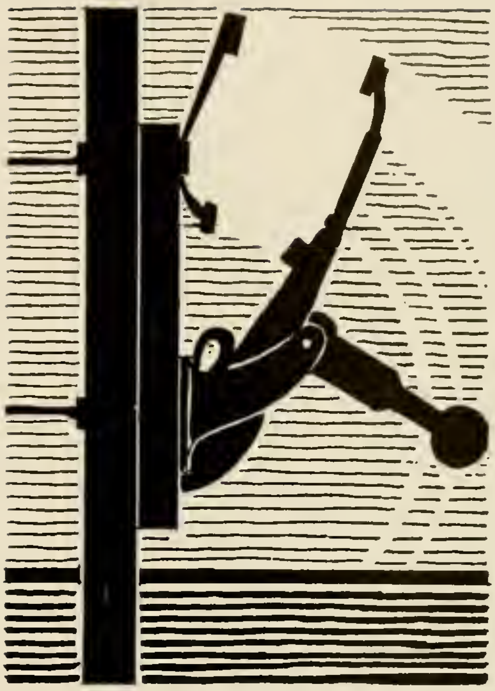
J. Malclom Wright, Westfield, N. J.

Robert H. Wyatt, Gastonia, N. C.

Edna Zimmerman, Welcome, N. C.

Esther Zuckerman, Durham, N. C.





FRESHMEN

Emily Abel, Scarsdale, N. Y.
Bette Adams, W. Hartford, Conn.
Dorothy Anna Adams, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Ellen O'Neal Adams, Macon, Ga.
Randall B. Adams, Washington, D. C.

Ruth Adams, Esterly, Pa.
Willis Adams, Clarksville, Va.
Elizabeth Akin, S. Orange, N. J.
John C. Alberts, Hoboken, N. J.
Winifred Alcorn, Hershey, Pa.

Faith Alexander, Miami, Fla.
Wendell W. Alexander, Rosemont, Pa.
Vivien Edith Allen, Elmsford, N. Y.
C. Clair Althoff, Hanover, Pa.
Wayne H. Ambler, Abington, Pa.

Robert R. Anders, Charlotte, N. C.
Fred Andrus, Akron, Ohio
Marie Anderson, Jacksonville, Fla.
James Anderton, Oil City, Pa.
Vernon Andrews, Mount Gilead, N. C.

Joseph C. Antrim, Worthington, Ohio
Leonard A. Appel, Rutland, Vt.
George B. Appleford, S. Lancaster, Mass.
John C. Ardolina, Metuchen, N. J.
Gary Armstrong, Selma, Ala.

Lee Arnold, Chicago, Ill.
H. Nicholson Ashby, Durham, N. C.
Marie Assenheimer, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Albert G. Atkins, Durham, N. C.
James M. Atkins, Asheville, N. C.

John V. Atkinson, Pueblo, Colo.
Sarah Atkinson, Doylestown, Pa.
Abe Alterman, Atlanta, Ga.
Mary Auld, Charleston, W. Va.
Richard E. Austin, Delmar, N. Y.

Frederick N. Baeder, Nutley, N. J.
Richard F. Baer, Reading, Pa.
Mariana Bagley, Norfolk, Va.
G. R. Bailey III, Rockville Centre, N. Y.
Charles Baker, South Orange, N. J.

William B. Baker, Aberdeen, Md.
William R. Baker, Bronxville, N. Y.
Lynwood Baldwin, Durham, N. C.
Margaret Louise Baldwin, Durham, N.C.
Carroll Chadwick Ballard, Exmore, Va.

Horace Barber, Glens Falls, N. Y.
William Barber, Phillipsburg, N. J.
Charles Pinkston, Asheville, N. C.
George W. Barley, Lynbrook, N. Y.
John Irving Barnes, Jr., Clayton, N. C.

Charles A. Barrett, Glen White, W. Va.
William R. Baskervill, Warrenton, N. C.
Douglas Basore, Kenmore, N. Y.
Edgar R. Bassett, Scarsdale, N. Y.
Paula Bassett, New York, N. Y.

Roderick E. Bassett, Danbury, Conn.
Alice Bateman, York, Pa.
Robert Bean, Louisville, Ky.
Francis Beard, Durham, N. C.
George L. Beatty, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Richard Beazley, South Orange, N. J.
Sperring Beck, Beverly, N. J.
Jean Beebe, Lewes, Del.
Paul M. Beich, Bloomington, Ill.
Larry G. Bell, Paris, Ky.

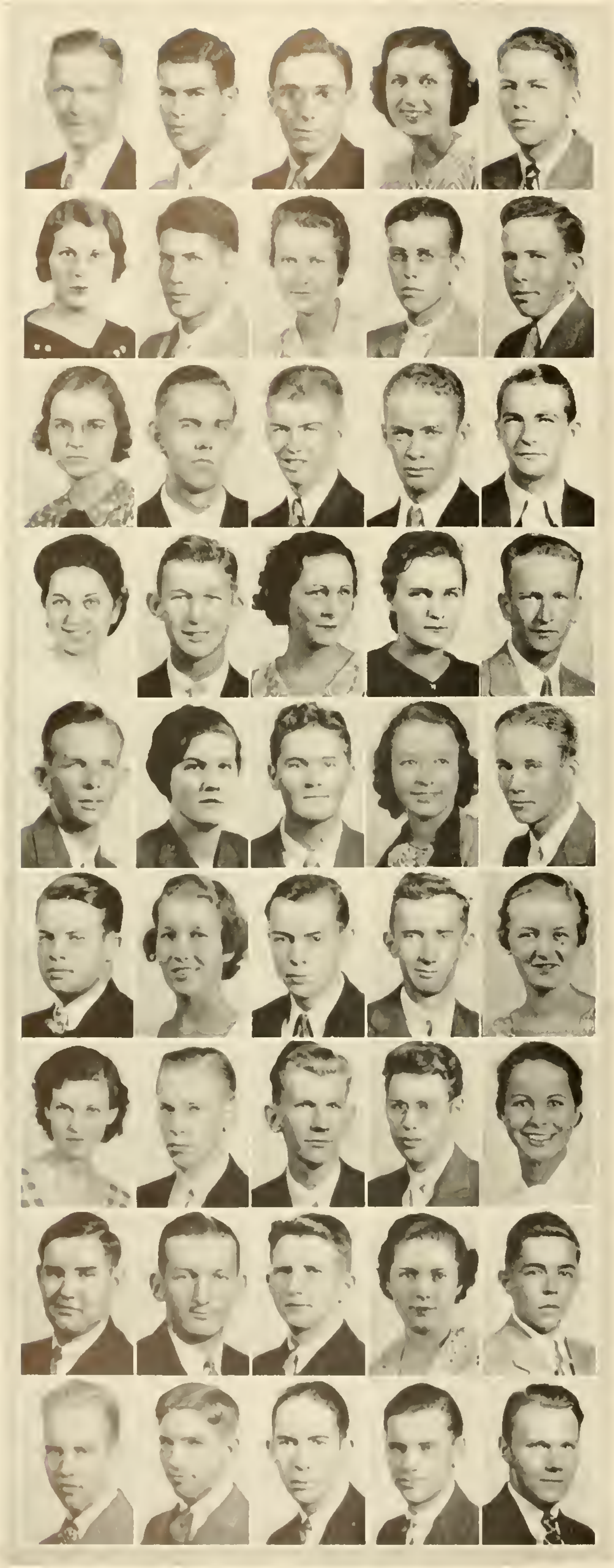
Albert Edward Bennett, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Floyd S. Bennett, Richmond, Va.
Lois Berkey, Ridley Park, Pa.
W. G. Birmingham, Jr., Liberty, N. Y.
James E. Bishop, Greensboro, N. C.

James A. Bistline, Cumberland, Md.
George C. Blevins, Centreville, Md.
Helmut Bode, Weehawken, N. J.
Robert O. Boeker, Seymour, Conn.
William A. Boepple, New York, N. Y.

Wallace Bolland, Ridgewood, N. J.
Arthur L. Bolton, Pelham, N. Y.
Roger W. Bone, Nashville, N. C.
John W. Books, Haddon Heights, N. J.
Thomas Borland, Durham, N. C.

Walton Bowen, Macon, Ga.
Stanley F. Boyce, Baltimore, Md.
Anna Boyd, Jacksonville, Fla.
James C. Boyd, Huntington, W. Va.
Jean Boyd, Belleville, Ill.

Murphy R. Boyd, Durham, N. C.
Kenneth Monroe Boyle, Arlington, N. J.
Earl Tilton Brach, Baltimore, Md.
D. Carroll Brown, Anderson, S. C.
Franklin Brown, Charlotte, N. C.



James Walter Brown, Gatesville, N. C.
Jess Brundage, Upland, Pa.
Jerome Bruner, Forest Hills, N. Y.
Elaine Buchanan, Peekskill, N. Y.
Robert E. Buck, Fort Washington, Pa.

Lucille Buehler, Cleveland, Ohio
James Burd, Pottsville, Pa.
Josephine Burger, Baltimore, Md.
Woodrow Burgess, Royal Oak, Mich.
George Allen Burwell, Warrenton, N. C.

Wilsie Bussell, Durham, N. C.
William Butler, Millersburg, Ky.
Charles Bynum, Great Falls, S. C.
Thomas Bynum, Great Falls, S. C.
Chad. Callahan, Center Moriches, N. Y.

Hannah Campbell, Sunburg, Pa.
R. Campbell Carden, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Margaret H. Carrigan, Jersey City, N. J.
Eleanor Carver, Easthampton, Mass.
Paul Castor, Haddonfield, N. J.

William Chalk, Morehead City, N. C.
Annie Laura Chalker, Durham, N. C.
John D. Champion, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Mary Chapman, Durham, N. C.
Herbert Cheek, Durham, N. C.

Robert Chervanik, Shamokin, Pa.
Frances Childs, Durham, N. C.
Ashby A. Chouteau, Huntington, N. Y.
Frederick Clark, Maplewood, N. J.
Gwendolyn Clark, Berea, Ky.

Claire Clarke, New York, N. Y.
Arthur Thomas Clay, Ridgewood, N. J.
Charles S. Clay, Beckley, W. Va.
Frederick Cleaveland, Short Hills, N. J.
Gwendolyn Cline, Haines City, Fla.

Charles Cobb, Greenville, N. C.
Thomas S. Coble, Durham, N. C.
Gilbert F. Cohen, Atlanta, Ga.
Dorothy Cole, Durham, N. C.
Harold Reeves Collins, S. Seaville, N. J.

Albert N. Condit, E. Orange, N. J.
Arthur R. Cone, Buffalo, N. Y.
Harry Cane Conklin, Mansfield, Ohio
William Conklin, Jr., West Haven, Conn.
Robert W. Connor, Utica, N. Y.

Alexander Copeland, Charlotte, N. C.
W. Horace Corbett, Wilmington, N. C.
Waddell A. Corbett, Wilmington, N. C.
Baron Cornett, Bluefield, W. Va.
Donald Cornish, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Douglas Corriher, Charlotte, N. C.
Francis W. Corwin, Geneva, N. Y.
Walter A. Cosgrove, Southampton, N. Y.
W. Thomas Cottingham, Douglas, Ga.
Robert Lon Coulson, Hanover, Pa.

Robert L. Cowan, Newport, Tenn.
Headley M. Cox, Mount Olive, N. C.
Isabel Craven, Lexington, N. C.
Raymond R. Crawford, Germantown, N.Y.
Esther Crosby, Citra, Fla.

Guy Cross, Lynbrook, N. Y.
Richard W. Cross, Upper Darby, Pa.
Harold H. Cruger, Peeksville, N. Y.
Emilie Crum, Orangeburg, S. C.
Martha Culbertson, Norwood, Ohio

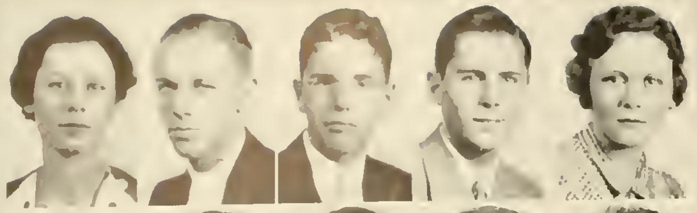
Winthrop Cummings, Lynbrook, N. Y.
Jack B. Curry, Atlanta, Ga.
Paul M. Curtis, Greensboro, N. C.
Richard S. Cutchin, Whitakers, N. C.
Rhea Dana, Durham, N. C.

Carroll Danforth, Swampscott, Mass.
Robert Daniels, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Frank W. Dator, Mahwah, N. J.
Dorothy Davis, Vanceboro, N. C.
George Davis, McKeesport, Pa.

William C. Davis, Collingswood, N. J.
Donna Day, Bradenton, Fla.
Doris Day, Bradenton, Fla.
Edna Decker, Haworth, N. J.
Irving Dein, Atlantic City, N. J.

Janet Deininger, Philadelphia, Pa.
Victor J. de Journo, Allentown, Pa.
Allan Charles Deming, Huntington, N. Y.
Russell Deneen, Bakersville, N. C.
Eugene Desvernine, Havana, Cuba

Henry H. Dils, Parkersburg, W. Va.
Nelson H. Drake, Stamford, Conn.
C. H. Dressing, Aspinwall, Pa.
Sara Duckett, Charlotte, N. C.
William F. Dudley, Vineland, N. J.



Elinor Dunham, Durham, N. C.
William Burwell Dunn, Durham, N. C.
W. H. Dunn, Jr., Collingsworth, N. J.
Robert F. Dunstan, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Flossie Dunton, Miami, Fla.

Howard Eastwood, Jr., Burlington, N. J.
Margery Edwards, Greensboro, N. C.
Elizabeth Ellerson, Hot Springs, N. C.
Margaret Ellis, Rutherford, N. J.
Alfred T. England, Jr., Haddonfield, N. J.

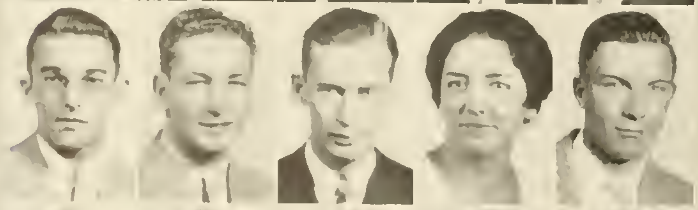
John G. Erixon, Jr., White Plains, N. Y.
Harry S. Etter, Shippensburg, Pa.
Drew Evans, Jr., Morehead, Ky.
James W. Everett, Mahanoy City, Pa.
Helen Everett, Mahanoy City, Pa.

Nathaniel Ewer, Swarthmore, Pa.
Helen Jane Ewing, West Grove, Pa.
Richard F. Fager, Camp Hill, Pa.
Ethel E. Faires, Drexel Hill, Pa.
Willis G. Farmer, Bailey, N. C.

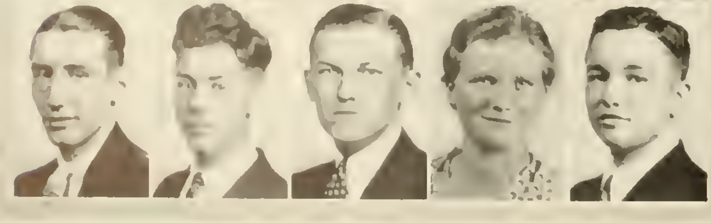
Barbara Fawcett, Canton, Ohio
G. W. Fennell, Jr., Mamaroneck, N. Y.
Faustina Ferrante, Hackensack, N. J.
Douglas W. Ferris, New Rochelle, N. Y.
Betty Findlay, Bethlehem, Pa.

Monroe C. Fischer, Scranton, Pa.
Walter L. Fischer, Elizabeth, N. J.
John L. Fisher, Lakewood, Ohio
William H. Fisher, Jr., Centreville, Md.
Louise Fitzgerald, Erwin, N. C.

Ruby Flanagan, Lynchburg, Va.
Albert W. Fletcher, Scarsdale, N. Y.
Curtis Flowers, San Antonio, Tex.
Kenneth Folsom, Washington, D. C.
Elwood J. Ford, Detroit, Mich.



Charles T. Ford, Media, Pa.
Edward Forman, Tykens, Pa.
Norman W. Fort, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.
Nancy Fowler, Durham, N. C.
Lafayette P. Fox, Harrisburg, Pa.



Lewis Foy, Johnstown, Pa.
Ivan DeRoy Frantz, Clarksburg, W. Va.
Joseph J. Fretwell, III, Miami Beach Fla.
Helen Fridy, Ridley Park, Pa.
Irvin Friedlander, Moultrie, Ga.

Alfred Fuller, Hartford, Conn.
Stephen Fuller, Chevy Chase, Md.
William Fulmer, Savannah, Ga.
Amy Gamble, McKeesport, Pa.
Hazel Gantt, Durham, N. C.

Dewaine L. Gedney, Syracuse, N. Y.
Walter G. Gellert, Abington, Pa.
A. Judson George, Laurens, S. C.
J. Joyce Gibbons, Jr., Wilson, N. C.
Margaretta Gibbs, Wheeling, W. Va.

Gordon Gibson, Chatham, N. J.
Charles Howard Gill, Newport, R. I.
Robert C. Gillander, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stuart Gillespie, Stamford, Conn.
Willard Merritt Gillies, Melrose, Mass.

Richard Gilpin, Maplewood, N. J.
H. Melvin Gingrich, Pottsdown, Pa.
Harold Ginsberg, Daytona Beach, Fla.
Hazel Gladstein, Durham, N. C.
Marjorie Goddard, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Samuel Goldstein, Salem, N. J.
James N. Gorringe, East Orange, N. J.
Seymor Gostin, White Plains, N. Y.
Marjorie Gould, Chatham, Pa.
Robert Gourley, New York, N. Y.

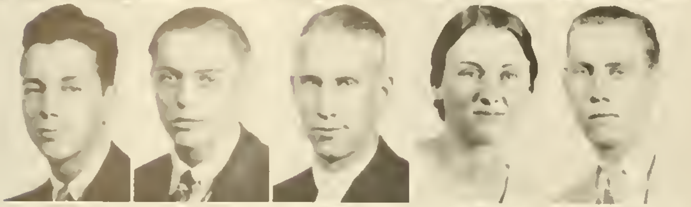
Annadale Graeter, Richmond, Va.
James S. Granger, Buskirk, N. Y.
Catherine Gray, Cressona, Pa.
Dolly Green, Pleasantville, Pa.
Ernest L. Green, Jr., Media, Pa.

Warren T. Green, Louisville, Ky.
Porter C. Greenwood, Waynesville, N. C.
Rolfe Gregory, Petersburg, Va.
Erma Griffith, Lebanon, Va.
Frederick L. Guerin, South Orange, N. J.

Risley Frith Haines, Bayamo, Cuba
Amos H. Hall, Hollywood, Fla.
Charles Edward Hall, Ashland, Ky.
Ralph Hall, Drexel Hill, Pa.
Robert F. Hall, Charleston, W. Va.

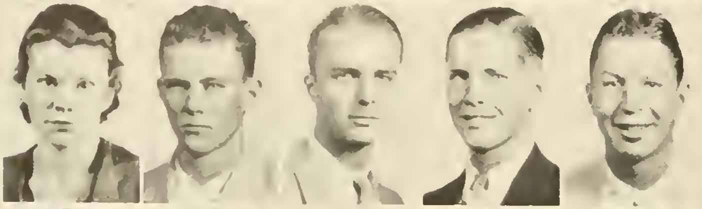
Charles B. Hallock, Nunda, N. Y.
Alan W. Ham, Jr., E. Milton, Mass
John Hammer, Tampa, Fla.
Newton Hanes, Winston-Salem, N. C.
P. Huber Hanes, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Albert B. Happel, Blue Ridge Summit, Pa.
James C. Hardin, Jr., Rock Hill, S. C.
Paul Harmon, Charlotte, N. C.
Sheldon Robert Harte, New York, N. Y.
John P. Haske, Washington Grove, Md.



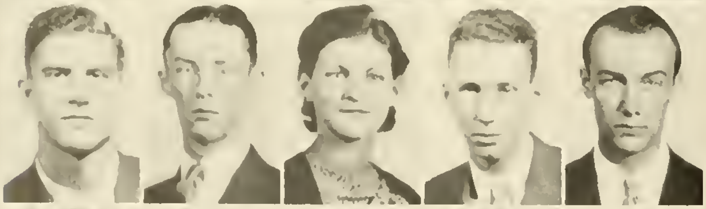
William J. Healey, Jr., Bradford, Pa.
Frank Heilman, Middlebranch, Ohio
Gayle Hermann, Cleveland Heights, Ohio
Nannie Mae Herndon, Durham, N. C.
Albert Louis Herrick, Asheville, N. C.

Mary L. Herrold, Durham, N. C.
Elizabeth Hess, Dallas, Pa.
David Alan Hill, Westfield, N. J.
James Chapman Hilton, Syracuse, N. Y.
Robert Hinck, Millburn, N. J.

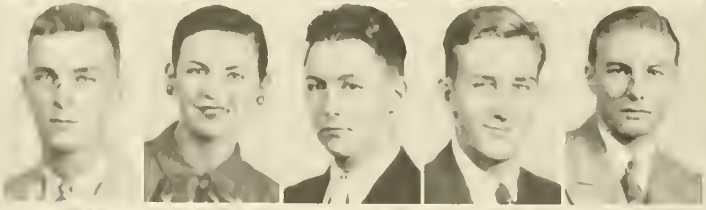


Dorothy Hindes, Meriden, Conn.
William Hinnant, Raleigh, N. C.
Richard Hintermeister, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Donald Vincent Hirst, Seoul, Korea
John E. Hoffman, Fort Wayne, Ind.

Oscar Kyle Hogan, Montgomery, Ala.
Ashley Hogewood, Charlotte, N. C.
Jean Holliday, Staunton, Va.
Gilbert R. Hollinger, Jr., Mobile, Ala.
Howard Holt, Nashville, Ark.



Edward Hooks, Ayden, N. C.
Charles E. Hooten, Bloomfield, N. J.
Elizabeth Hooten, District Heights, Md.
Addison W. Hopper, Maplewood, N. J.
Calvert Hopson, Wayne, Pa.



Grant Horneffer, Summit, N. J.
Ruth Horton, Ashland, Ky.
William Houchins, Keystone, W. Va.
Robert G. Howard, Washington, D. C.
Richard Dean Howell, Miama, Fla.

Dorothy Hudson, Stamford, Conn.
John R. Huey, West Chester, Pa.
Alma Hull, Harrisburg, Pa.
James E. Huneycutt, Charlotte, N. C.
Robert Hunter, Lansdowne, Pa.

John Hovey Hurlbut, Oak Park, Ill.
Norman Hymans, St. Paul, Minn.
Marion Iehle, Montclair, N. J.
Daniel Igo, Wanamie, Pa.
George Doran Ingram, Erwin, Tenn.

Anne Izard, Durham, N. C.
Frederick Jackson, Charlotte, N. C.
Albert G. Jacobs, Philadelphia, Pa.
Margaret Jaffe, South Boston, Va.
Nelson Jantzen, Philadelphia, Pa.

Frederick W. Jasper, Glen Jean, W. Va.
Richard Jenkinson, Bellevue, Pa.
William C. Jennings, Westfield, N. J.
Ann Jerome, Pine Level, N. C.
C. C. Johnson, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

Claude W. Johnson, Jr., Ft. Thomas, Ky.
Maybelle Johnson, New York, N. Y.
Morris J. Johnson, Hammond, Ind.
Roy R. Johnson, Jr., Upton, Mass.
William Richard Johnson, Baltimore, Md.

Betty Anne Johnston, Doylestown, Pa.
Dana Johnston, Ulster, Pa.
James H. Johnston, Ripley, Tenn.
Frederick Johntz, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Chester G. Jones, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

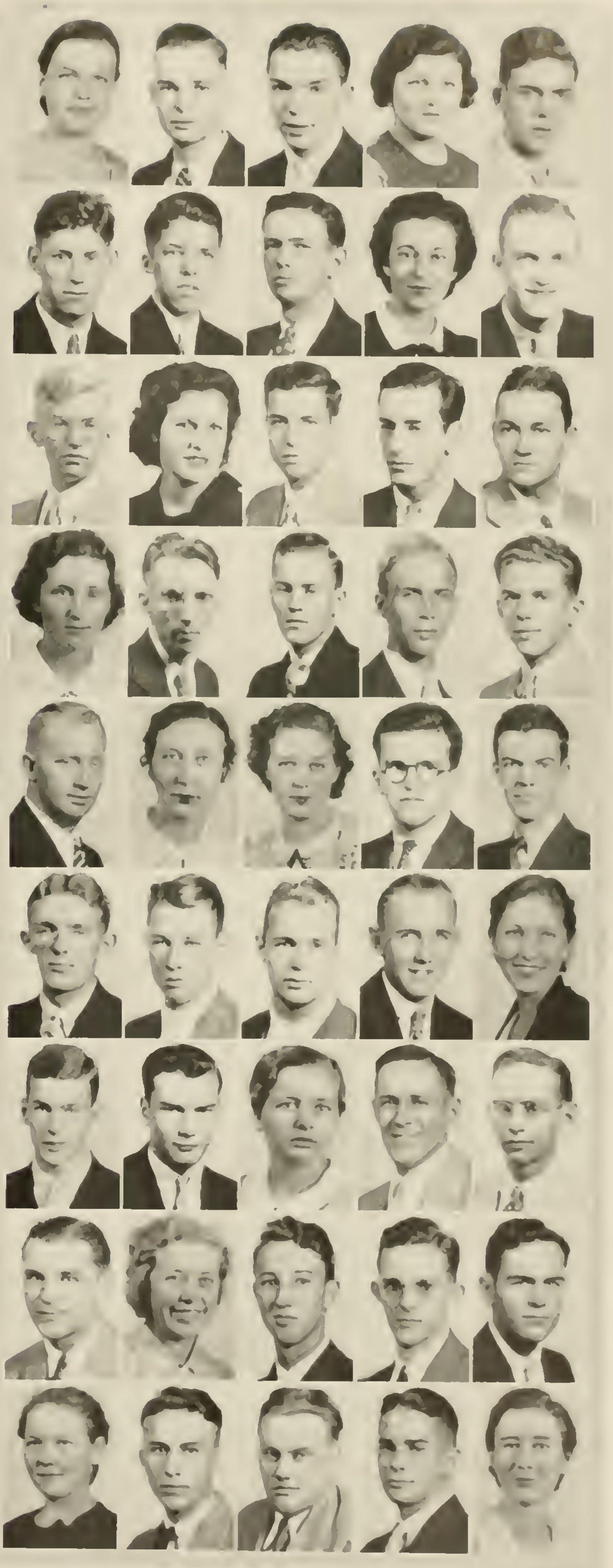
Duard Jones, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Hope Jones, Chilhowie, Va.
Jane Lee Jones, Belleville, Ill.
John Benjamin Jones, Tyrone, Pa.
W. Murray Jones, Durham, N. C.

Walter Justin, Scranton, Pa.
Robert Kamp, Ridley Park, Pa.
Louis Kay, Watseka, Ill.
Robert Kay, Wildwood, N. J.
Dorothy Keene, Miami, Fla.

Mitchell Kellogg, New Canaan, Conn.
Douglas Kennedy, Camden, S. C.
Josephine Kessler, Warrington, Pa.
Frederick Ketcham, Fishkill, N. Y.
Paul F. Ketchum, Washington, D. C.

Michael Kevolic, Coaldale, Pa.
Ruth Kimberly, New Haven, Conn.
John C. King, Jr., Charleston, W. Va.
R. W. Kingman, East Bridgewater, Mass.
George Kirkland, Jr., Durham, N. C.

Catherine Kirkpatrick, Salisbury, N. C.
John D. Klack, Walker, N. Y.
James Edward Knapp, Irasburg, Vt.
John A. Kneipp, Washington, D. C.
Estelle Knight, Durham, N. C.



John E. Koonce, Jr., Chadbourn, N. C.
Kenneth Korstian, Durham, N. C.
Isabel Krampf, Allegheny, N. Y.
Clarence W. Kreider, Philadelphia, Pa.
Morton D. Kritzer, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Kenneth W. Krum, Lynbrook, N. Y.
Charlotte Kueffner, Durham, N. C.
Harold Kuhn, Charleston, W. Va.
Archer E. Lackey, Christiansburg, Va.
Bess Laing, Charleston, W. Va.

James E. Lambeth, Jr., Thomasville, N. C.
Ava Lance, Elon College, N. C.
Eleanor Lane, Staten Island, N. Y.
Robert Lapham, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Helen Larzelere, Jacksonville, Fla.

Frederick Lauther, Lebanon, Pa.
Jennie Phipps Lawson, South Boston, Va.
Dorothy Leach, New York, N. Y.
E. R. Lee, Jr., White Plains, N. Y.
Joseph Leidy, Philadelphia, Pa.

Roderic S. Leland, New Canaan, Conn.
Robert E. Lengler, Scranton, Pa.
Beth Lentz, Albemarle, N. C.
Joseph P. Leonard, Utica, N. Y.
Dorothy Lewis, Little Rock, Ark.

Frances Lewis, Norfolk, Va.
William F. Lewis, Providence, R. I.
Robert F. Lexow, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Frank Liana, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Melvin Liller, Hershey, Pa.

Harriet Lins, West Palm Beach, Fla.
Elizabeth Lippitt, Cooperstown, N. Y.
Ernestine Littell, Cooperstown, N. Y.
Harry B. Litterst, Arlington, N. J.
Carol Little, Washington, D. C.

C. Crowell Little, Asheville, N. C.
Ruth Jean Lowery, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Robert H. Luff, Philadelphia, Pa.
Laura Lunsford, Durham, N. C.
Edgar W. McCallister, Edgewood, Pa.

Russell P. McCallum, W. Roxboro, Mass.
Frank McCann, Petersburg, Va.
Rebecca Jane McCarrell, Harrisburg, Pa.
Donald F. McClain, Rockville, Conn.
Jean McCowan, New York, N. Y.

Joseph McDermott, Freehold, N. J.
Brooks McElwrath, Mayfield, Ky.
Oscar L. McFadyen, Fayetteville, N. C.
Allan R. McHenry, Sagamore, Pa.
Evelyn McIntyre, Croton, N. Y.

Sterling E. McKee, Bessemer, Pa.
Dave B. McKibben, Indianapolis, Ind.
Gerald T. McMaster, Baltimore, Md.
J. S. MacGillivray, Port Washington, N.Y.
John L. Mackay, Montgomery, Ala.

Joseph R. Mackie, Philadelphia, Pa.
Donald W. MacMillan, Providence, R. I.
Doris MacNutt, Ridgefield Park, N. J.
George Maier, Jr., Bridgeton, N. J.
George M. Maltby, Ogdensburg, N. Y.

Edward J. Manifold, Jr., York, Pa.
Alphonso Mann, Jr., Durham, N. C.
Marion Mantell, Allendale, N. J.
Norma Marcus, Brookline, Mass.
Charlotte Markham, Durham, N. C.

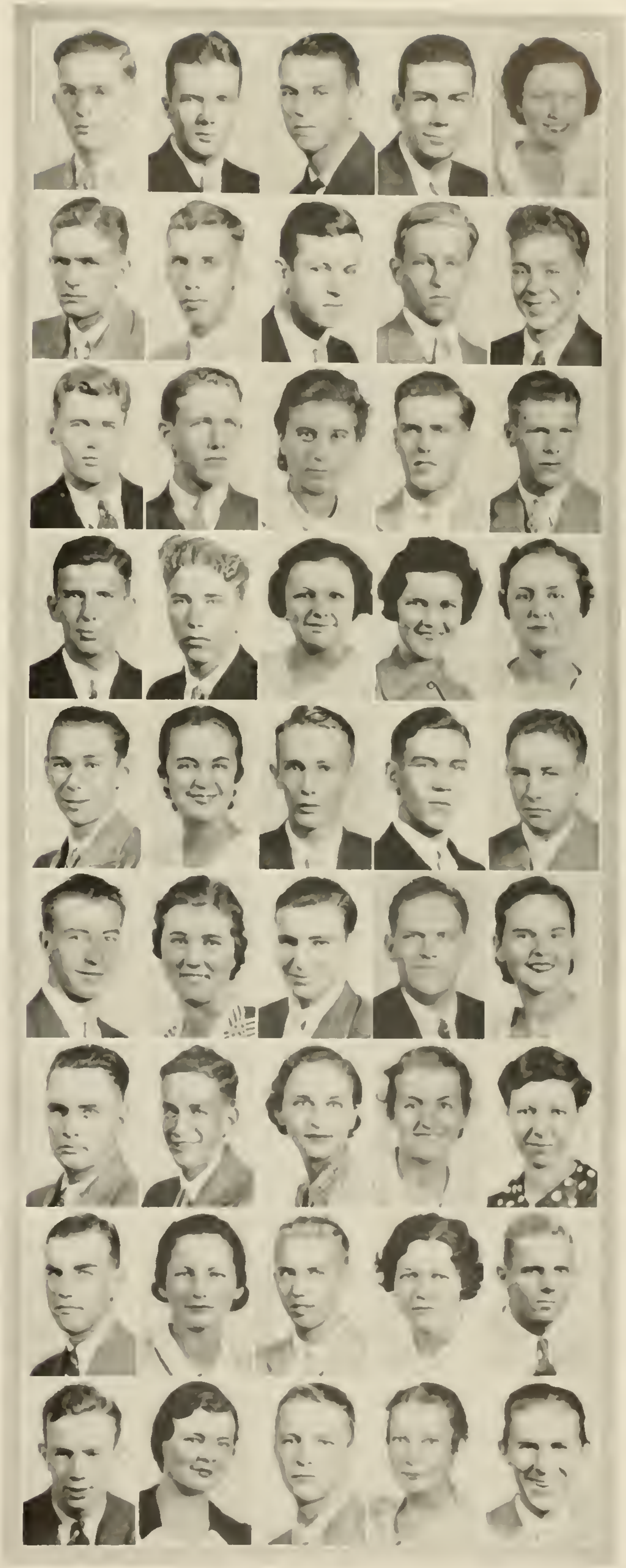
S. Wade Marr, Jr., Raleigh, N. C.
Charlotte Marshall, Ashland, Pa.
James M. Martin, Whiteville, N. C.
Robert D. Martin, Westfield, N. J.
E. Frank Martz, Jr., Plymouth, Pa.

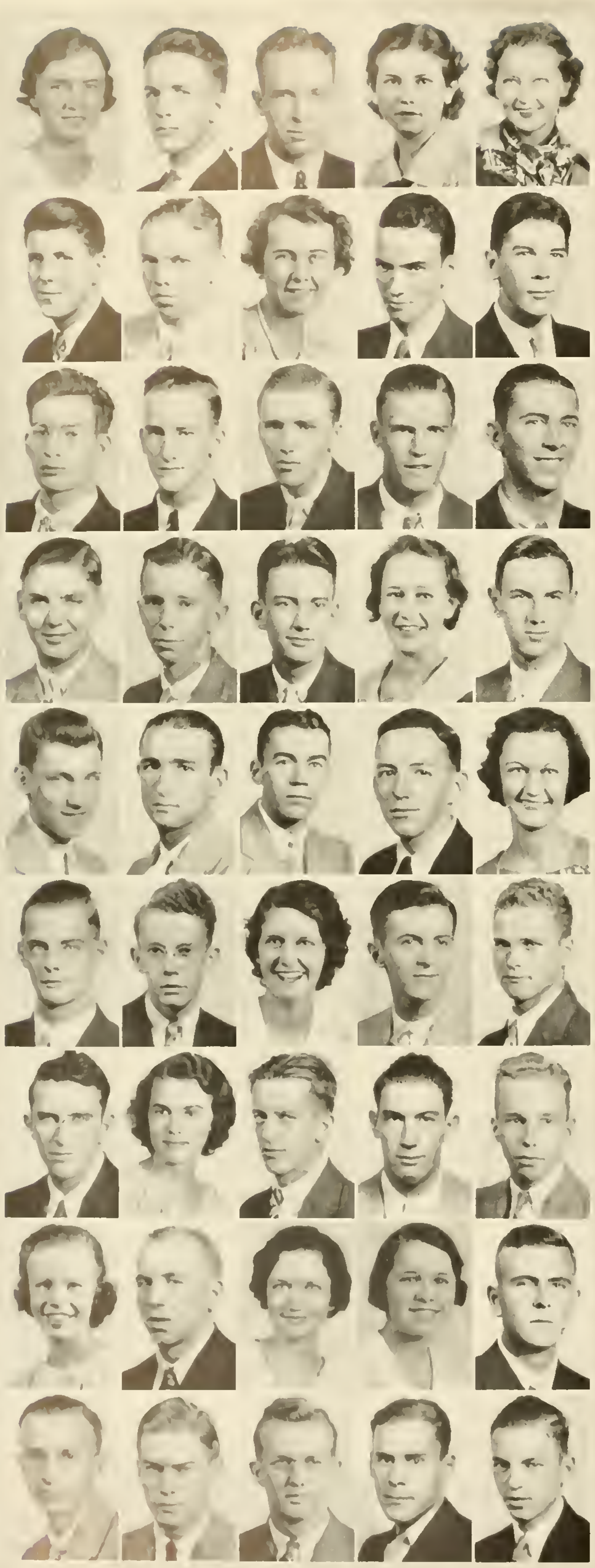
Andrew H. Masset, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Eleanor Mayes, Oxford, N. C.
Jerome Menaker, Harrisburg, Pa.
Walter Meng, North Middletown, Ky.
Frances Merrill, Charleston, W. Va.

Frank L. Messick, Bloxon, Va.
Joseph W. Meyer, East Orange, N. J.
Amy Meyers, Goldsboro, N. C.
Ruth Michler, Easton, Pa.
Mary Millar, Flushing, N. Y.

Edmund S. L. Miller, Hamburg, Pa.
Jean Miller, Durham, N. C.
John C. Miller, Allentown, Pa.
Virginia Miller, Caldwell, N. J.
Walters Miller, Deland, Fla.

William J. Miller, Philadelphia, Pa.
Evelyn Mills, Atlanta, Ga.
Francis Minter, Laurens, S. C.
Eleanor Mitchell, Washington, D. C.
Walton D. Moffitt, Greensboro, N. C.





Kathryn Montague, Durham, N. C.
Frederick P. Moore, East Gardner, Mass.
Huber H. Moore, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Marion Moore, Charleston, W. Va.
Mary Moore, Delray Beach, Fla.

C. Neal Morgan, Atlanta, Ga.
L. Harry Morris, Chester, Pa.
Sara Bill Morris, Marietta, Ga.
William A. Morse, Lakemont, Ga.
Carvelle Motley, Charleston, W. Va.

William B. Murphy, Greensboro, N. C.
Jesse P. Muse, Savannah, Ga.
Dennis Myers, Charlotte, N. C.
B. Hillman Myres, West Palm Beach, Fla.
Bernard C. Nance, Ellerbe, N. C.

Paul S. Nelson, Granite Falls, Minn.
Charles Neuburger, Maplewood, N. J.
Arch Newbold, Raleigh, N. C.
Virginia Newcomb, Hilton, N. Y.
Holmes E. Newton, Summit, N. J.

Donald Nicholas, Scranton, Pa.
John D. Nichols, Durham, N. C.
Robert L. Nicks, Roxboro, N. C.
Douglass S. Nisbet, Philadelphia, Pa.
Althea Nolde, New Orleans, La.

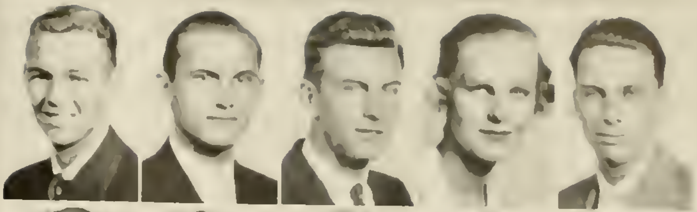
William H. Northdurft, Salamanca, N. Y.
James O'Brien, Rochester, N. Y.
Lurline Olsen, Poughkeepskie, N. Y.
John Ondek, Pittsburgh, Pa.
William F. Overman, Wilson, N. C.

Richard H. Owen III, Clarksville, Va.
Florence Paist, Lansdowne, Pa.
Walter Palmer, Maplewood, N. J.
Clarence Parker, Portsmouth, Va.
Orland M. Parker, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.

Tekla Parker, Philadelphia, Pa.
Vincent J. Parzick, Millers Falls, Mass.
Nancy Lee Pate, Raleigh, N. C.
Eleanora Patterson, Durham, N. C.
George Patterson, Macon, Ga.

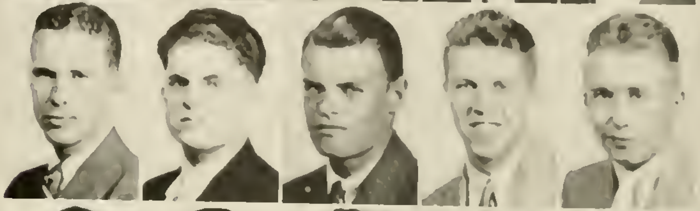
Richard Patterson, Glens Falls, N. Y.
Edward T. Peabody, Hyde Park, Mass.
Harold Peace, Hopkinsville, Ky.
Ben I. Pearlstone, Dallas, Tex.
Charles B. Peck, Washington, D. C.

Clayton S. Peeler, Lynchburg, Va.
Everett G. Perine, East Orange, N. J.
Arthur M. Petersen, Lynbrook, N. Y.
Nancy Peterson, Woodbury, N. J.
F. W. Pettingill, Richmond Hill, N. Y.



Paul H. Pettit, Ocean City, N. J.
C. C. Phinney, Newtonville, Mass.
Helen Phillips, Lexington, N. C.
David Pickard, Charlotte, N. C.
Claude Pierce, Hallsboro, N. C.

Harry H. Pierson, Chester, Pa.
Emory W. Plaster, Leesburg, Va.
Charles S. Plumb, Edgewood, R. I.
Kenneth Podger, Kenmore, N. Y.
Robert Poggi, Tenafly, N. J.



Herbert Pohl, Lyndhurst, N. J.
Betty Pollard, Durham, N. C.
Helen Poole, Troy, N. C.
Alline Porter, Wilmington, N. C.
John T. Portz, Pottsville, Pa.

Edward Post, Jr., Shelby, N. C.
David M. Powell, Baltimore, Md.
Thomas W. Power, Rosemont, Pa.
William Price, Meyersdale, Pa.
William M. Prindle, W. Barrington, R. I.

Kinion Proctor, Oxford, N. C.
Charles Pruitt, Frederick, Md.
Thomas E. Purcell, Lakewood, N. Y.
William H. Ramsey II, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
Alma L. Ranson, Charlotte, N. C.

Lucy Rauschenberg, Atlanta, Ga.
Ashburn L. Rawls, South Norfolk, Va.
Rosalyn Ray, Waynesville, N. C.
Ruth Rea, London, Ohio
Marion Reade, Durham, N. C.

Sam Reams, Kingsport, Tenn.
William W. Reel, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Doris Rees, Nanticoke, Pa.
Virginia Reeves, Canton, N. C.
King Reid, Cheraw, S. C.

Anne Louise Reist, Lancaster, Pa.
Betty Rettew, Harrisburg, Pa.
Theodore Reyes, Costa Rica, C. A.
Judson Rhode, Reading, Pa.
Leaming Rice, Jr., Wildwood, N. J.

Barbara Rich, South Orange, N. J.
Walton Rich, Port Henry, N. Y.
E. Riddleberger, Jackson Heights, N. Y.
Elizabeth Riley, Durham, N. C.
Joseph W. Riley, Collingsdale, Pa.

Camilla Ritchie, Binghamton, N. Y.
Thomas Ritter, Belvidere, N. J.
Helen Roberson, Durham, N. C.
Winston Roberts, Birmingham, Ala.
Kurt Roehrs, Wyckoff, N. J.

Philip Roesch, West New Brighton, N. Y.
Edna Rogan, Baltimore, Md.
Edwin Rogers, Marlton, N. J.
Vida Rogers, Harrington Park, N. J.
Edward F. Rorke, New York, N. Y.

William J. Ross, Jr., Wadesboro, N. C.
Benjamin B. Roush, Louisville, Ky.
Nancy Rowe, Coral Gables, Fla.
Winifred Sachs, Hancock, Md.
George Salmon, Jr., Maplewood, N. J.

Everett G. Sōltman, New Rochelle, N. Y.
James R. Sanders, Smithfield, N. C.
Clarence Sapp, Albany, Ga.
Elizabeth Sasscer, Chevy Chase, Md.
Walter Sawyer, Elizabeth City, N. C.

Henry B. Scarborough, Mt. Gilead, N. C.
Berkley V. Schaub, Westfield, N. J.
Donald Schmitt, White Plains, N. Y.
Jean Scott, Montclair, N. J.
John Scott, Jr., Tamaqua, Pa.

G. Ryland Scott, Norfolk, Va.
Thomas R. Scull, Somers Point, N. J.
Dorothy Seymour, Plainville, Conn.
Martin Z. Shapiro, New York, N. Y.
Norman Sharkey, Lynbrook, N. Y.

James H. Sharp, Fairchona, Pa.
Philip Shaw, Arlington, Mass.
W. Mason Shehan, Jr., Easton, Md.
Harold H. Shelnutt, Tryon, N. C.
Alexander Shemet, Jamaica, N. Y.

Ashby Lee Shepherd, Jr., Bristol, Md.
Joseph B. Sherrill, Cornelius, N. C.
Richard A. Shields, Jr., Lewes, Del.
Frank R. Shilling, Philadelphia, Pa.
Paul S. Shipley, Stamford, Conn.

Dillard M. Sholes, Jr., Durham, N. C.
Culver Shore, Greensboro, N. C.
Charlotte Siehler, Baltimore, Md.
Helen Sill, Wayne, Pa.
William P. Simmons, Bainbridge, Ga.

John Simonds, York Harbor, Me.
Laurine Skinner, Greenville, N. C.
Virginia Skinner, Durham, N. C.
Richard Skofield, Hampton, Va.
Helen Slater, Detroit, Mich.

Dora Slaughter, Mount Airy, N. C.
James Slay, Greenville, N. C.
Edith Slayton, Durham, N. C.
H. Slingluff, Jr., Upper Montclair, N. J.
Elizabeth Small, Wyoming, N. J.

Whitnell B. Small, Washington, N. C.
C. Manning Smith, Charleston, W. Va.
Frances Smith, Easton, Pa.
Haddon H. Smith, Maplewood, N. J.
Helen Smith, Thomasville, Ga.

Henry C. Smith, Jr., Gwinnett, Ga.
June Smith, Kearney, N. J.
Kirby Smith, Jr., Washington, D. C.
Robert L. Smith, Asheville, N. C.
Susanna Smith, Leonia, N. J.

William Reed Smith, Asheville, N. C.
William I. Smoot, Seaford, Del.
Nancy Snead, Petersburg, Va.
Charles D. Snipes, Sanford, N. C.
Edith Snook, Summit, N. J.

George P. Snyder, Ridgefield Park, N. J.
Tom Fuller Southgate, Durham, N. C.
Irene Sparks, Ashland, Ky.
Ross Speir, Birmingham, Ala.
Carl M. Spencer, Fayetteville, N. Y.

Harold Spire, Madison, N. C.
Helen Stackhouse, Easton, Pa.
Harold S. Standish, Canandaigua, N. Y.
Marion Stedman, Asheboro, N. C.
Robert Steenrod, Liberty, N. Y.

Ruth Steinbrenner, Lakewood, Ohio
Robert P. Stevens, Philadelphia, Pa.
Robert Stevenson, Clearfield, Pa.
Jack Stewart, Palestine, Texas.
Robert P. Stewart, Charlotte, N. C.

Edward Stockwell, Newburgh, N. Y.
Phyllis Stofflet, Philadelphia, Pa.
Harry Stone, Durham, N. C.
Mary E. Stone, Worcester, Mass.
Edith Strother, Durham, N. C.

Joy Stube, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
William Stube, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Thomas Suddath, Savannah, Ga.
Beatrice Sugar, St. Pauls, N. C.
H. Glenn Sullivan, Anderson, S. C.

Ross Sullivan, Pleasantville, N. J.
Ruth Suplee, Narbeth, Pa.
Charles W. Swan, Stonewall, N. C.
Diantha Swazey, Forest Hills, N. Y.
Robert M. Swicegood, Asheville, N. C.

Virginia Swift, Wayne, Pa.
Richard M. Taliaferro, Columbia, S. C.
Evelyn Taylor, Glenbrook, Conn.
Shirley Teed, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Jeannette Teselle, Gainesville, Fla.

Hayden E. Thomas, Munhall, Pa.
John G. Thomas, Decatur, Ga.
Benjamin W. Thompson, Milbrook, Ill.
Frances Thompson, Greensboro, N. C.
Lucia Thompson, Memphis, Tenn.

Wilfred Thornton, Jackson, Ga.
John Timmons, Columbia, S. C.
Mary Elizabeth Tolar, Sanford, Fla.
Aimee Toner, New Haven, Conn.
Mumford Topping, New York, N. Y.

Richard E. Treat, Hamden, Conn.
Catherine Tritle, Erie, Pa.
Charlotte Truitt, Bridgeville, Del.
David J. Turlington, Clinton, N. C.
John S. Tuttle, Bayonne, N. J.

Edgar Uden, Jr., Charlotte, N. C.
David H. B. Ulmer, Jr., Moorestown, N. J.
Ruth Ulmer, Jacksonville, Fla.
Herbert Upchurch, Durham, N. C.
Katherine Upchurch, Durham, N. C.

Charles Vail, Ocean City, N. J.
Oswaldo E. Vales, Merida, Yucatan, Mex.
N. W. Van Nostrand, Brooklyn, N. Y.
S. Van Wiemokley, Morristown, N. J.
Giles Verstraten, New York, N. Y.

Mary Vickers, Oxford, N. C.
Charles B. Wade, Jr., Morehead City, N. C.
Helen Wade, Phoenixville, Pa.
Anna Wagner, Jamaica, N. Y.
Josephine Wagner, West Chester, Pa.

Lucia Walker, Tampa, Fla.
Richard L. Walker, Philadelphia, Pa.
Clark Walter, Jr., Washington, D. C.
Hassie L. Warren, Durham, N. C.
Louise C. Warren, Chatham, Va.

Mary Louise Warren, Richmond, Va.
Margaret Washburn, Hempstead, N. Y.
Jack Washington, Alexandria, Va.
Ella Waters, Washington, N. C.
Milton Weinstein, Atlanta, Ga.

Lamar Welfare, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Franklin Wells, Greensboro, N. C.
Charles D. Wenrich, Washington, D. C.
Horace Westcott, Branford, Conn.
Robert Lewis Weston, Kensington, Md.

G. M. Wheeler, Pressmen's Home, Tenn.
Arnold E. White, East Rockaway, N. Y.
George W. White, Baltimore, Md.
Gibson B. White, Lexington, Ky.
Katharine White, Elizabeth, N. J.

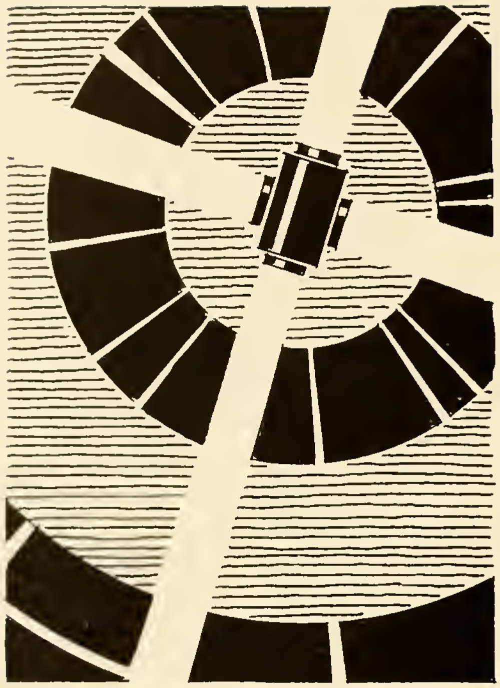
Margery White, Philadelphia, Pa.
Ruth Whitesell, Low Moor, Va.
Carl Whitley, Clayton, N. C.
Ada Whitmore, Durham, N. C.
Kath. Whittemore, Ft. Washington, N. Y.

Carol Wilkinson, Jamaica, N. Y.
Robert Wilkinson, Millburn, N. J.
Mildred Williams, Greenville, Ky.
Robert Williams, Laurel, Del.
Sarah Williams, Elizabeth City, N. C.

W. A. Williamson, Coconut Grove, Fla.
Noble S. Willis, Wilmington, Del.
Donald Ross Wilson, Greenlawn, N. Y.
Gladys Winans, Ridgewood, N. J.
Rebecca M. Witmer, Lancaster, Pa.

Martin V. Wolf, Mansfield, Ohio
William F. Womble, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Doris Wood, Mount Morris, N. Y.
Robert C. Wood, Lewisburg, W. Va.
W. C. Wright, Jr., Wenonah, N. J.

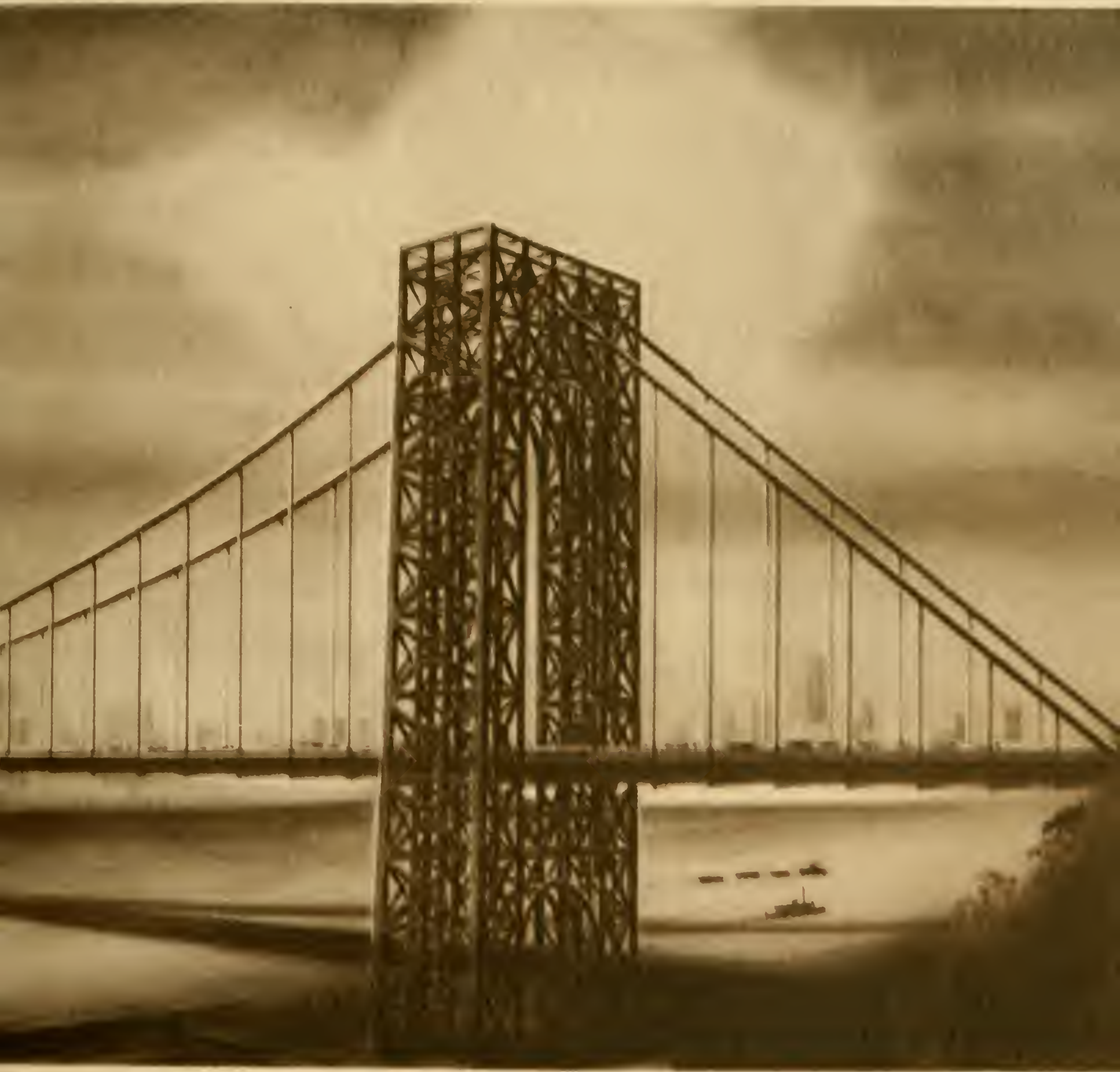
Clarence Wunder, Jr., Ardmore, Pa.
Constance Wyatt, West Medford, Mass.
Conrad Wyvell, Washington, D. C.
Joseph H. Zambone, Vineland, N. J.
Margaret Zecher, Lebanon, Pa.



Book Three

FEATURE

WILLIAM STATES LEE, C.E., Sc.D. PRESIDENT OF W. S. LEE ENGINEERING CORPORATION, VICE-PRESIDENT AND CHIEF ENGINEER OF DUKE POWER COMPANY, VICE-CHAIRMAN OF DUKE ENDOWMENT.



THE DESIGN OF A MODERN COMPLICATED PROJECT REPRESENTS THE COMPOSITE THOUGHT AND COMBINED EXPERIENCE OF MANY MINDS SO CAREFULLY BLENDED, SO WELL BALANCED, AND SO THOROUGHLY INTERLOCKED, THAT EACH PART WILL FUNCTION AND WORK IN UNISON WITH EVERY OTHER PART. THE MANY KINDS OF ENGINEERING MUST BE SO SYNCHRONIZED THAT THE FINISHED PRODUCT SHALL BE PERFECT IN DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, AND OPERATION. THE ULTIMATE AIM IN EVERY PROJECT IS A PERFECT PRODUCT RATHER THAN A PERFECT DESIGN.

SPONSORS AND FAVORITES

MRS. J. J. TOWNLEY

Editor's Sponsor

MRS. J. M. M. GREGORY

Manager's Sponsor

MISS DOROTHY ADAMS WALTON

Editor's Favorite

MISS MARGARET DICKERMAN

Manager's Favorite

STAFF

Miss Betty Faires

Miss Ruth Clark

Miss
Ruth Phillips

Miss Sugar Woodrol

Miss Alma Kilhefner

FAVORITES

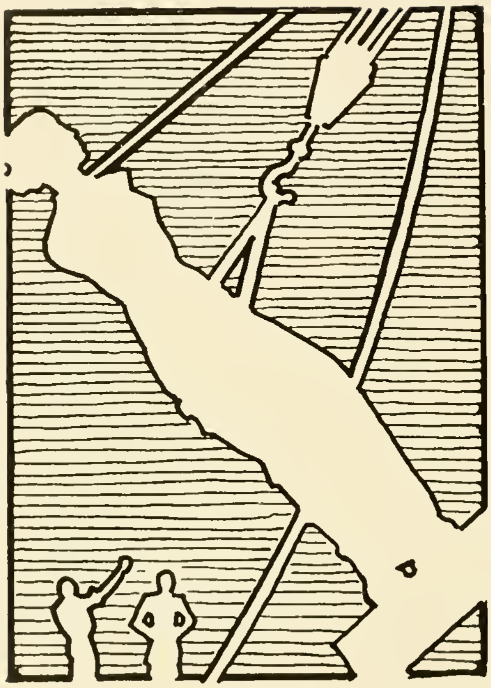
Miss Edna Wilson

Miss Mary Nash White

Miss Marian McClenaghan

Miss Fritz Raley

Miss Jane Miller



VANITY FAIR

MISS JANE CARLTON

MISS SUE POWELL

MISS ELIZABETH SLOCOMB

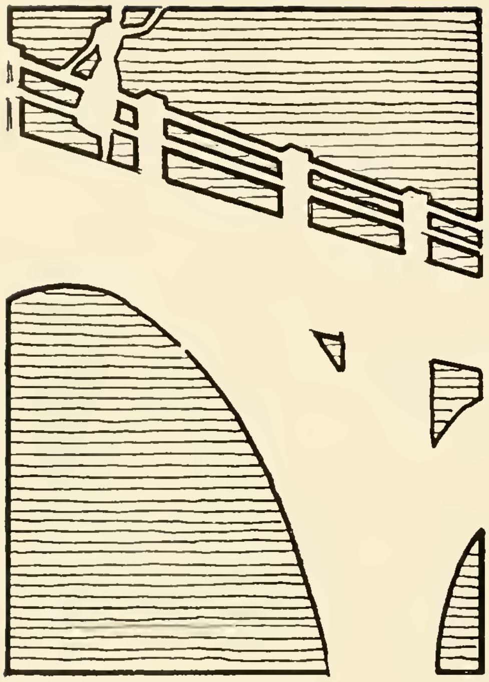
MISS CAROLINE MANN

MISS ELIZABETH WINSLOW

MISS SARAH KATHERINE TAYLOR

MISS HANES CLEMENT

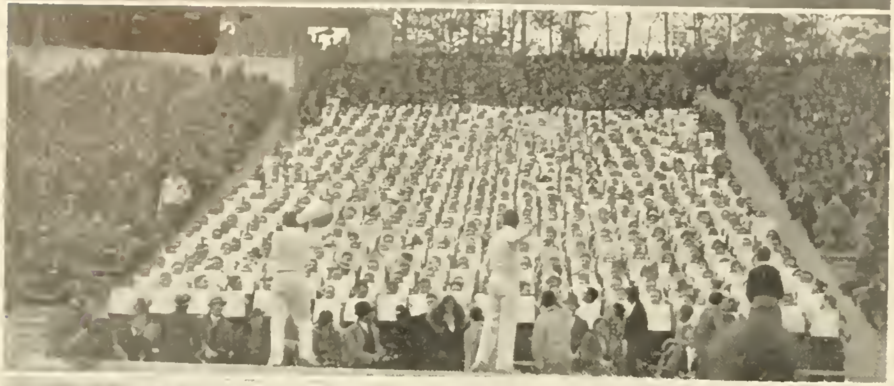
MISS MARIE ASSENHEIMER



SNAPSHOTS

These scenes are located in the open air theatre on the East Campus. The renowned natural beauty and splendor of Duke University is, as in many places, very pronounced here. Does it seem a wonder to you that one could become attached to such a locality especially with the added attraction of such feminine allure.

The girls have a dance? The Co-ed Ball: Between classes—with every word a reputation dies. The girls again, they take a workout in the day time. The page is full of girls—the ages also—this next is a fashion show of Progress—Oh My! We catch the sororities? The Engineers forget their work in a night of revelry . . . ladies, music.

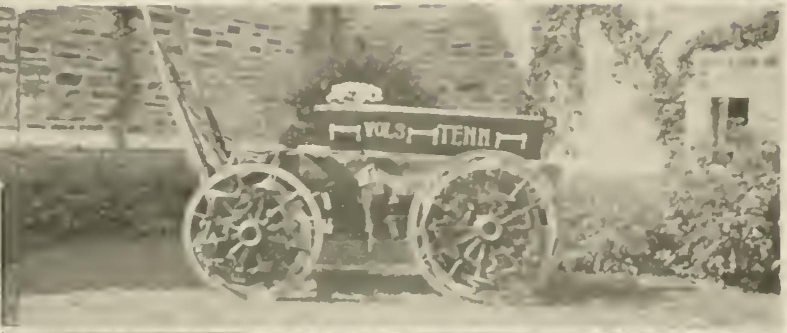


The annual bon-fire—a creator of school spirit. A part of the cheering section. The Carolina game—the traditional goal posts to the winner its ours for the second time. The boys of '87—that was another championship team. When we come to the end of a perfect day—year—college career—graduation day—then what?

The riders are here, the horses are on page ——; if you are superstitiously inclined Tennessee didn't have a chance—even hung in effigy; freshman week; some of the girls left holding the bag; the Zeta's advertise the pledges don't they? Then the renowned Victory Bell, is this what you see in the picture? "Clark Gable" Keller introduces his friends.

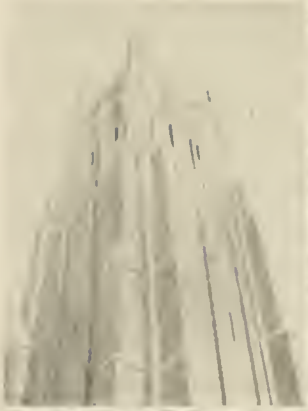
Not too close mister, that's my nose you're driving from; Otis puts the pressure on them; bottom's up and its freshman week; waiting for a ride—a truck? Seven of THE BOYS. The Engineers—aren't they industrious. "Come up some time." "So boys, I shot that nigger. The staff discusses the problems of the day. The mighty odor club.

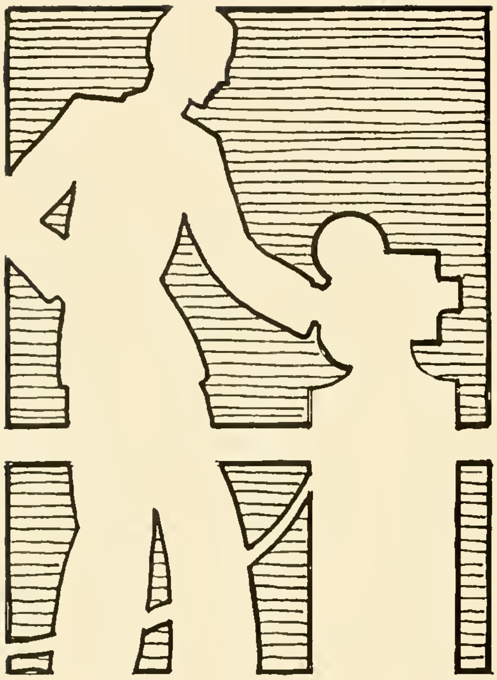
Here are the horses we were looking for, where are the riders? Alpha Sigma Sigma—please get a member to pull this wagon away. Bagging big game. An apple a day—Oh doctor! Who took this picture? Majestic beauty bathes the chapel tower. The answer to a dream, a career, a prayer, its O D K tapping.



What would Volstead say—what would prexy say—what would you say? A prehistoric—which is the monster? Three Phi Betes in a formal pose; nuts—and seriously now, we think this is the best football still of the year—a few minutes—all keyed for one of the big games. A student—he must be—we caught him twice. Welcome Grads anyway. Athletes—millions of them, and all S A E's.

Look at the girls first and then at the Chapel tower and see if the latter doesn't look off balance—it did to us! Another student, my how the public is fooled! A game of golf at Hope Valley. Last minute instructions I'd say the're ready to go. What a finish for this section—what a finish.



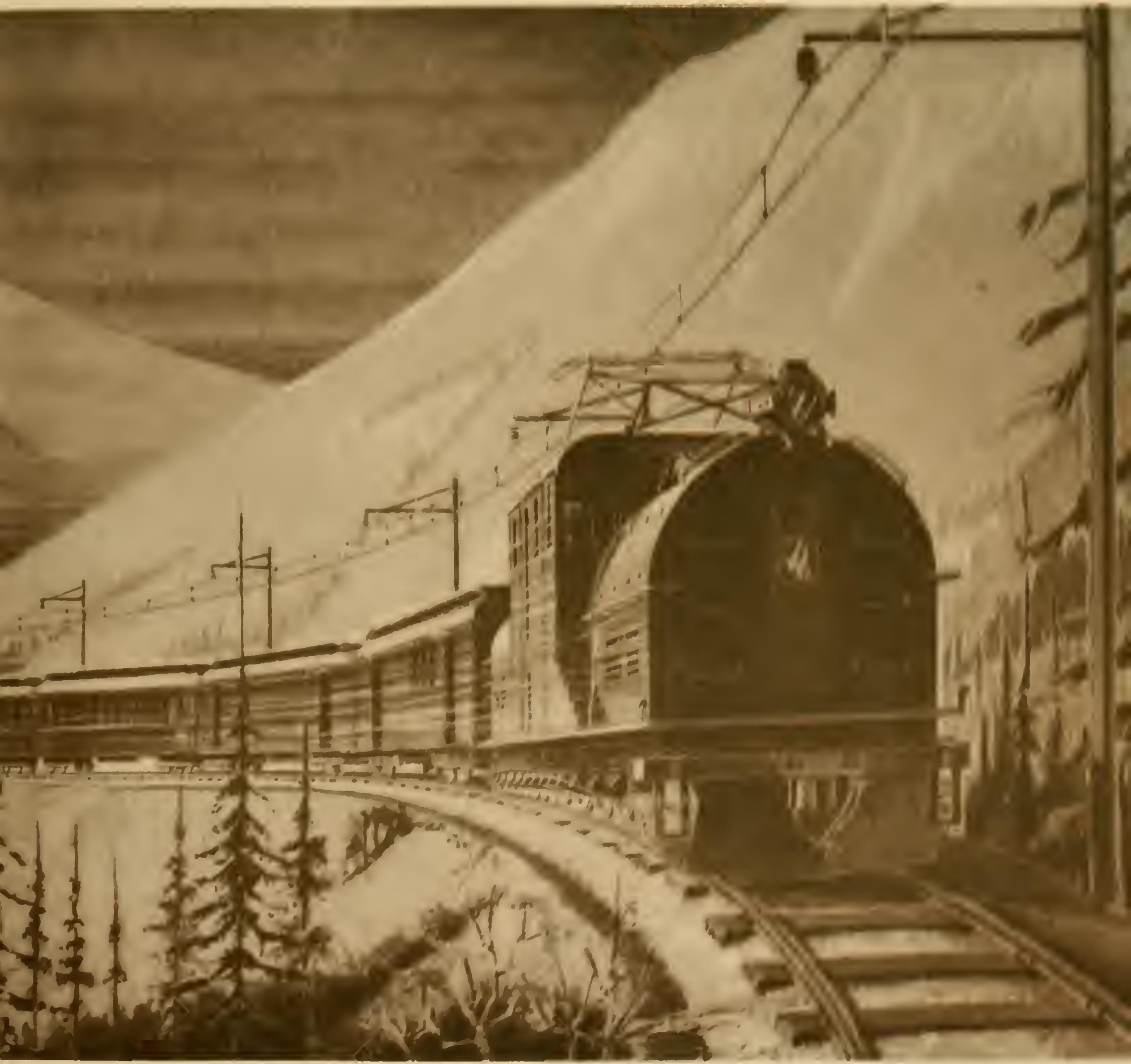


Book Four

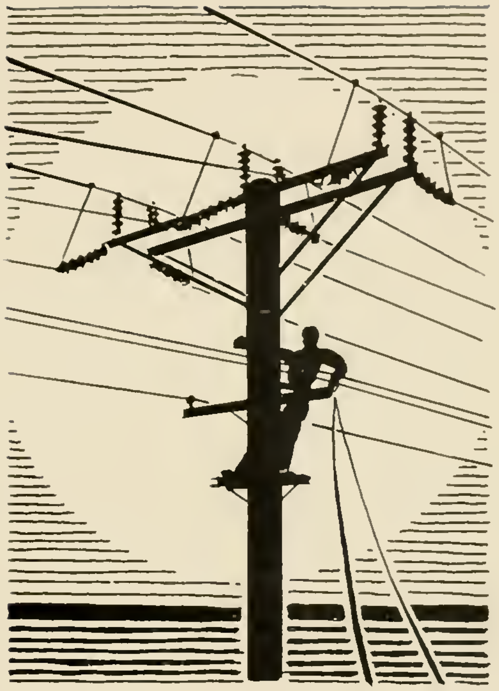
ORGANIZATIONS

SAMUEL RAYMOND SCHEALER,
E.E., M.S.

PROFESSOR OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, CHAIRMAN OF DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.



AN EFFICIENT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION IS A TRIBUTE TO THE GENIUS OF ENGINEERING. GOODS AND PEOPLE MAY BE MOVED FROM PLACE TO PLACE RAPIDLY, SAFELY, AND ECONOMICALLY, EITHER SINGLY OR IN BULK. THE UNIFYING INFLUENCE OF THE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS IS A NATIONAL ASSET. BY UTILIZING THE FUEL FROM THE BOWELS OF THE EARTH AND THE TUMBLING WATERS OF THE SURFACE OF THE EARTH, THE ENGINEER HAS MADE POSSIBLE METHODS OF TRANSPORTATION WHICH, IN INTERCHANGING GOODS AND PEOPLE, HAVE MADE US A NATION INDEED.



NON-SECRET

Duke Student Government

Joseph T. Shackford
President

Council

Charles Derrick
Senior Class

James Otis
Senior Class

Carl Neuman
Junior Class

Bernard Wagner
Junior Class

Edwin B. Abbott
Sophomore Class

A system of Student Government was established at Duke in 1922. Since that time, the system has been constantly changing, growing, and developing into a worthy system of government.

Our Student Government has taken an active part in student affairs and problems, not only on our campus, but in North Carolina and throughout the United States. Duke University was one of the first to help establish the North Carolina Federation of Students. In 1930 we became a member of the National Student Federation of America, and have offered our support to this organization. Student government is a comparatively new system of government, but it has advanced exceedingly far at Duke.

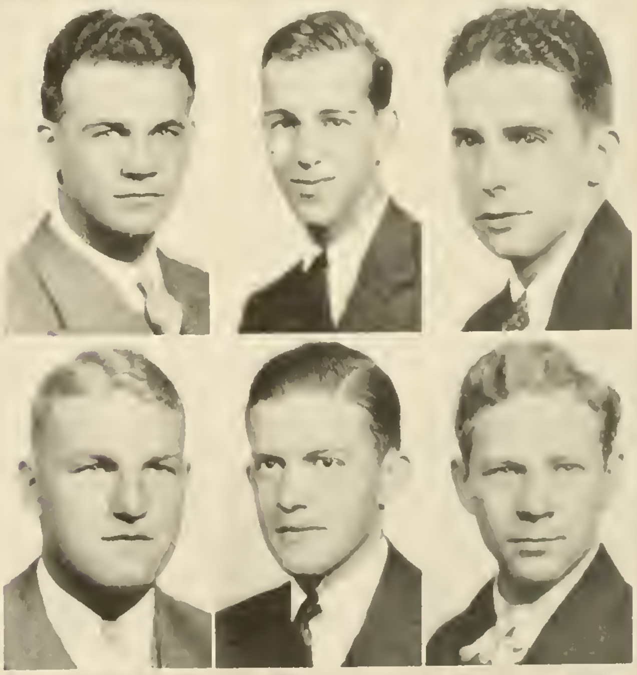
The Student Government has tried to live up to the ideals upon which it was founded. The students sponsored several large parades this year in order to breed a good school spirit and give their support to the athletic teams. Programs, in which the students took part, were arranged for the spectators during the different athletic contests.

There have been several changes in the internal workings of the student council. All records and cases in the past have been brought together in a new system of filing. Several by-laws have been passed in order to improve the internal organization of the council.

The purpose and aim of Student Government is to "create an effective organization for administering student self-government, to support athletics, to foster literary endeavor, to encourage all other worthy student activities, and to promote the best interests of the University and student body."

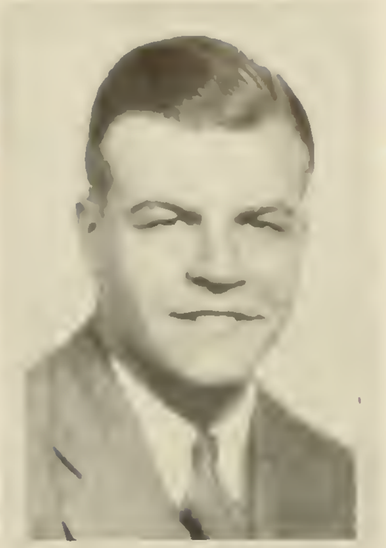
During the fall a large Student Government dance was given for the whole student body. The Inaugural Spring Ball has become a tradition.

For the past three years student government at Duke has grown enormously in power and prestige. Under the able administration of Martin Green, Wendell Horne, and Joseph Shackford many changes have been made that were necessary to strengthen failing



T. Wagner Otis Derrick
Neuman Abbott B. Wagner

power of this organ of student life. Through wise and just legislation it has gained a worthy position in the eyes of the University administration and exerted potent influence over the general student body. It is laying down and enforcing rules that are to become traditions as the University grows in age.



M. Eugene Newsom, Jr.
Vice President, Speaker of House

Membership

Russell Ireland
Senior Class

John B. Cox
Senior Class

Earle J. Wentz
Junior Class

Martin B. Williams
Junior Class

Donald McNeil
Junior Class

R. A. Jones
Junior Class

ALTHOUGH Student Government has been a part of student life at Duke since 1922, it is only since 1931 that the bicameral system has been employed. Previous to this change, the Student Council was the sole unit of control, having executive, legislative, and judicial functions. The House of Representatives, with the Vice President of the Men's Association as Speaker, was added to lighten the burden on the council and to secure greater efficiency, as the House is essentially the legislative branch of the association and is the lower house so-called, corresponding in a sense with the lower or popularly representative branch of many national, state, and municipal governments of the twentieth century.

Ireland — M. B. Williams — Jones
McNeil — Wentz — Cox

Originally the membership of the House was limited to one man from each dormitory section, said student to be a resident of the dormitory electing him. However, it was found upon trial that such a large body was too unwieldy for efficient performance, and further that due to the manner of election, the representatives did not place sufficient value on their office to induce whole-hearted effort.

Therefore, in May, 1932, there was proposed a system of general and popular election of six men to compose a House of Representatives, these men to be from any class in the undergraduate school, although juniors and seniors may, by custom be elected each year. This system was adopted and its operation to date indicates its worth.

According to the Constitution of the Men's Association (Art. IV, Sec. 3, 5.) which was revised and adopted by the general student-body, the House of Representatives shall be empowered to enact legislation concerning dormitory conditions, shall give advice to the council on all other legislation, and shall pro-

Tyrus Wagner
Secretary-Treasurer

pose to the council by-laws for the constitution or any changes in the system that shall be deemed for the welfare of the general student body.

During last year, the House of Representatives established the quiet period, so-called, from 7:30 o'clock continuing through until next morning, to be in force every night except Saturday and occasions of importance to the students generally. Radios, long a point of contention, are tolerated on the campus at present, but with the express understanding that they are not to be operated during the quiet period in such a manner as to disturb others living adjacent.

At general assemblies the House of Representatives, through its Speaker, places the whole matter of dormitory regulation before the undergraduate men to ascertain student attitude and opinions. During open discussion from the floor of the assembly, a resolution was made and unanimously accepted approving the regulations and policy of the House of Representatives, and greater coöperation by the students was promised for the future. It was also agreed to refer to the House all cases of flagrant violations of the rules, when this body would investigate and take steps to secure the full coöperation of those concerned.

Dormitory supervision, although the greatest single contribution of the House of Representatives, is only one of the several phases of student life in which it has been of service. Almost every matter of interest to the students is discussed and referred to proper authorities to further the welfare of the student body.

Apparently the efforts of the House of Representatives have justified its institution as a branch of student government at Duke, and in the future greater service can logically be expected from it. The bicameral system, no doubt, is here to stay.

Abbott B. Wagner Otis Shackford T. Wagner Derrick West

Woman's Student Government

Augusta Walker
President

Officers

Eleanor Tompkins
Corresponding Secretary

Dorothy Douglas
Treasurer

Sarah Thompson
Assistant Treasurer

THE purpose of the Woman's College Government is to guide student affairs by developing a sense of unity among the women. It also aims to increase the spirit of individual leadership through the coöperation of the faculty.

The president, who is elected by a majority vote of the student body, presides over all Association meetings called at her discretion. It is her duty to oversee the work of the eighteen officers and committees of the Student Government. It is to her that the students look for leadership in the expression of their desires. Not only is she responsible for the execution of campus affairs by the aid of the Government's constitution, but also she must be present at the judicial trials.

Under the term of Miss Walker and by her initiative, the Student Government Association of 1933-1934 has progressed in internal as well as external reform and improvement. The definite advances made by this year's administration include: the gaining of riding privileges, the establishment of a definite warning system, and the organization of a uniform House government. Radios have been placed in the parlor of each house by the Council.

Another special project has been the organization of an entirely new system of elections. This system is comparable to the Civil Service System of the National Government. Any success of this system is due to the laborious work and concentration of the Council and the members of the Examiner's Board. A political rally was planned and sponsored by the Student Council for the first time in the History of the Woman's College.

Daniels Douglas Tompkins Thompson

Helen Daniels
Vice President

Council
Chairman of Social Standards
Helen Wyatt
President of Giles House
Hanes Clements
President of Alspaugh House
Louise Merkel
President of Pegram House
Sylvia Hunsicker
President of Basset House
Mary Parkhurst
President of Brown House
Jane Miller
President of Aycock House
Mary Jansen
Town Girls Representative
Catherine Powe
Junior Representative
Sue Powell
Sophomore Representative
Kay Goodman

Woman's College Council

THE Student Council of the Woman's Student Government is bicameral in structure. It is composed of the Executive and Judicial Boards.

The Executive Board represents the organization and has the power to make regulations necessary to perform the functions of the organization and to enforce the constitution and by-laws. The weekly meetings are held with the purpose of executing legislation. Committees are appointed by the president, and are the means of transacting minute business. The Executive Board takes recommendations that the Judicial Board may offer, considers them, and presents them to the entire association or to the staff. By this process certain privileges are extended to the students.

The Judicial Board deals with major offenses and matters referred to it by the Executive Board. This year a system of warnings was established for House Government. Violations of House regulations are dealt with by the respective House Committees. A repeated violation of the same offense is brought before the Judicial Board and dealt with accordingly. This board is composed of the House Presidents, one non-partisan member, and is presided over by the vice president. It is a student's board, operating free from faculty jurisdiction.

Goodman
Powe

Powell
Jansen

Parkhurst
Merkel

Clement
Hunsicker

Wyatt
Miller

The Social Standards Committee

THE Social Standards Committee is composed of a group of Duke women, selected for their social leadership, whose purpose is to guide the activities of the Woman's campus. Its aim is to develop the finest social relationship between men and women students.

The major function of the Committee on Social Standards is the sponsoring of the traditional Co-ed Balls. These gala affairs are highlights on the social calendar of the University and are most eagerly anticipated by both men and women. The management and upkeep of the Ark is another duty of the Committee. In the Ark Duke students spend many delightful evenings with the radio, piano, ping-pong tables, and various other forms of amusement.

Because of varied environments from which the students come to Duke, they are aided in becoming assimilated into the life of this college by the Social Standards Committee. It is this committee which first introduces the women into the social life of the University by aiding contact between the new women and the upperclassmen, and by introducing them to Duke men in a desirable manner. Friendships, not only with the members of the University community, but also with the residents of Durham, are encouraged.

Helen Wyatt
Chairman

Membership

Janet Griffin, Virginia Jordan, Virginia Dillon, Jean Molyneaux, Ruth Bennett, Mary Nash White, Ethel Garrett, Mary Sink, Carolyn Brooks, Eleanor Tompkins, Hanes Clement, Helen Gray, Kay Goodman, Florence Geise, Mary Frances Ivey, Dallas Knight, Sigrid Pederson, Annie Kate Rebman, Susan Sheppard.

Goodman	Brooks	Sheppard	Ivey	Geise	White	Sink	Rebmar
Jordan	Gray	Pederson	Dillon	Garrett	Clement	Tompkins	Griffin

Young Men's Christian Association

Pardue Bunch
President

Officers

Russell C. Herbert
Vice President
Dowd Bangle
Secretary
Charles Beatty
Treasurer

Board of Directors

C. E. Jordan
Chairman
Dr. W. K. Greene
Vice Chairman
Dean D. M. Arnold
Coach J. M. Coombs
Dr. Mason Crum
Prof. Malcolm McDermott
Prof. H. E. Spence
W. M. Upchurch, Jr.
J. Foster Barnes

THE Duke University Young Men's Christian Association was organized in 1887 and soon after that time became affiliated with the National Council of Student Christian Associations which is a part of the World Student Christian Federation.

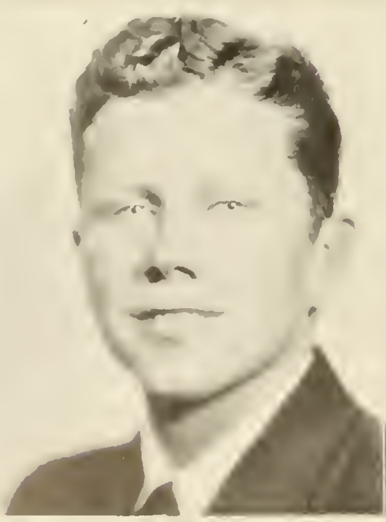
The four most outstanding projects the Y. M. C. A. has sponsored this year are:

Freshman Week, during which thirty "Y" men were present on the campus to assist Freshmen in becoming adjusted to college life.

Jim Hardwick Week, which came in October and was devoted to group meetings, discussions, and hikes arranged by the Discussion Committee and led by Jim Hardwick, "Y" travelling secretary.

Religious Emphasis Week, or more appropriately, Dr. Crane Week, which came early in December. Dr. Henry Crane of Scranton, Pa., was brought to this campus by the University and the Y. M. C. A. as visiting preacher. A thousand students were out to hear him each time he spoke and hundreds had personal interviews with him.

Student Expression Week, which came the latter part of March and during which all meetings and services were given over to student expression in various fields, including Religion, Student Affairs, Music, and Drama. This was a new project but was quite worthwhile and can be improved upon in years to come.



Herbert

Bangle

Beatty

Y. M. C. A. Cabinet

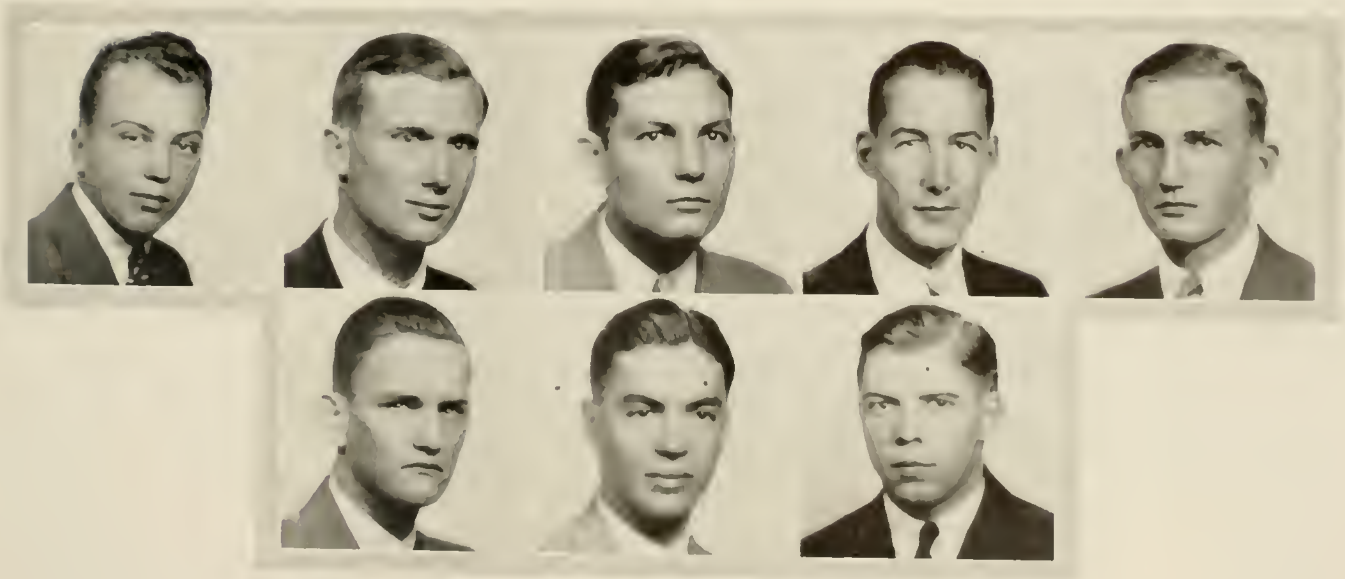
The work of the World Fellowship Committee among the foreign students on the campus, its social service, inter-racial, and boy's work is worthy of note. This committee brought Mr. Kirby Page, Mr. Herman Lum, and Dr. Charles Hurry to the campus as speakers on international topics. Mr. Paul Derring, from V. P. I., and Mr. Claud Nelson, from the Y. M. C. A. Graduate School, have been brought to the campus this year by the Y. M. C. A.

The Social Committee has sponsored Open Houses on Thursday nights and two "Y" Retreats. The Recitals Committee has presented four Thursday evening recitals to the University Community free of charge. The Employment Committee has served as a clearing house in securing employment for students in Durham. The Library Committee has provided periodicals and books for the Y. M. C. A. Reading Room. The Freshmen Friendship Committee has done effective work through the friendship Council.

The Y. M. C. A. sends delegates to various Student Christian conferences and besides rendering miscellaneous services to the student body, sponsors the Open Forum Bible Class, Organ Meditation Periods, and Discussion Groups. It sponsors Quadrangle Pictures, and publishes the Duke Handbook and the Student Directory.

Chairmen of the President's Cabinet

Everitt Sawyer
Robert Kincheloe
C. E. Phillips, Jr.
Paul Baxter
James Sapp
G. W. Wharton
J. E. Gibson
Robert P. Nixon
DeArmond Moore
James E. Rink
Billy Siceloff
Paul Winn



Siceloff
Rink
Upchurch
Baxter
Nixon
Gibson
Brumbach
Sapp

Sophomore Council

Officers

William Brumbach
President

Malcolm Wright
Vice President

Fred Cady
Secretary-Treasurer

Rozelle Holman
Chaplain

THE Sophomore Council of the Duke University Y. M. C. A. was organized last Fall as a new project of the "Y." It is composed of the men who were active in last years Freshman Friendship Council and other Sophomores interested in "Y" work. Its members serve as assistants to the Committee Chairman on the Y. M. C. A. Cabinet which is made up of Juniors and Seniors.

The Sophomore Council took an active part in Freshman Week, assisting the Freshmen in getting acquainted with their new environs and helping the administration in its orientation program for the Freshmen. During Jim Hardwick Week, the Council assisted in promoting discussions, and worked with the "Y" in the arrangements for Dr. Crane's services. The Council assisted in sponsoring Student Expression Week in March.

Foreman	Burford	Everitt	MacQuarrie	Peck	Lee	Flemister
Nusbaum	Maness	Hood	Wright, M.	Powell	Piper	Cruikshank
Wildnauer	Ackerman	Cady	Griffin	Gordon	Hatch	Hardin

Freshman Friendship Council

Thomas Cottingham
President

Officers

Richard Cutchin
Vice President

Herbert Upchurch
Secretary-Treasurer

Earl Brach
Chaplain

THE Freshman Friendship Council is a social organization for the purpose of promoting friendships among the Freshmen and training the future leaders of the Y. M. C. A. Many different types of meetings have been held. Hikes, smokers, retreats, informal discussions, student programs, talks by the faculty and outside speakers, and socials have composed the year's program.

The council conducted several activities for the entire Freshman Class. This group conducted a successful hike to which the whole class was invited. The council also sponsored the Freshman Oratorical Contest in which a number of Freshmen participated. The winner was presented with a silver cup upon which his name was engraved. The council started a movement for the construction of a Y. M. C. A. cabin in the Duke forest for retreats, meetings, and social functions.

Bistline	Wenrich	Timmons	Cutchin	Harte	Lengler	Nisbit
Jennings	McCallister	Bone	Herrick	Gostin	Ketchum	Murphy
Upchurch	Skofield	Hyams	Ferris	Cornett	Soltman	Snyder

Josephine Glass
President

Officers

Virginia Tillotson
Vice President

A. Woods Devereaux
Secretary

Helen Grey
Treasurer

Young Women's Christian Association

THE Young Women's Christian Association of Duke University, a member of the Young Women's Christian Association of the United States of America, and a participant in the World's Student Christian Federation, declares its purpose to be:

"We, the members of the Young Women's Christian Association of Duke University, unite in the desire to realize full and creative life through a growing knowledge of God.

"We, determine to have a part in making this life possible for all people.

"In this task we seek to understand Jesus and follow Him."

The officers, comprising the executive board, are President, Vice President, Secretary, and Treasurer.

There is an Advisory Board composed of members of the faculty and from women of the community. In addition there is a cabinet, whose duty it is to initiate and promote a program of activities that will best carry out the purpose of the organization.

Particularly outstanding has been the work of the Social Service Committee in securing contributions of clothes and offering other services for local welfare agencies; in enlisting the volunteer services of the students for play ground work at Wright's Refuge; and in connection with the Duke Hospital and Legal Aid Clinic. The Social Committee has attempted to provide

Tillotson Gray Devereaux

Y. W. C. A. Cabinet

an adequate social life including a novelty series of "charm-school" programs. The Industrial and Interracial committees have sought to supplant ignorance and prejudice by an intelligent, understanding attitude toward peoples and problems.

THE primary reason for the existence of the Y. W. C. A. on the over-organized, activity-minded campuses of today is that it is a voluntary religious movement. We are reminded that our lives, which we would live fully, are not very simple any more. We live in a complex world and we are a real part of the whole process of continual change which is the life of the world.

It is only in a religious movement that we are able to look at life in its entirety. It is not possible for us to escape the complexities of our age, not even when we are students. We are forced to live affected by and affecting the lives of millions of men and women daily. Is it possible to live creatively except as we sense in a real way our relation to these complex patterns and currents and put ourselves in tune with the rhythm of life? The primary functions, then, of the Christian Association is to discover through study and insight the values inherent in religion and to make them effective in all our human relationships.

Membership

Virginia Sarver
Margery King
Marian Shepardson
Mabel Manter
Dorothy Flebbe
Elizabeth Carr
Rosanelle Cash
Sarah Thompson
Catherine Powe
Augusta Walker

Powe

Manter
Cash

Shepardson
Thompson

Sarver
Walker

Carr

Nereidian Club

Margie Voigt
President

Officers

Mary Alice Dewey
Vice President

Jean Molyreaux
Secretary

Dorothy Flebbe
Treasurer

THE Nereidian Club was founded in the spring of 1930 for the promotion of better swimming among the women of Duke University. This is an honorary organization and membership is based on ability in swimming, which is determined by various tests of strokes, dives and speed. The members of the club are the sole participants in the swimming meets given in coöperation with the Women's Athletic Association. In the spring and fall of each year, the Nereidians sponsor a traditional water pageant to which all the student body is invited. This year the club was honored by an exhibition given by Miss Helen Wainright Stellings, the national olympic star. In order to determine those worthy of membership, various tryouts are given in the spring and fall of each year. Each potential member is judged by ten or more members of the club and two faculty members. Then grades are averaged and the new Nereid is voted upon by the club in regard to ability in swimming and personal factors. The pageant of 1934 was based on an Hawaiian Theme with corresponding music and singing. The club afterwards held an open swim for the boys' swimming team and other friends.

The colors of the club, red, gold and blue, are embodied in the head of a Devilfish, which is the emblem worn on the suit of each member.

Rose Emery Parkhurst Caldwell Bailey Willingham Clark
Seed Jansen Morali Dikeman Ingram Mulford Nachamson

Women's Athletic Association

Bernice Rose
President

Officers

Elizabeth Pegram
Vice President

Ethel Garrett
Secretary

Eloise Ingram
Treasurer

THE Women's Athletic Association was founded in the Spring of 1929. Its membership has increased, during these five years, to such an extent that it is now one of the leading campus organizations. The Association now has over three hundred members.

The three greatest incentives in promoting interest in athletics are the field days which are held in the Fall, Winter, and Spring, the awarding of letters, numerals, and sweaters, and the athletic cabin.

In the Fall Field Day, events in hockey, soccer, swimming, and riding are held; basketball and volleyball tournaments are held during the Winter; and the final athletic events, tennis, archery, baseball, and track, are held in the Spring.

A point system for giving awards has been established. To the fifteen girls who have the most points in each class, class numerals are awarded. A block "D" goes to each of the ten girls who have the most points, regardless of class. Old English "D's" are given to the six Junior girls having the most points at the end of the year. These girls comprise the All-Duke Honorary Team. The class having the largest total of points for the year have their numerals placed on the banner which hangs in the gymnasium.

Powell Parkhurst Pegram Garrett Ingram Vaughn
Caldwell Emery Cuninggim Jones Burleigh Gray

Trident Club

B. A. Wagner
Secretary

Officers

Leslie A. Squires
President

Joseph Brillinger
Vice President

Robert Nixon
Treasurer

THE Trident Club was organized on the Duke campus in May of last year, for the purpose of entertaining visiting athletic teams and fostering student spirit on the campus.

The membership consists of the head cheerleader, one representative from each of the fraternities, and two representatives elected from among the non-fraternity men of the three upper-classes.

Its first year of existence has been outstandingly successful. The school spirit on the campus showed notable improvement this year, especially during the football season, during which the team had the strongest student backing ever shown at Duke.

The outstanding events with which it was connected this year were Homecoming Day—with unusual preparations for the Tennessee game which did much to make it a big success, and the Victory Ball, given early in December in honor of the football team, and which is to be continued as an annual event.

The club has received a great deal of favorable criticism on its first years work, particularly on the introduction of card stunts and other activities at football games, which add much to the spirit of the game and interest in it, among visitors as well as students.

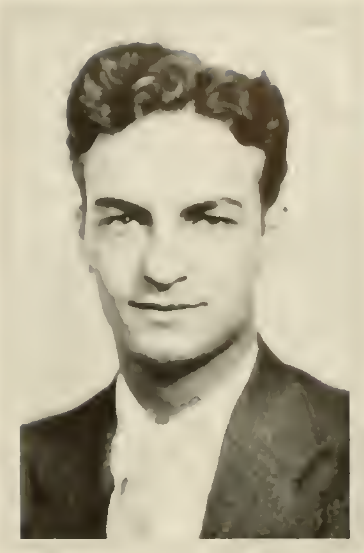
Top row: Nixon, Murray, Wright, Baird, Lineberger, Atherton, Nyce, Morelock, Byrn
Bottom row: Siceloff, Bagwell, Mervine, Kleinfelter, Doty, Fisher, Daniels, Ricks, Deemer

Pi Mu Epsilon

PI MU EPSILON is a national honorary mathematics fraternity which was founded at Syracuse University in 1914. Since that time numerous other chapters have been installed in universities throughout the country. The Duke chapter, North Carolina Alpha, was established in 1932.

The purpose of Pi Mu Epsilon is to stimulate and further active interest in mathematics and the mathematical sciences. Its members are those among the graduates and undergraduates who have shown interest and abilities in the study of mathematics, and those among the faculty who have shown an active, sympathetic interest in that study.

Each year the local chapter brings to the campus a noted mathematics lecturer. Also, the chapter sponsors a series of lectures by its undergraduate members. At the end of the year a prize is awarded to the student who is adjudged to have presented the best discussion.



J. V. Bernardo
President

Officers

Blaine R. Harkness
Vice President

John Lennox
Secretary

Eleanor Markham
Treasurer

Lloyd P. Julian
Librarian

Top row: Hopkins, Ackerman, Halsema, Gray, Lennox, Markham, Black, Stanbury, Atkinson
Bottom row: Rushmer, Rigsby, Armstrong, Edmondson, Bearse, Bernardo, Harkness, Roebuck, Howland

Town Girls' Club

Catherine Powe
President

Officers

Margaret Smith
Vice President

Jennie Sue Kernodle
Corresponding Secretary

Laura Hill Thrift
Recording Secretary

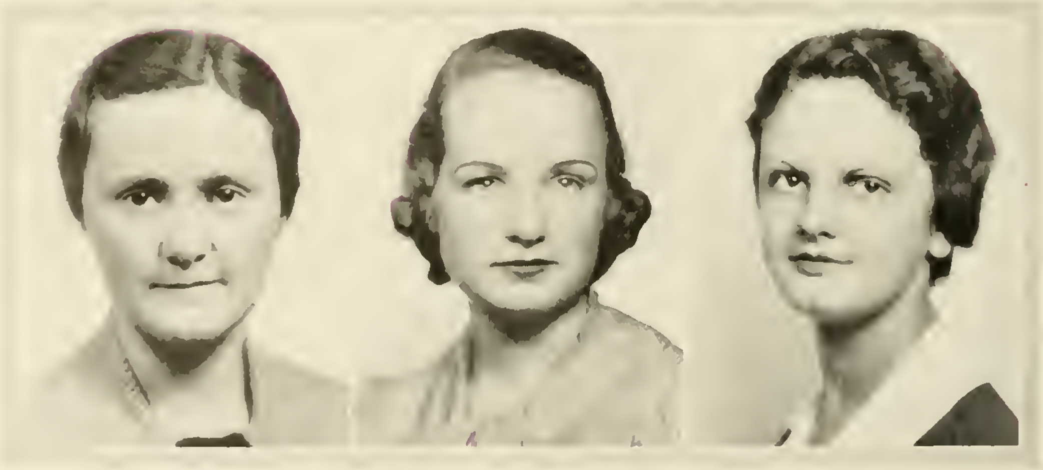
Inez Abernethy
Treasurer

Janet Ormond
Program Committee

Eleanor Markham
Publicity Committee

In the Fall of 1927 a group of women town students met with Mrs. Hazen Smith to consider an organization of those students who resided outside Southgate. Town students, outnumbering the approximately one hundred and forty resident students, were represented on the student council by one of their own number elected by the women's student body. Due to this unsatisfactory representation and the desire for a room on the campus, this group organized the Town Girls' Club. The president became the agent for town students on the council. There were monthly luncheons; the annual party honoring the May Court to which all the women were invited; participation and winning in stunt night. In 1928 the present club room in Carr Building was obtained.

Though custom plays a part, this organization of one-seventh of the women students follows no set program. Each May the high school seniors are entertained. Meetings held once a month often close with informal socials. During 1933-'34, the cabinet has executed a program of activities on the basis that friendliness evokes interest and action in a common cause, helping unify town students through loyalty and friendship and striving to institute a closer relationship between all women of the university.



Markham Ormond Abernethy

Forum Club

Sigrid Pederson
President

Officers

Doris Welles
Vice President

Dorothy Forbes
Secretary-Treasurer

Jane Ritter
Chairman Program Committee

THE Forum Club was established at the Woman's College of Duke University in 1927, with the purpose in view being the furtherance of interest in classical studies. The name of the club is significant in that the ancient forum or market place was a place for discussions.

Meetings of the club are held bimonthly for the consideration of topics pertaining to Greek and Latin. Informal talks are presented by members of the faculty and by students, followed by an open forum.

Those women students of Duke University who average a "B" for one year on a course in Greek or Latin are eligible to membership in the club, elections being made twice a year on this basis, at the beginning of each semester.

According to tradition, once a year the Forum Club entertains the Classical Club, the men's organization of a similar purpose, at a banquet. Here at an informal gathering the discussion is lively between members of the organizations.

Ritter Welles Forbes

Polity Club

James A. Mustard
President

Officers

Josephine Glass
Vice President

Virginia Dillon
Secretary

Eugene Newsom
Treasurer

THE Polity Club is an organization whose purposes and objectives are to create a greater interest in political, social, and economic life; to promote a better understanding of these divisions of human activity and the principles underlying them; and to encourage the development of a higher type of citizenship. In pursuance of the studies and activities of the club its members devote their attentions to current problems and conditions in both national, and international affairs. The club is affiliated with the International Relations Club, an organization sponsored by the Carnegie Endowment, which supplies these clubs with speakers, and literature dealing with the various current topics of importance.

Membership in the Polity Club is open only to Juniors and Seniors who have made a high scholastic average in courses in political science and history. The club was founded in 1928, and under the able guidance of its faculty members; namely, Dr. Robert S. Rankin, Dr. R. R. Wilson, Dr. J. Fred Rippy, and Mr. William Simpson; it has accomplished much during its period of existence on the campus.

Taylor	Lawver	Sullivan	Keese	Gregory	Williams, M. B.	Sink
Heritage	McNeill	Newsom, E.	Getzendanner	Viol	Newsom, A. L.	Lamm
Carr	Emery	Kiker	Glass	Dillon	Smith	Mulford

Columbian Literary Society

FOUR score and eight years ago, in June 1846, a few students of Union Institute, the forerunner of Duke University, assembled to form a society whose purpose was to promote the interest of literary training, especially elocution, poetry, and fine arts. This action resulted in the birth of the Columbian Literary Society. A few years later, in 1851, the Hesperian Literary Society was organized. During the ensuing years, the life of literary work was stimulated enthusiastically by the rivalry between these two groups in debates and in oratorical contests.

Since the founding of the society, it is found that several of the early functions of the society have been taken over by other organizations which Columbia had started. Of primary importance is the part that the society, in conjunction with the Hesperian Society, played in establishing and supporting various publications. In 1881, *The College Herald* was begun by a group of the society. Later this was called in succession: *The Trinity Chronicle* and *The Duke Chronicle*. *The Trinity Magazine*, which was founded in the same year, became known as the *Archive* in 1887. Besides founding two publications, the society had its own distinct library of some thirty-five volumes in 1850. These books have been absorbed by the college library, and today one occasionally runs across an old book marked "Donated by the Columbian Literary Society."

Due to the disbandment of Hesperia in 1931, Columbia now is chiefly concerned with intercollegiate debating, parliamentary meetings, and oratorical contests. A Senator Simmons Medal has been awarded during the last few years. The Wiley Gray Medal was established at Trinity College in 1879 by Robert T. Gray, an able young lawyer and Methodist of Raleigh, N. C. It is a memorial in honor of his brother, Captain Samuel Wiley Gray, who was killed in Battle at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, July 2, 1863. In accordance with the wish of the donor, the medal has been given to the member of the Senior Class who made the best oration during the commencement of his graduation. During this period twenty-six winners have been Columbians, twenty-seven Hesperians.

Davis Williams
President First Term

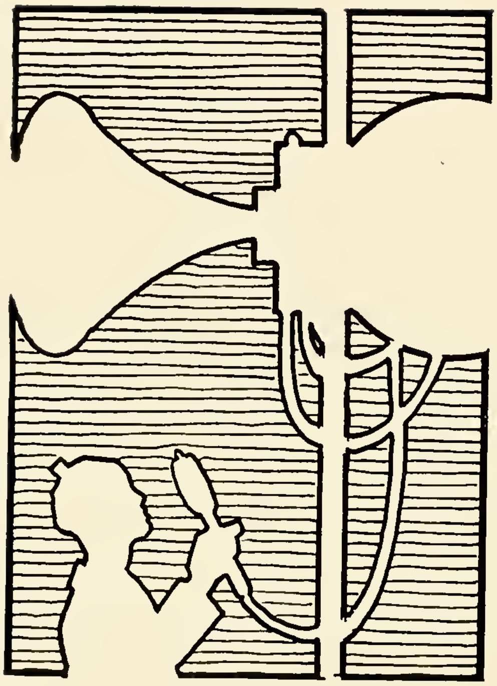
Officers

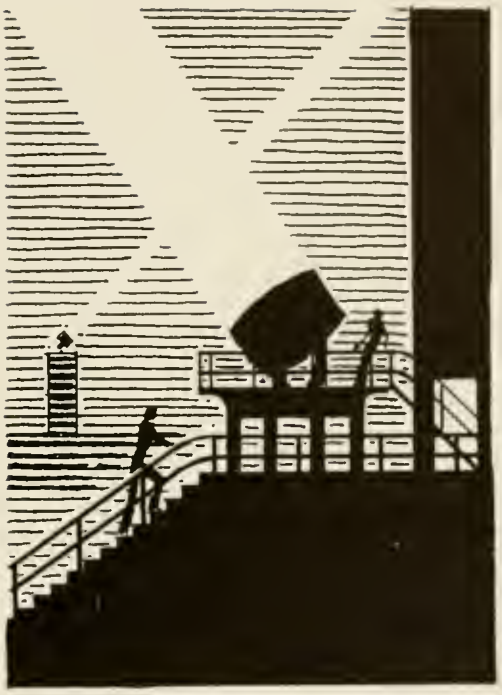
Thomas Rogers, Vice President; Romulus Moser, Secretary; Homer Hilton, Treasurer; Fred Cady, Marshal; Douglas Corriher, Chaplain; Dr. Nelson M. Blake, Critic.

Dowd Bangle
President Second Term

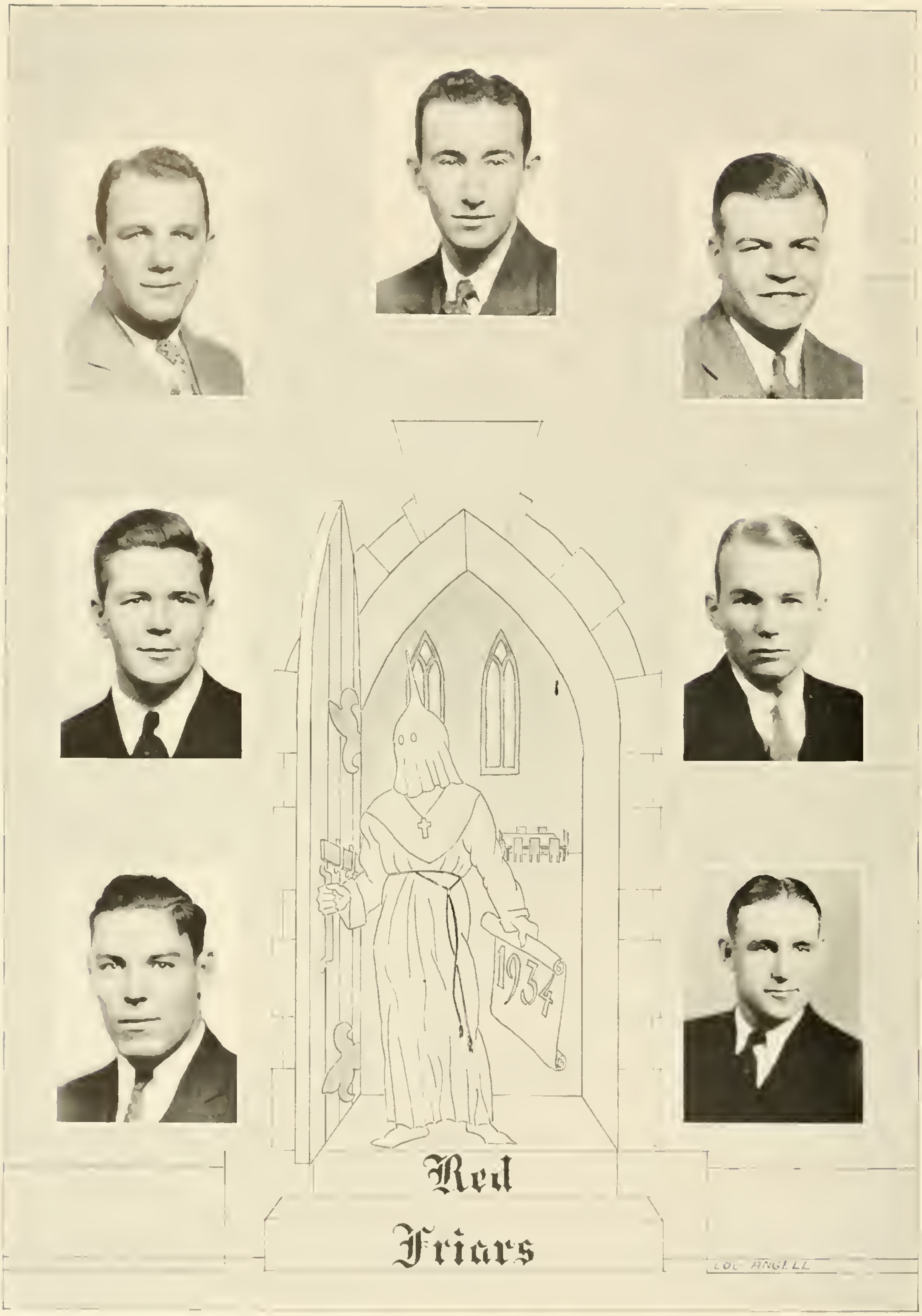
Officers

Fred Cady, Vice President; William Holler, Secretary; Henry Jaggar, Treasurer; Robert Kay, Marshal; Douglas Corriher, Chaplain; Dr. Nelson M. Blake, Critic.





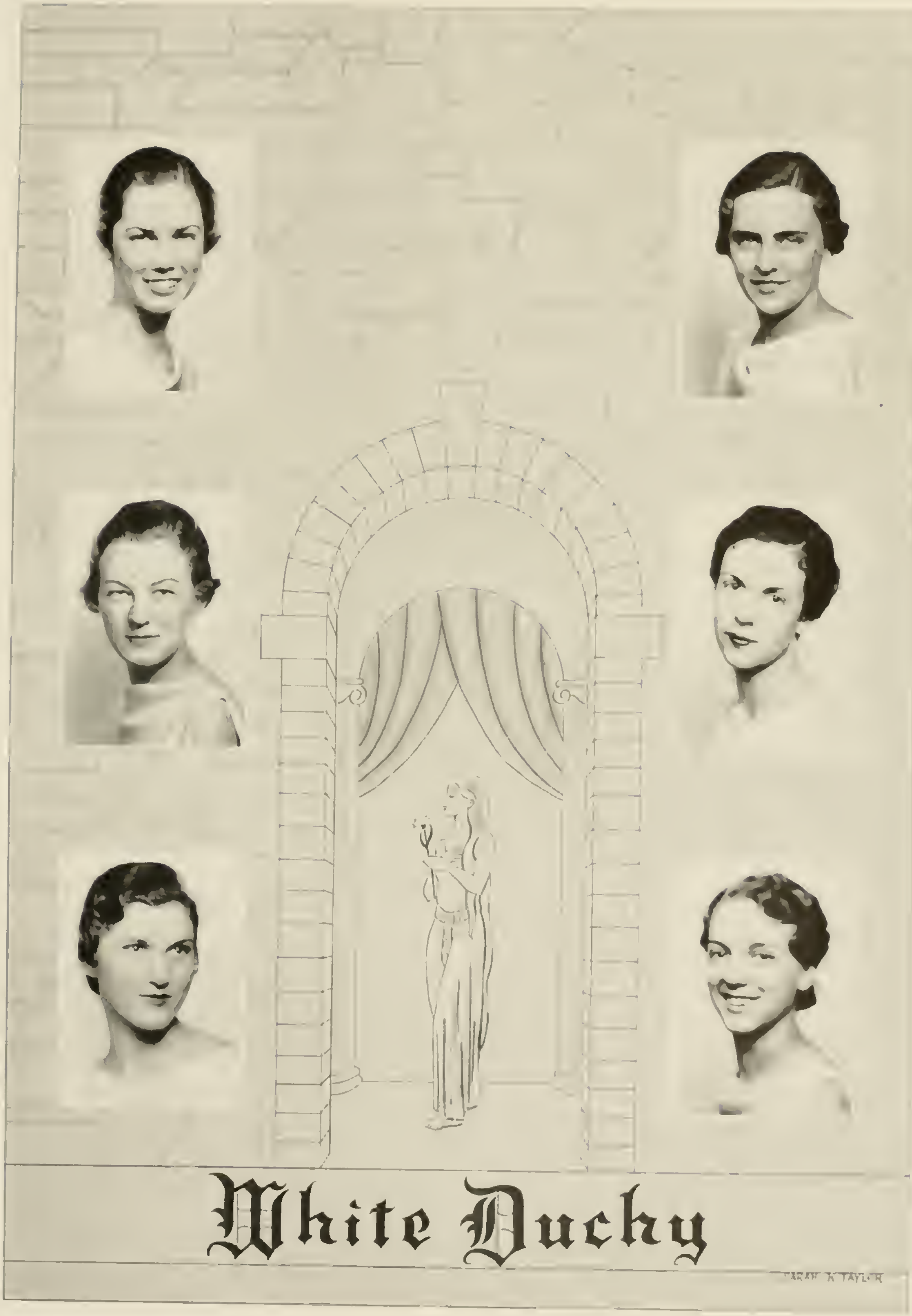
HONORARY AND PROFESSIONAL


1934
Red
Friars
LOU ANGELL

Shackford
Townley
Schock

Bray

Newsom
Sides
Hendrickson


White Duchy
SARAH K. TAYLOR

Griffin
Cash
Daniels

Walker
Clement
Tillotson

Leroy Sides
President

Officers

James O. Otis
Vice President

Dr. A. K. Manchester
Secretary

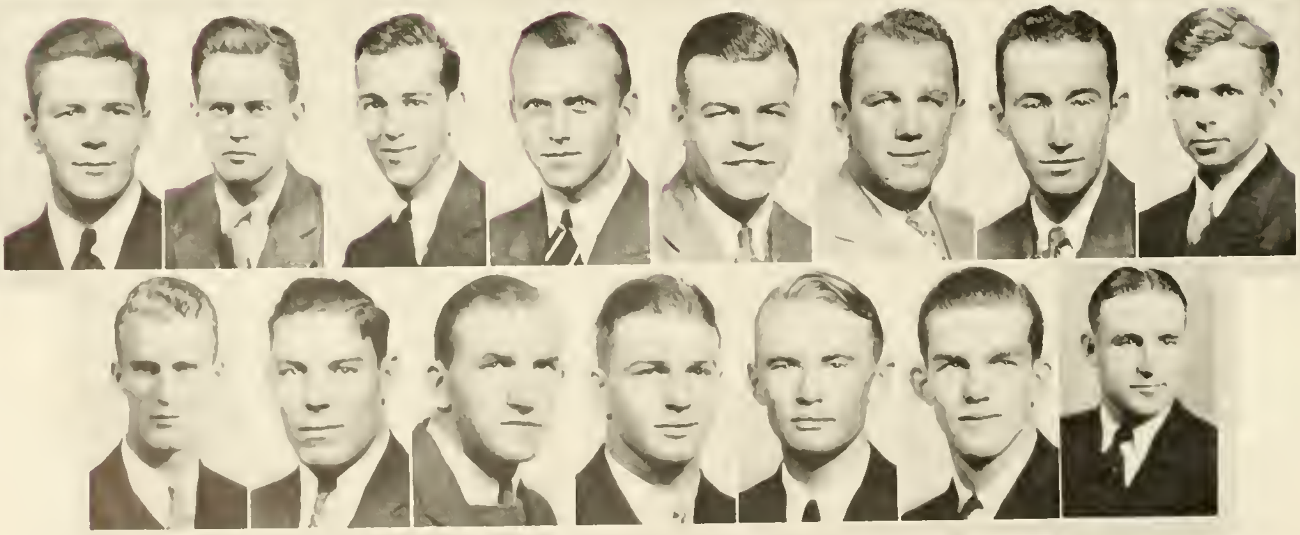
Claiborne Gregory
Treasurer

Omicron Delta Kappa

OMICRON DELTA KAPPA, a national collegiate honorary fraternity, was founded at Washington and Lee University, December 3, 1914. Since that date the organization has advanced until today there are 37 established circles in Universities throughout the United States.

The Rho Circle at Duke University was established in 1926, the initiates today numbering 216. Since its introduction on the campus, this organization has made tremendous strides; its qualifications of membership, being of the highest, has led it to a place of predominance in its particular field. The fact that it is a permanent custom of the organization to invite into membership prominent individuals in world affairs has brought added renown to the order. The membership today includes leaders in nearly every profession and business field, and the student leaders of the campus for the past seven years.

Built on a successful past, the future of all O. D. K. organizations, and especially of Rho Circle, is quite optimistic and the high standards to which it aspires can work to only one end.



Top row: Townley, Gregory, Otis, Murchison, Newsom, Shackford, Bray, Bunch
Bottom row: Getzendanner, Schock, Crawford, Rogers, Williams, Weaver, Hendrickson

Claiborne Gregory
Leroy Sides
Gordon Townley
Joe Shackford
Carl Shock
Pardue Bunch
Phil Weaver
Joe Getzendanner
Alton Murchison
Jerry Bray
James Otis
Gene Newson
Fred Crawford
Horace Hendrickson
Davis Williams
Tom Rogers

Delta Phi Alpha

J. L. Newsom
President

Officers

Martin B. Williams
Vice President

Lenora Snyder
Secretary

William Mosenson
Treasurer

Delta Phi Alpha has completed its second year of existence on the Duke campus. Having developed from the local German Club, which in the spring of 1931 lost its identity, it has attempted to perpetuate and to extend the ideals of that body. The organization is honorary, its membership comprising those students who have earned a minimum average of "B" through the second year of German or its equivalent, and who evidence an interest in the German language and particularly in German literature and culture. The basic purpose of the organization is precisely: to bring together such students, and, by providing them, through social means, with advantages denied them as individuals, to help them sustain and broaden their interest.

The colors of the organization are red, black, and gold. The key, bearing the coat-of-arms in three colors, is the complete emblem of the fraternity. The German eagle in gold is raised on a black background. In the center of the eagle's breast is a shield upon which the three Greek letters, ΔΦΑ, are engraved.

First row: Upchurch. Bryan, Powell, Plump, Ball, Watkins, Snyder, L., Brister, Honeycutt, Leitner, Williams, M. B.

Second row: Rink, Bangle, Phillips, Marcus, Bode, Snyder, G., Boepple, Kinter, Sear, Horne

Third row: Wilson. Mosenson, Merkle, Markham, Hardy, West, Robertson, Berenson, Harloff, Forbes

Kappa Delta Pi

Alice Searight
Vice President

Officers

Margaret Reid
President

Elizabeth Hicks
Secretary

Dorothy McElduff
Treasurer

KAPPA DELTA PI, national honorary education fraternity, was founded at the University of Illinois in 1909.

The Illinois Education Club resolved to sponsor the founding of a national society with local chapters similar to its own organization. The club was successful in its endeavor, and today it is an international organization. Among the prominent names on its membership roll are those of John Dewey, W. C. Bagley, Dorothy Canfield, Alfred Wall-Quest, Richard E. Byrd, and many others.

The purpose of Kappa Delta Pi is to encourage in its members a higher degree of devotion to social service by maintaining the highest educational ideals, and by fostering fellowship, scholarship, and achievement in educational work. It attempts to maintain high standards of preparation for teaching, and to invite as members those who have attained excellence of scholarship and distinction of achievement as students and servants of education.

Alpha Tau chapter of Duke University was established May 28, 1927, growing out of a local education club known as Braxton Craven Educational Association.

Miller	Rogers	Brooks	Love, C.	Griffin	Black	Walker
Love, M.	Douglas	Kennedy	Kinter	Hicks	Serfas	Taylor
Welles	Bishop	Strowd	Mulford	Slar	Morton	Forbes

Jackson Viol
President

Officers

Raymond L. Kent
Vice President

Walter Wikingstad
Secretary

George Watson
Treasurer

Alpha Kappa Psi

ALPHA KAPPA PSI, a national professional commercial fraternity, was founded at New York University in 1905. At present there are fifty chapters installed in leading universities throughout the country. The aims of the fraternity are not only to further the individual welfare of its members but to encourage interest in the fields of commerce, accounts, and finance. The *Diary of Alpha Kappa Psi* is the official periodical, which devotes itself to fraternity, commerce, and college interests. This publication, which is issued four times during the school year, contains many educational items concerning current business problems written by both active and alumni members.

Beta Eta chapter was established at Duke University in December of the year 1927, to establish at Duke a recognized national commercial fraternity.

Each year Alpha Kappa Psi extends a membership to those students of the upper three classes pursuing studies in Business Administration who have shown their ability in this field, and who have proven their right to a recognition through business activities on the campus.

First row: Newsom, Wright, Hatch, Gable, Kent, Kneipp, Onisko, Stillman, Exum
Second row: Peckham, Burge, Nixon, Decker, Dunston, Demme, Wikingstad, Fiser, Koenig
Third row: Lawver, Wildnauer, Crawford, Schieferly, Pruner, Starratt, Watson, Smith

Delta Phi Rho Alpha

DELTA PHI RHO ALPHA is a local honorary athletic sorority which was created as a sister organization to Tombs, the athletic fraternity for men. This sorority was founded at old Trinity College in 1921, and has become one of the traditions of the campus. The purpose of the organization is the fostering of school spirit, leadership, clean sportsmanship, and the promotion of interest in athletics on the campus.

Every year, seven new members are chosen after consideration of leadership and athletic ability. Annually, these pledges appear in the traditional "goat" costume, a middy blouse, cotton hose, and tennis shoes, and carrying the symbolic rolling pin with the Greek inscription ΔΦΡΑ.

This year, the sorority has sponsored a tennis tournament, presenting a silver cup to the winner. Each year, also, the sorority sponsors an interclass basketball tournament. A banner with the numerals of the winning team is the award.

ELOISE INGRAM
President

Officers

ETHEL GARRETT
Secretary

MARY ALICE DEWEY
Treasurer

GRIFFIN

PARKHURST
VAUGHN

PEGRAM
PETERSON

GARRETT
BAILEY

POWELL

Tombs

TOMBS, a local honorary athletic fraternity, was founded at Trinity College in 1905. Established primarily as an honorary athletic organization, Tombs has evolved into one of the most outstanding brotherhoods on the campus of Duke. In addition to fostering better relationship in sport between Duke and other universities, Tombs also endeavors to implant more firmly the traditions of old Trinity College and to create new ones for the rapidly growing Duke University. Each year the fraternity attempts to instill in the hearts of incoming Freshmen a certain reverence for all traditions of the past. Though there are on its rolls inscribed the names of many celebrities of Southern sports, the men who are invited to membership in Tombs are those who have not only been most skillful on the athletic field but also those who have exemplified the highest characteristics of leadership and sportsmanship.

It is with a feeling of pride that Tombs can answer to the cry of "overemphasis in sport" by pointing to the fact that among its members there are not only stellar athletes but men who lead the campus in government and scholarship as well.

Officers

Phil Weaver
President

Al. Reichman
Vice President

Jerry Bray
Secretary-Treasurer

First row: Crawford, Ireland, Wagner, Welsh, Reichman, Cox, Weaver, Schock, Wentz, Hamrick
Second row: Heritage, Keller, Sides, Hendrickson, Rossiter, Talley, Bell, Storm, Dunlap, E. B., Dunlap, J.
Third row: Lawyer, Sullivan, Peckham, Jester, Higgins, Bird, Crist, Scott, Newton, Onisko

Eko-L

EKO-L was founded at Trinity College in 1914 for the purpose of encouraging and rewarding women of the college who had attained a marked degree of scholastic achievement. Its establishment came as an answer to the demand for recognition of those who had reached a mark of excellence in their undergraduate work. It served supreme in this capacity for six years, at which time it was partially supplanted by the establishment of Phi Beta Kappa. Then Eko-L assumed a position similar to that of 9019 on the men's campus, in that both are local societies drawing their membership from the two upper classes.

The membership of Eko-L is quite selective, and it is recognized as a great honor to become a part of this society. Since the year of its founding it has maintained a high standard of leadership as well as scholarship on the Duke woman's campus, and it is duly proud of the record which has been made by those who have been deemed worthy of membership.

In past years this society has sponsored interesting and worthwhile contests throughout the schools of the state in the writing of short stories and poetry. These contests not only served as means of scholastic recognition, but they thereby advanced the interests of Trinity College and Duke University among the people of the state.

Rosanelle Cash
President

Members

Katherine Brooks
Lucille Draughon
Amy Duke
Mary Louise Horne
Mary Parkhurst
Margaret Reid
Marie Smith
Mildred Stites
Mildred Taylor
Ethel Williams

Brooks

Parkhurst

Smith

Taylor

Horne

Sandals

Helen Gray
President

Officers

Jean Burd
Secretary

Miss Evelyn Barnes
Faculty Adviser

SANDALS is an honorary Sophomore organization which was first instituted in 1932 by the Student Council of the Woman's College Government. The twenty members who comprise it are selected at the end of their Freshman year on the basis of scholarship, leadership, and general attitude. It was created for the primary purpose of assisting the Student Government in carrying out its various activities. During Freshman Orientation Week, the members were especially helpful, and since then they have coöperated with the Social Standards Committee in keeping the Ark a recreational center on the East Campus. Their main project for this year was to further the improvement of the Ark and create an active interest in it. Under the leadership of the president, Helen Gray, the Sandals have created an important place for this group among the other organizations of the campus.

Caldwell
Cuninggim
Goodman

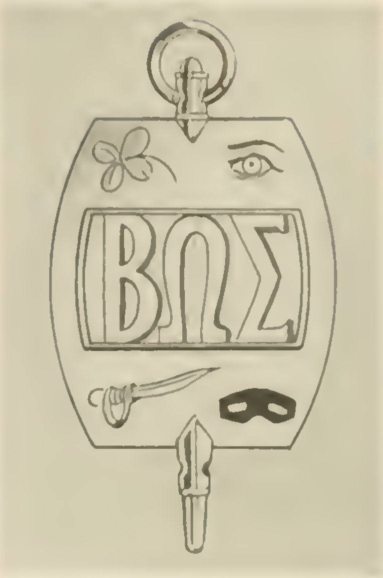
Burd
Phillips
Parks

Little
Hardin
Buice

Gray, D.
Morton
Abernethy

Haislip
Meetze
Newsom

Beta Omega Sigma



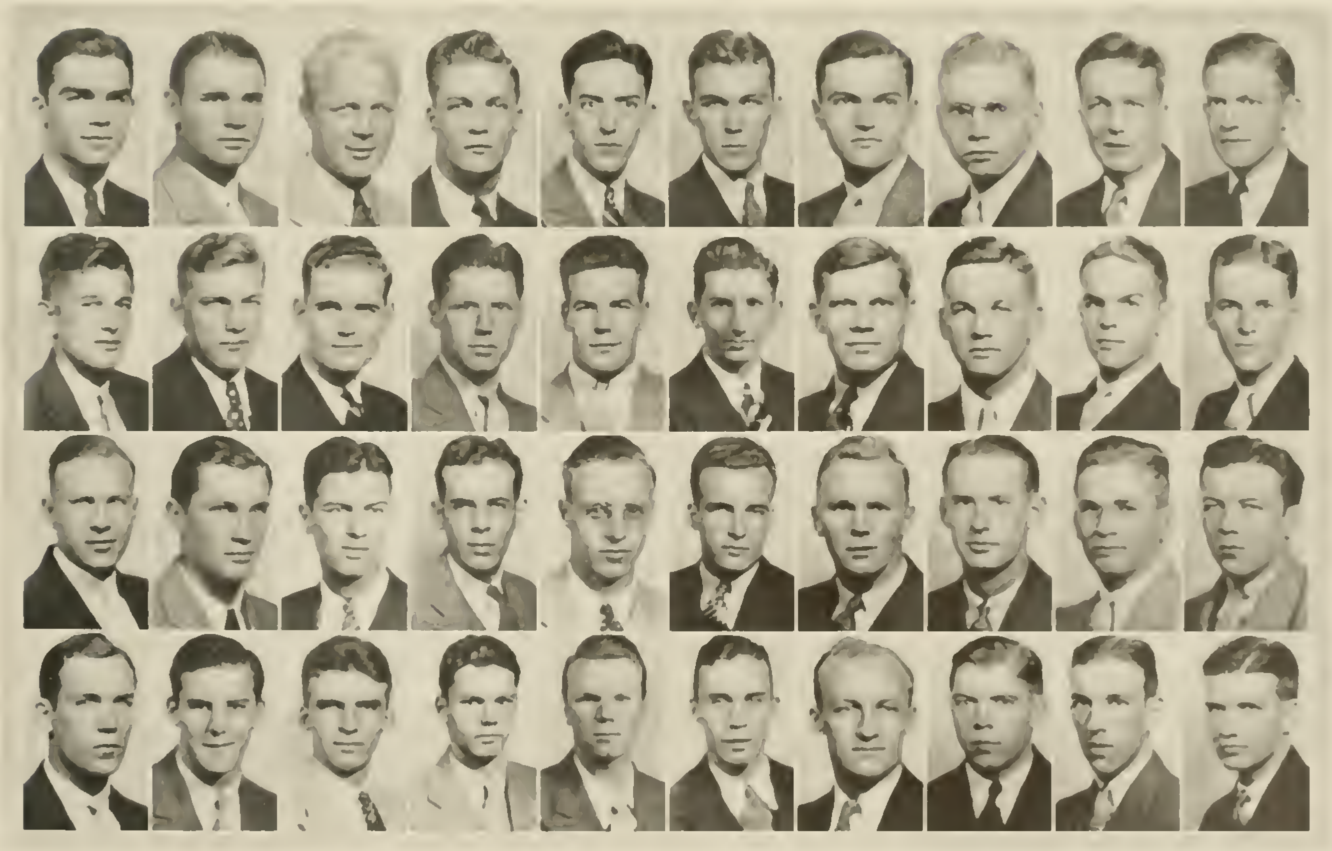
BETA OMEGA SIGMA was founded at Trinity College with a twofold purpose, the first being to honor those Freshmen who succeed in extra-curricula activities, and the second to aid in furthering better school spirit. Part of the effort to create this spirit, which led to organizing the fraternity, included placing the responsibility of acquainting the Freshmen with campus traditions definitely upon some organization.

Beta Omega Sigma of the class of '36 feels that it has done the work expected of it. The fraternity did not attempt to coerce the Freshmen as has been its tendency in former years. Instead, the class of '37 was handled with consideration and tact, a policy which has brought much respect to Beta Omega Sigma.

Beta Omega Sigma greatly felt the loss of their fraternity adviser, Dean Arnold.

Officers

Gilbert Keith, President
Isham Kimbell, Vice President
George Everitt, Secretary
Phil Russell, Treasurer
Jack Hicks, Sergeant-at-Arms



First row: Shortell, Vaughn, Murry, Thomas, Keith, Farrell, Ewell, Everhart, Chandler, Abbott
Second row: Perry, Naktenis, Crawford, Hicks, McGrail, Parsons, Sizemore, Russell, Reavis, Powell
Third row: Conradi, Dailey, Burford, Woolsey, Whiting, Hathorn, Kraushaar, Mossburg, Shanks, Carver
Fourth row: McGillicuddy, Ballenger, Gent, Everitt, Miller, Huiscamp, Konopka, Brumbach, Morris, Harris

9019

Davis Williams
President

Officers

William E. Apple
Vice President

Burke Smith
Secretary

Hal Atkinson
Treasurer

TOWARD the close of the last century, or to be exact, during the first of that decade termed "The Gay Nineties," a group of men at old Trinity wrote the Constitution and Ritual which are still the inspiration of the present members of the 9019 Society. At the time of its founding, 9019 was the only honor society on the campus, and in its club rooms in "The Old Inn" a number of men were initiated who later brought glory to Trinity through outstanding successes in many fields.

The pin of the fraternity is a gold circle, with a chalice and an arrow of gold superimposed. The figures of 9019, in black, are on the goblet. The colors of the organization are red and white. In keeping with the tradition established many years ago, only those men are considered to be eligible for election who are of excellent character and who have achieved distinction in scholarship during two years of study in Trinity College. The elections are held in the Fall and Spring of each year.

Washington's Birthday is celebrated as "9019 Day." This is a time when all old and new members come together for their annual banquet.

Top row: Conrad, Sapp, R., Getzendanner, Keesee, Sapp, J., Humphreys, Atkinson, Apple, Gearhart
Bottom row: Gecenok, McNeil, Kirk, St. Clair, Wagner, Ross, Bunch, Viol, Leitner

Iota Gamma Pi

IOTA GAMMA PI was founded in October, 1922, by a group of students in the scientific departments of Trinity College. Previous to this time there was no organization of any kind devoted primarily to the interests of students in the different scientific fields, and there was a feeling among a few interested students that there should be some society or group which would promote fraternal interests between men in the fields of science. They also desired to recognize scholarship and leadership in this work.

This fraternity is composed of about twenty or twenty-five men from the Junior and Senior classes of Trinity College who have excelled in scholarship and leadership and who are primarily interested in some branch of scientific study. At the bi-monthly meetings of the fraternity the students give talks and discuss the latest developments in their own fields of study. Through these meetings the members of the fraternity gain valuable knowledge concerning what is going on in other lines of work, and at the same time each student has an opportunity to discuss his own findings.

Hal W. Atkinson
President

Officers

Charles Humphreys
Vice President

John M. Bird
Secretary

William E. Apple
Treasurer

Top row: Rigsby, Markham, Bird, J., Ross, Harkness, Otis, Humphreys, Wonsidler, Du Puy
Bottom row: Bleuit, Kirk, Armstrong, Coone, MacDonald, Jackson, Vanhoy, Pease, Apple

Sigma Upsilon

Richard A. Smith
Vice President

Officers

Leslie A. Squires
President

Lyne Few
Secretary

James Newsom
Treasurer

SIGMA UPSILON can hardly be called a secret organization. It is, in fact, a national literary fraternity which has for its aim the binding together of the college literary clubs and fraternities of the United States for the sake of mutual helpfulness. The membership is limited to twelve active undergraduate members in each chapter.

The primary motive of providing a reciprocating helpfulness is clearly discernible throughout all the phases of its organization and in its manner of birth.

On November 30, 1906, delegates from literary clubs already active on the campuses of four colleges, Sewanee, Vanderbilt University, Randolph-Macon, and the University of Georgia, met at Vanderbilt University. This meeting resulted in the foundation of the national literary fraternity which was given the Greek name Sigma Upsilon.

In 1913, The Fortnightly Club of Trinity College was given its charter as a chapter of Sigma Upsilon. The name Fortnightly was retained as the name of the chapter, and it is under this name that Sigma Upsilon exists on the campus of Duke University today.

Thomas, R.

Few

Smith

Newsom

Chi Delta Phi

Betty Knight
President

Officers

Dorris Fish
Vice President

Mildred Taylor
Secretary

Doris Welles
Treasurer

CHI DELTA PHI, national honorary literary sorority, was founded in 1919 at the University of Tennessee. The purpose of the sorority is to bring together representative college women who, by their literary interest and creative ability, may uphold the higher ideals of a liberal education. The membership is unlimited in number, but restricted to upperclassmen.

There are at present thirty-eight chapters of Chi Delta Phi. The chapter at Duke was established in 1922, upon petition of its members. The publication of the sorority is the *Litterateur*, issued quarterly. The badge is a five-pointed star in blue, bearing on its face a lamp and the three Greek letters of the name in gold, the whole being surrounded by a gold or pearl circle, with a pair of quills across the pin beneath the star. The national colors are blue and gold; the flower is the pansy.

The national organization holds annual prose and poetry contests, entries being received from its own chapters and from those of Sigma Upsilon, a fraternity of purposes similar to those of Chi Delta Phi. The local chapter has endeavored to stimulate literary interest on the campus, honorary members of the sorority having addressed the organization. During the spring semester the chapter sponsored a poetry contest.

Welles

Parkhurst

Taylor

Wyatt

Rose

American Institute of Electrical Engineers

First row: Wonsidler, Dilworth, Kirby, Dameron, Cline, Scott, Thomas
Second row: Michael, Otis, Jackson, Apple, Atkinson, Pettigrew
Third row: Finger, Bryce, Coffman, Bleuit, Givens, Prof. Schealer
Fourth row: Prof. Seeley

Duke Society of Mechanical Engineers

First row: House, Wauters, Trainor, Pease, Crone
Second row: Turner, Edwards, Schuerman
Third row: Nixon, Maxson, Sharpless, Marks, Kadie

American Society of Civil Engineers

First row: Southerland, Storms, Drummond, Lewis, Batson, Prof. Bird, Skinner
Second row: Bird, Artley, Stoneburner, Ballenger, Ferguson, Bearse, Neu
Third row: Shaeffer, Carman, Mieklejohn, Moorey, Kleban, Kaufman

Delta Epsilion Sigma

(honorary engineering order)

First row: Maxson, Prof. Mathews, Prof. Wilbur, Prof. Seeley
Second row: Atkinson, Apple, Bryce, Dilworth, Jackson
Third row: Prof. Schealer, Bleuit, Neu, Drummond, Wonsidler, Otis

Phi Eta Sigma

Frank Woolsey
President

Officers

Launce Flemister
Vice President

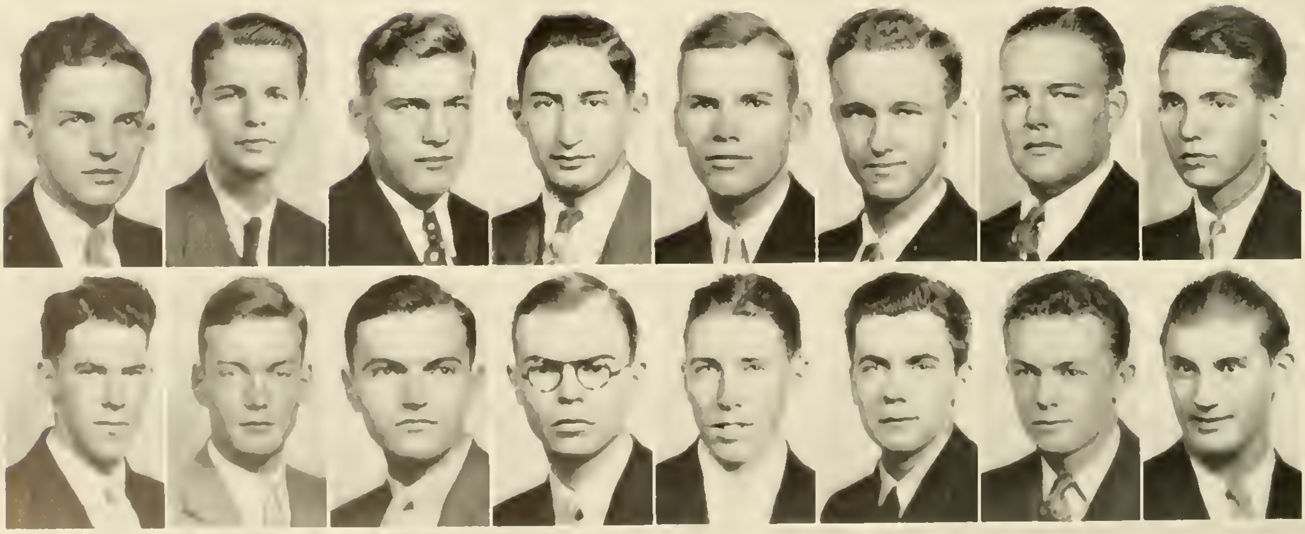
J. R. Black
Secretary

Ernest Wood
Treasurer

Membership in Phi Eta Sigma is a reward for those first-year men who show by their scholastic accomplishments that they have unusual intellectual ability. The aim of this fraternity is to stimulate in Freshmen an immediate desire to strive toward superior intellectual advancement.

Phi Eta Sigma was founded in 1923 by the late Doctor Arkle Clark, who was then Dean of the University of Illinois. It is the only national Freshman honorary fraternity, and now consists of thirty-four chapters situated in various universities of the United States. Every second year delegates from these chapters meet in a national convention at which reports are made and necessary business transacted.

The Duke chapter of Phi Eta Sigma was installed in 1932 through the efforts of the late Dean M. Arnold. Dean Arnold was the faculty adviser and an honorary member of Phi Eta Sigma. He was deeply interested in the fraternity and did everything possible to further its influence on the campus. The members of Phi Eta Sigma feel a great loss in the untimely death of their respected brother.



Nusbaum Stroud Naktenis Roush Trainor Peek Black Cruikshank
Hale Wood, E. Ewell Hatch Bearse Cooey Herb Woltz

Tau Kappa Alpha

TAU KAPPA ALPHA, national honorary forensic fraternity, was founded at Indianapolis, Indiana, in the year 1908. Experiencing a consistent growth, the fraternity rapidly became popular.

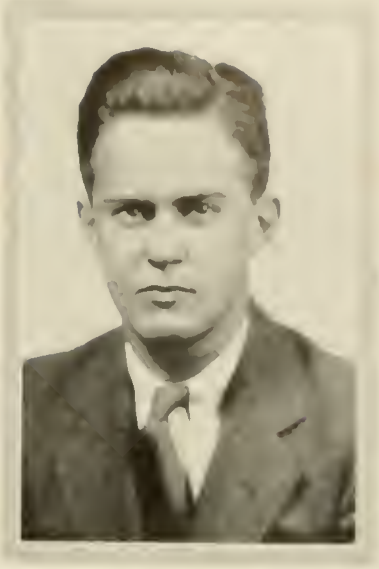
With the installation of a chapter at Duke University, men outstanding in debating began to receive suitable recognition for their work. Tau Kappa Alpha, through the unquestioned merit of its limited membership, has come to hold a position of respect on the campus, and membership in the fraternity has become an ideal for which to strive.

Particularly, by their participation in intercollegiate debating some of the members of Tau Kappa Alpha have distinguished the school, the fraternity, and themselves. Tau Kappa Alpha is largely responsible for the attractive debating schedules which have been arranged from year to year. For the scholastic year 1933-34, the following schedule was arranged:

Home Debates: University of Alabama, University of Richmond, Emory and Henry, Yale University.

Trip Debates: University of Maryland, Washington and Lee University, Georgia School of Technology, Emory and Henry.

Although Tau Kappa Alpha has in the past years been more of a recognition order than anything else, it is the expressed purpose of this year's organization to make the society's status a more active one. A closer relationship with debating activity is planned through the executive control of a subsidiary in the process of formation. It is the hope that this will be the means of achieving that end so necessary and desired on this campus—the re-awakening of the somewhat latent interest in debate that was so alive a few years ago.



CLAIBORNE GREGORY
President

Class of 1934

PARDUE BUNCH
CLAIBORNE GREGORY
WARREN SCOVILLE

Class of 1935

L. H. EDMONDSON

Fratres in Facultate

James Cannon, III, B. G. Childs, R. L. Flowers, P. N. Garber, G. M. Gregory, H. J. Herring, Holland Holton, C. E. Jordan, J. T. Lanning, W. A. Mabry, N. R. McEwen, H. E. Myers, A. J. Nichol, A. M. Proctor, R. S. Rankin, E. B. Weatherspoon.

Phi Beta Kappa

OFFICERS

R. L. Flowers, President; J. Fred Rippy, Vice President; James Cannon, III, Secretary-Treasurer; W. H. Glasson, Alice M. Baldwin, Members Executive Committee.

MEMBERS-IN-COURSE

On Junior Standing

Warren Candler Scoville, Ross Augustus Tunnell, Jr., Wilbur Lee Brister, Harold Witherspoon Atkinson, William Elisha Apple, Joseph Winton Getzendanner, Jr., Rosanelle Cash, Mildred Josephine Taylor, Cicely Berlin, Mary Louise Horne, William Mellinger Gearhart, Charles Raymond Humphreys, Robert Wall Sapp, Mildred McKinney, Amy Duke, Mary Katherine Brooks, Margaret Lucille Reid, William Mosenson, Glenn Davis Williams.

On Senior Standing

Ira Stanley Ross, J. J. Zeren, Celestine Marie Beamer, Dorothy B. Wyvell, James Orin Otis, R. E. Kohler, Edna Marie Smith, Burke McGuire Smith, Elizabeth Hugh Hicks, Mary Stuart Lackey.

Graduate Students

Margaret Glass Altvater, William Pratt Dale, Samuel Paul Garner, James Maynard Keech, Carl Raymond Lundgren, Jeanne Logan Manget, Mary Elizabeth Poole, Joseph Gaither Pratt, Walter A. Stanbury, Jr., Mildred Gant Stites, James Nardin Truesdale, Mary Lipscombe Walker.

FACULTY MEMBERS

Ruth M. Addoms, F. S. Aldridge, E. P. Alyea, A. R. Anderson, Alice M. Baldwin, P. F. Baum, W. B. Bolich, B. H. Branscomb, J. P. Breedlove, F. A. Bridgers, Frances Brown, F. C. Brown, W. A. Brownell, R. M. Calder, James Cannon, III, J. W. Carr, Jr., E. M. Carroll, F. W. Constant, F. A. G. Cowper, W. I. Cranford, Leslie Craven, Gifford Davis, W. C. Davison, H. G. Dressel, H. R. Dwire, C. W. Edwards, W. P. Few, R. L. Flowers, W. D. Forbus, C. E. Gardner, A. M. Gates, A. H. Gilbert, Katherine Gilbert, W. H. Glasson, W. K. Greene, W. H. Hall, F. M. Hanes, O. C. E. Hansen-Pruss, G. T. Hargitt, Deryl Hart, C. C. Hatley, D. C. Hetherington, F. S. Hickman, W. H. Hollinshead, Holland Holton, H. C. Horack, J. B. Hubbell, C. B. Hoover, Christopher Johnson, R. R. Jones, J. M. Keech, J. T. Lanning, W. T. Laprade, Anne Lawton, S. T. McCloy, Wm. McDougall, W. A. Mabry, D. B. Maggs, C. B. Markham, W. C. Maxwell, Justin Miller, H. E. Myers, J. M. Ormond, A. S. Pearse, C. W. Peppler, E. L. Persons, A. M. Proctor, W. R. Quynn, B. U. Ratchford, Mary L. Raymond, J. F. Rippy, Christopher Roberts, G. T. Rowe, Julian Ruffin, Elbert Russell, S. R. Schealer, J. H. Shields, Fred Sington, H. E. Spence, F. H. Swett, J. N. Truesdale, Herman Walker, Jr., W. H. Wannamaker, A. M. Webb, Marie U. White, N. I. White, R. N. Wilson, Carl Zener, L. B. Ziv.

FRATERNITIES

Fraternity Pan-Hellenic Council

Jake W. Sullivan
President

Officers

J. G. Townley
Vice President

George Speicher
Secretary

J. A. Mustard
Treasurer

THE belief that the best interests of Greek-letter fraternities at Duke University, with respect both to our individual chapters and to our general organizations, would be fostered by the organization and functioning of a body of duly constituted representatives from the various active chapters in Duke, was the basis for the organization of the Pan-Hellenic Council.

The Pan-Hellenic Council, the governing body of inter-fraternity activities, which promotes interfraternity relations on a wholesome basis of unity and agreement, is composed of one representative from each of the national fraternities and one representative from each local fraternity. These men are selected by their various groups at the beginning of their Junior year, and serve as associates. The following year they automatically succeed their Senior representatives.

This year the council inaugurated the deferred rushing of the freshmen, and this system will in all probability be continued.

The Pan-Hellenic Council serves as a common meeting ground on which the various problems of the different fraternities are brought up and discussed. The council makes and enforces rules concerning rushing, pledging, and initiation of all men.

Foster — Bowen — Mustard — Townley — Martin — Beilin — Wright
White — Harloff — Newsom — Derrick — Gearhart — Newton — Moorhead

Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council

Helen Wyatt
President

Officers

Virginia Sarver
Vice President

Annie Kate Rebman
Secretary

Ruth Jones
Treasurer

THE Pan-Hellenic Council, the governing body of intersorority activities, is composed of two representatives from each of the ten sororities. These girls are selected by their respective groups. Officers on the council rotate from year to year thus avoiding unnecessary rivalry. The Council makes and enforces rules concerning rushing, pledging, and initiation of all girls.

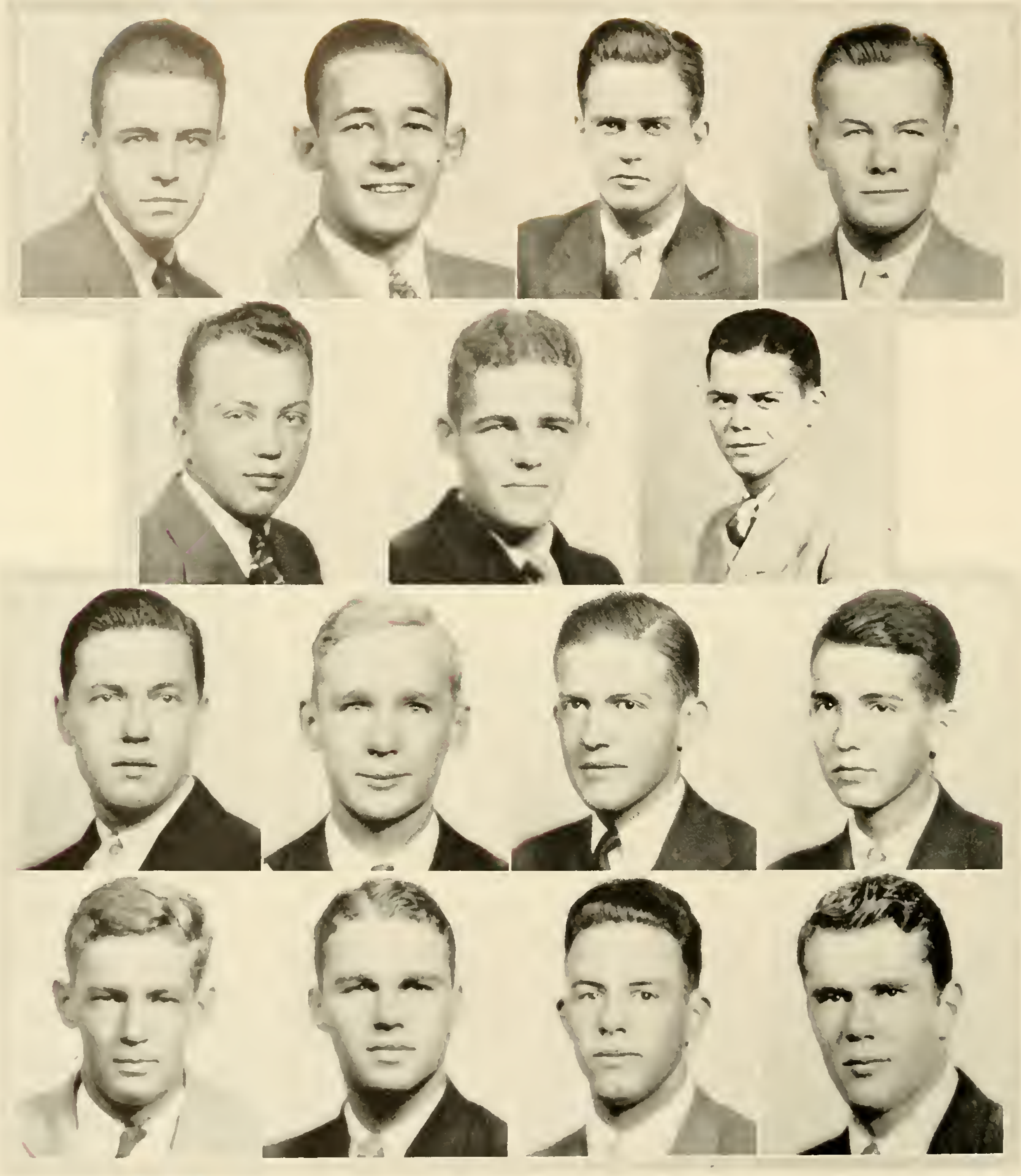
At the end of last year the Council formulated new rushing rules which were put into practice this year. A few changes were made in the old Constitution and new Constitutions were printed.

A scholarship cup is awarded semi-annually to the sorority having the highest average for the preceding semester.

As a project for the year the Council has been working on a plan whereby a scholarship shall be awarded each year to a girl for outstanding scholarship.

A new sorority, Delta Epsilon, has joined the Council this year, and Nu Beta Phi, a local sorority, has become affiliated with Alpha Epsilon Phi, a national sorority.

Top row: Nachamson, Wilford, Dillon, Jones, Sarver, Rebman, Miller, Tudor, Langston
Bottom row: Owens, Wise, Rietle, Perry, Pederson, Meetze, Berenson, White, McNeill



First row: Mustard, Lamar, Gregory, Holman
Second row: Siceloff, Foreman, Fleming
Third row: Dortch, Webb, Abbott, Cruikshank
Fourth row: Stanbury, McCrary, Lee, Ouzts

ΑΤΩ

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

E. B. Craven, Jr., Gifford Davis, H. R. Dwire, R. L. Flowers, Douglass Maggs, J. A. Speed, R. A. Ross.

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

GRADUATE SCHOOL

W. A. Stanbury, Jr., R. P. Chalker.

LAW SCHOOL

Joe Whitson.

CLASS OF 1934

Claiborne Gregory, Durham, N. C.; Martin Lee, Charlotte, N. C.; George H. Lamar, Rockville, Md.; Nicholas O. Laney, Charlotte, N. C.; James A. Mustard, Jr., Montclair, N. J.

CLASS OF 1935

Stuart Swope Fleming, Columbia, Tenn.; Walter D. Hastings, Columbia, Tenn.; William C. Siceloff, High Point, N. C.

CLASS OF 1936

Edwin B. Abbott, Birmingham, Ala.; Ernest Cruikshank, Raleigh, N. C.; Lawrence Dortch, Columbia, Tenn.; Blades Foreman, Elizabeth City, N. C.; William C. Holman, Albany, Ga.; A. Carl Lee, Jr., Charlotte, N. C.; John McCrary, Lexington, N. C.; James Ouzts, Marion, N. C.; John Stanbury, Greensboro, N. C.; John Webb, Durham, N. C.

PLEDGES

Nicholson Ashby, Durham, N. C.; W. Thornton Green, Jr., Louisville, Ky.; William Jennings, Westfield, N. J.; Murray Jones, Durham, N. C.; George Maltby, Ogdensburg, N. Y.; Charles Pruitt, Frederick, Md.; Thomas Southgate, Durham, N. C.; Jack Washington, Alexandria, Va.; Robert Williams, Laurel, Del.; Robert C. Wood, Lewisburg, W. Va.

Alpha Tau Omega

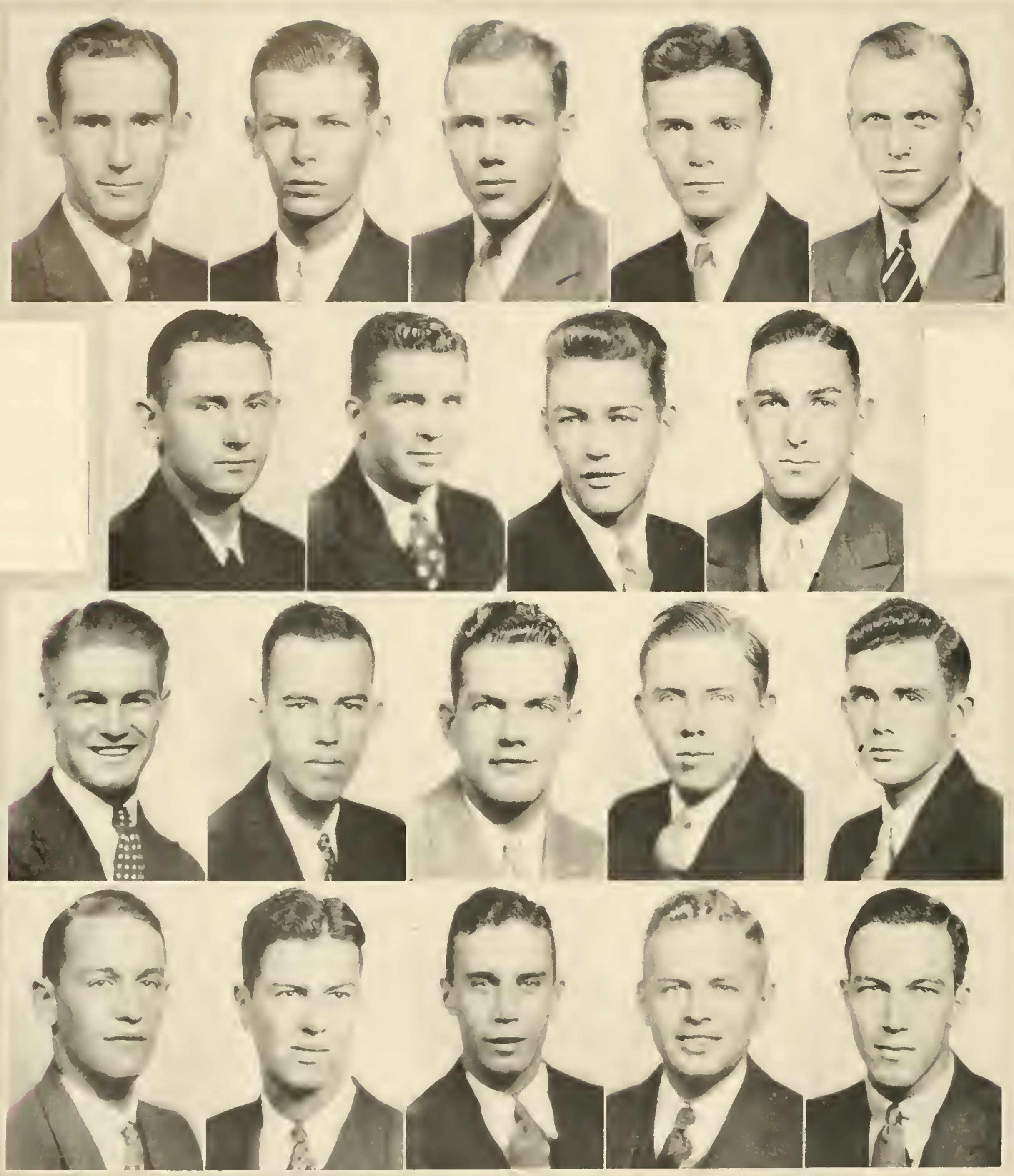
Number of active chapters	94
Number of alumni associations	71
Total membership	30,060
A. T. O. founded	September 11, 1865
Xi at Duke	March 2, 1872
Colors	Sky-blue and gold
Flower	White tea rose
Publication	*The Palm*

ALPHA TAU OMEGA was the first fraternity established after the Civil War. Founded at Richmond, Virginia, by three young Confederate soldiers, it was projected as a national organization which should know no sectional bounds, and the first chapter placed at Virginia Military Institute.

The fraternity now extends among college groups in forty-four states, and was the first to maintain successfully chapters in the North.

The first fraternity to become incorporated, it was granted a charter in 1879 by the Supreme Court of Maryland, at the instance of the fraternity members assembled in Congress at Baltimore. A. T. O. has been a member of the Inter-fraternity Conference since the initial 1909 meeting of that body.

Xi chapter is the oldest fraternity on Duke campus. It was the ninth Alpha Tau Omega chapter to be established, and is now fourth oldest in the order of existing ones. Originally North Carolina Alpha chapter, the name was changed to Xi in 1890, at the end of the anti-fraternity period at Trinity.



First row: Welsh, French, Martin, McLain, Murchison

Second row: Graves, Keller, Hangar, Kneipp

Third row: May, Bridgers, Morelock, Budd, Paist

Fourth row: Griffis, Burford, Huiskamp, Schafer, Benner

ΚΣ

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

A. R. Anderson, F. N. Bridgers, A. K. Manchester.

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

GRADUATE SCHOOL

E. I. Bugg.

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

W. E. SHARPE.

LAW SCHOOL

H. L. Bomar, M. G. Perrow.

CLASS OF 1934

R. G. French, Oak Park, Ill.; J. A. Martin, Lake Forest, Ill.; Ralston McLain, Swarthmore, Pa.; A. G. Murchison, Fayetteville, N. C.; B. T. Welsh, Rockville, Md.

CLASS OF 1935

N. L. Anderson, Durham, N. C.; E. R. Bridgers, Wilson, N. C.; T. W. Graves, Wilson, N. C.; McCarthy Hanger, Bala, Pa.; A. F. Keller, Norfolk, Va.; R. E. Kneipp, Washington, D. C.; Reynolds May, Dothan, Ala.

CLASS OF 1936

R. V. A. Benner, Bronxville, N. Y.; W. P. Budd, Durham, N. C.; A. L. Burford, Texarkana, Texas; D. A. Griffis, Lake Forest, Ill.; W. L. Huiskamp, Keokuk, Iowa; G. L. Morelock, Nashville, Tenn.; J. B. Paist, Lansdowne, Pa.; Garfield Shafer, Norfolk, Va.

PLEDGES

Wendell Alexander, Rosemont, Pa.; Wayne Ambler, Abington, Pa.; Richard Bair, Reading, Pa.; George Barley, Lynbrook, N. Y.; Floyd Bennett, Richmond, Va.; Kenneth Boyle, Arlington, N. J.; J. R. Chandlee, Gaithersburg, Md.; Robert Dunstan, Pittsburgh, Pa.; George Failing, Luke, Md.; Judson George, Laurens, S. C.; Joyce Gibbons, Wilson, N. C.; G. E. Griscom, Trenton, N. J.; Grant Horneffer, Summit, N. J.; Carl Huiskamp, Keokuk, Ia.; Morris Johnson, Hammond, Ind.; John Kneipp, Washington, D. C.; Francis Little, Washington, Pa.; Harry Litterst, Arlington, N. J.; G. M. Matheus, Media, Pa.; Oscar McFayden, Fayetteville, N. C.; Harry Morris, Chester, Pa.; L. J. Sandlin, Fayetteville, N. C.; Robert Stewart, Charlotte, N. C.

Kappa Sigma

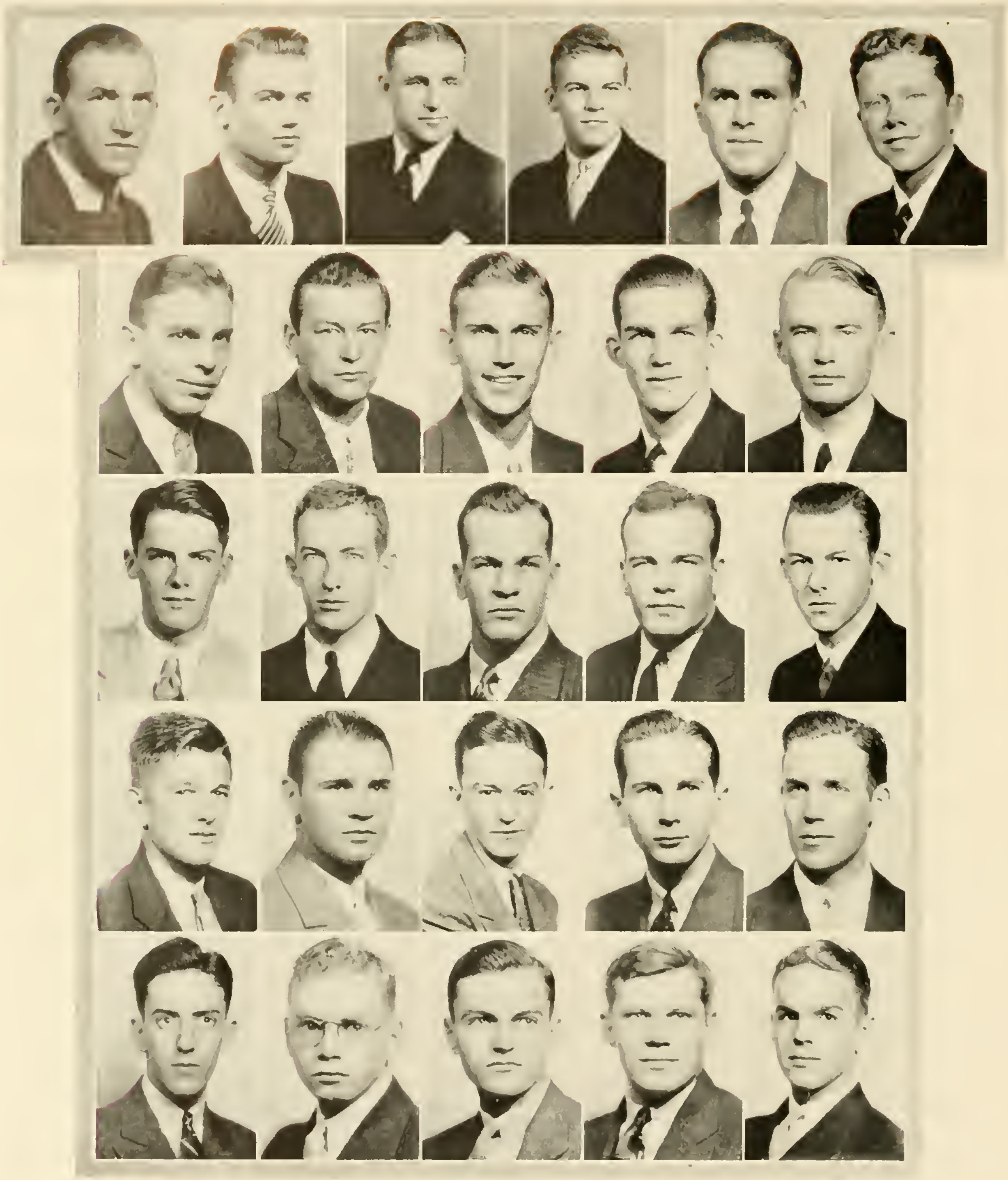
Number of active chapters	108
Number of alumni chap.	None officially
Total membership	35,000
Kappa Sigma founded	Dec. 10, 1869
Eta Prime at Duke	1873
Colors:	Scarlet, white, and emerald green
Flower	Lily-of-the-valley
Publication	*The Caduceus*

THE University of Virginia campus was the scene for the founding of Kappa Sigma. The founders are known in its literature and traditions as "the five friends and brothers." During the first years the members were noted for high social status in the South. Kappa Sigma was the first southern fraternity to attempt northern expansion. There are now chapters in forty-five states and one in Canada.

Kappa Sigma at first followed a policy of direct establishment of chapters, and it was nearly fourteen years before a chapter was established from a local society.

The fraternity maintains funds for keeping in close touch with individuals and chapters. Scholarship is stressed. The patriotic sense is embodied in the fraternal order, and each chapter displays an American flag.

Eta Prime of Kappa Sigma ranks second on the campus in point of age. It also has the distinction of being the third Kappa Sigma chapter. Since the establishment of an intramural sports department here, the Duke Kappa Sigs have been outstanding.



First row: Crawford, Abraham, Hendrickson, Rossiter, White, Herbert

Second row: Lawver, Means, Settlemeyer, Weaver, Williams

Third row: Armstrong, Bell, Dunlap, E. B., Dunlap, Jack, Ricks

Fourth row: Perry, Vaughan, Woodruff, Schafer, McGillicudy

Fifth row: Keith, Everheart, Ewell, Sizemore, Reavis

ΦΔΘ

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

C. R. Anderson, M. L. Black, F. C. Brown, W. A. Brownell, B. G. Childs.

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Graduate School

M. C. Cobey, L. C. Roberts, Robert Thomason, E. S. Wallace.

Law School

C. H. Miller, E. H. Taft.

Medical School

H. M. Horack, D. W. Martin.

Class of 1934

J. E. Abraham, Uniontown, Pa.; Fred E. Crawford, Waynesville, N. C.; H. J. Hendrickson, Beaver Falls, Pa.; Russell Herbert, Hagerstown, Md.; W. H. Lang, Pittsburgh, Pa.; G. T. Lawver, Greenfield, Mass.; W. C. Martin, Wilmington, N. C.; A. B. Means, Wynnewood, Pa.; Harry Rossiter, Abington, Pa.; Claude Settlemeyer, Kannapolis, N. C.; P. J. Weaver, Asheville, N. C.; A. S. White, Springfield, Mass.; G. D. Williams, Fayetteville, Tenn.

Class of 1935

W. P. Armstrong, Fort Bragg, N. C.; J. Sam Bell, Charlotte, N. C.; E. B. Dunlap, Lawton, Okla.; Jack Dunlap, Lawton, Okla.; D. H. Edwards, Durham, N. C.; L. S. Few, Durham, N. C.; Richard Herbert, Harrisburg, Pa.; N. O. Porreca, Gardner, Mass.

Class of 1936

C. W. Edwards, Durham, N. C.; J. J. Ewell, Washington, D. C.; E. S. Everhart, Lemoyne, Pa.; W. C. Everhart, Lemoyne, Pa.; F. L. Hascall, Goshen, Ind.; Gilbert L. Keith, Wilmette, Ill.; C. A. McGillicuddy, Philadelphia, Pa.; C. W. Perry, Winston-Salem, N. C.; W. F. Reavis, Waycross, Ga.; W. P. Ricks, Rocky Mount, N. C.; D. B. Schafer, Fort Wayne, Ind.; Frank Sizemore, High Point, N. C.; Carl Vaughn, Park Ridge, Ill.; William E. Woodruff, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Pledges

Joseph Antrim, Worthington, Ohio; Horace Barber, Glen Falls, N. Y.; Robert Boeker, Seymour, Conn.; Harry Etter, Shippensburg, Pa.; Charles Hallock, Nunda, N. Y.; Albert Happel, Blue Ridge Summit, Pa.; Jack Hicks, Kenilworth, Ill.; Albert Jacobs, Philadelphia, Pa.; Roy R. Johnson, Jr., Upton, Mass.; James Lambeth, Jr., Thomasville, N. C.; Kenneth Podger, Kenmore, N. Y.; William Smoot, Seaford, Del.; William F. Womble, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Phi Delta Theta

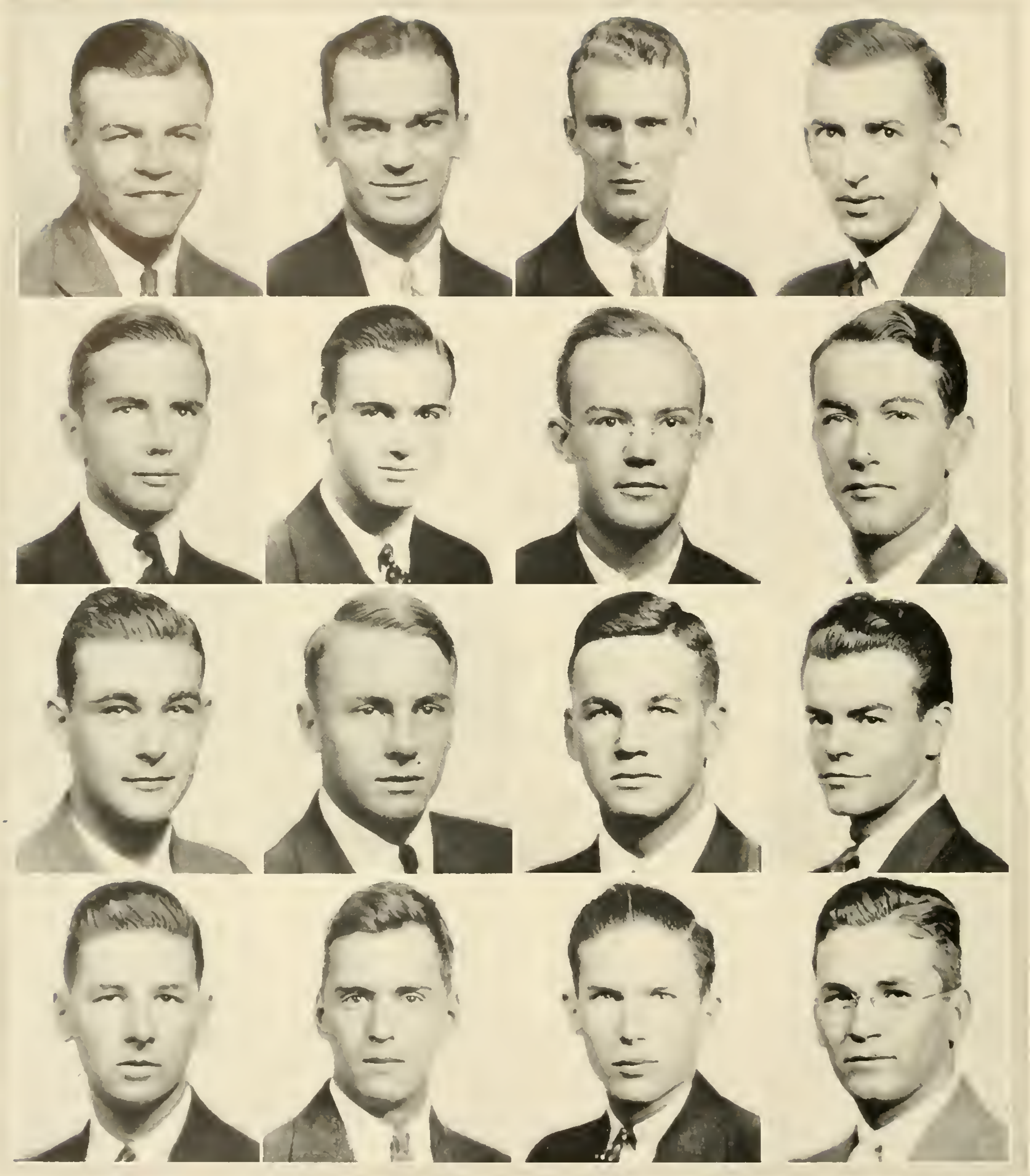
Number of active chapters	104
Number of alumni clubs	146
Total membership	40,000
Phi Delta Theta founded	Dec. 26, 1848
N. C. Alpha at Duke	1878; May, 1926
Colors	Azure and argent
Flower	White carnation
Publication	*The Scroll*

THE founding of Phi Delta Theta was at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, the fraternity being one of the members of the celebrated "Triad." At present Phi Delta Theta has about the largest number of initiates and the widest Canadian expansion of any fraternity.

It was intended in the beginning that the fraternity was to extend to other institutions, and this policy was entered upon forthwith. Before the opening of the Civil War a sound foundation for growth had been laid, although the hostilities checked further development.

In the history of Phi Delta Theta is the only instance of bicameral fraternity chapters. This was an exigency of the sub rosa nature of the chapters at anti-fraternity institutions.

North Carolina Alpha chapter, the third oldest national fraternity at Duke, has had two periods of existence. The first ended in 1879 when all fraternities were banned at Trinity. The second period began when the local body, Epsilon Alpha Sigma, was granted a charter and the original name.



First row: Newsom, Moore, Getzendanner, Bennett
Second row: McNeil, Tyler, Ormand, Aldridge
Third row: Helm, Higgins, Russell, Newsom
Fourth row: Gouldman, Montgomery, Morefield, Shanks

KA

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

W. B. Bolich, J. P. Breedlove, W. K. Greene, W. H. Hall, F. K. Mitchell, J. M. Ormond, J. Fred Rippy, M. T. Spears, W. T. Towe.

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

GRADUATE SCHOOL

William Pratt Dale, II, John Lovejoy, Marvin M. Mann, Jr., Vince Moseley, William McGavock, John Cason, W. O. Daniel.

LAW SCHOOL

C. Raymond Lundgren, Alvin Moore.

CLASS OF 1934

Elmer S. Bennett, Crafton, Pa.; Gustaf A. Carlson, New Haven, Conn.; Joseph W. Getzendanner, Baltimore, Md.; Guy K. Gregg, Weston, W. Va.; Robert L. Morefield, Winston-Salem, N. C.; M. Eugene Newsom, Jr., Durham, N. C.; David E. Wikeoff, Atlanta, Ga.

CLASS OF 1935

Julian Aldridge, Durham, N. C.; James P. Helm, III, Louisville, Ky.; John P. Higgins, Red Bank, N. J.; Donald G. McNeill, Bradley Beach, N. J.; Brooks Montgomery, Louisville, Ky.; James L. Newsom, Durham, N. C.; J. Kern Ormond, Durham, N. C.; Bart White, Murfreesboro, N. C.

CLASS OF 1936

C. Clements Gouldman, West Point, Va.; Jim McCall, Oklahoma City, Okla.; Harry Mellon, Wilmington, Del.; Philip M. Russell, Durham, N. C.; O'Neal Shanks, Dothan, Ala.

PLEDGES

Charles Ballenger, Greenville, S. C.; James Ferguson, Spartanburg, S. C.; Stewart Kenyon, Miami Beach, Fla.; Archer Lackey, Christiansburg, Va.; Owens Purdue, Savannah, Ga.; Herbert Upchurch, Durham, N. C.

Kappa Alpha

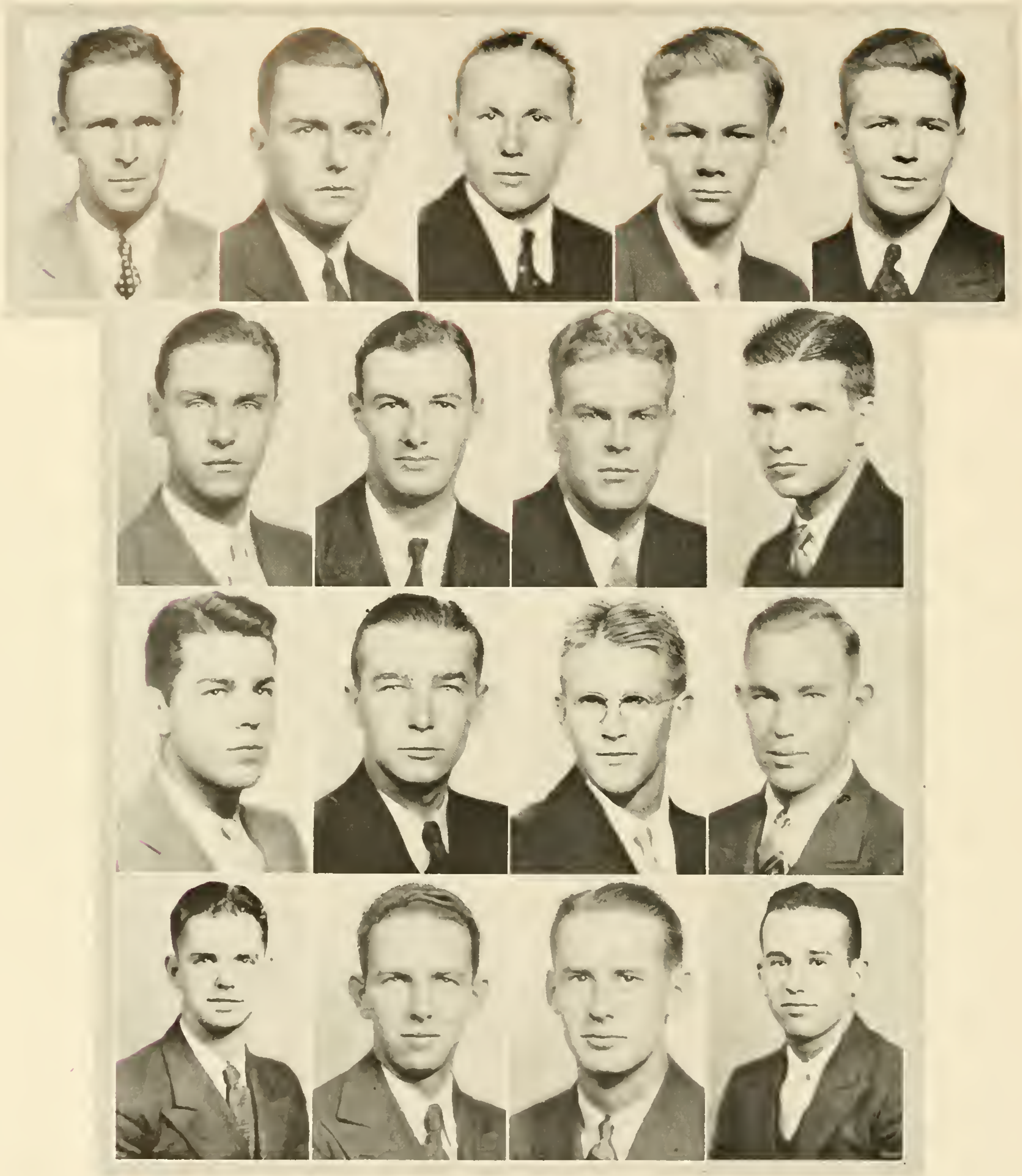
Number of active chapters	68
Number of alumni chapters	87
Total membership	25,000
Kappa Alpha founded	Dec. 21, 1865
Alpha Phi at Duke	October 18, 1901
Colors	Crimson and old gold
Flowers	Magnolia and red rose
Publication	*The Kappa Alpha Journal*

THE Southern Order of Kappa Alpha, in contradistinction to the smaller fraternity of that name which exists principally in the North, was founded at Washington College, before that institution became Washington and Lee University.

The aim of the founders was to preserve the basic southern characteristics, other than sectional, in a fraternity confined to the southern states. The three chapters in California form the main exception to this principle. As far as individual membership is concerned, statehood is not a restriction. Indeed, the alumni associations are nation-wide in scope.

Kappa Alpha was not so fortunate in its infancy as some other fraternal organizations; for at many institutions where chapters were placed, anti-fraternity legislation shortly went into effect. Thus, it was left to a small nucleus of chapters working together to effect its permanent organization.

Alpha Phi chapter is the fourth oldest fraternity group on Duke campus. It was organized soon after the edict against fraternities here was repealed by the Trinity College board of trustees.



First row: Klayer, Kadie, Lybrook, Matthews, Townley
Second row: Williams, Storm, Phipps, Harris
Third row: Mason, Lineberger, Morton, Richardson
Fourth row: Dodd, Miller, Mossburg, Talley

ΠΚΑ

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Francis Fulp, Henry Ownes.

LAW SCHOOL

Robert Finley, Martin Green, William B. McGuire, Jr., W. M. Upchurch.

CLASS of 1934

Frank R. Kadie, Chevy Chase, Md.; George Klayer, Forest Hills, N. Y.; William Lybrook, Winston-Salem, N. C.; John Talley, Jackson, Alabama; Gordon Townley, Ronceverte, W. Va.

CLASS OF 1935

Sidney Dodd, Rome, Ga.; Sherrill Lineberger, Shelby, N. C.; Edward Mason, Durham, N. C.; Robert Matthews, Kobe, Japan; Harry Miller, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Henry Morton, Sarasota, Fla.; Roy Phipps, Durham, N. C.; Theodore Pimper, Chevy Chase, Md.; Bayard Storm, Charlotte, N. C.; Henry Lee Weathers, Shelby, N. C.; Cecil Williams, Morganfield, Ky.; Luther Winstead, Chevy Chase, Md.

CLASS OF 1936

Henry Harris, Albemarle, N. C.; Hyatt Mossburg, Chevy Chase, Md.; Douglas Richardson, Ashland, Ky.; Thornton Rutherford, Charlotte, N. C.

PLEDGES

Campbell Carden, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Clyde Clapp, Baltimore, Md.; Richard Cross, Upper Darby, Pa.; Brooks Jones, Mayfield, Ky.; Thomas Purcell, Lakewood, N. Y.; Ned Quinn, Beckley, W. Va.; Mason Rose, Sarasota, Fla.; Frank Scott, Live Oak, Fla.; Joe Shackford, Charlotte, N. C.; John Simonds, York Harbor, Maine.

Pi Kappa Alpha

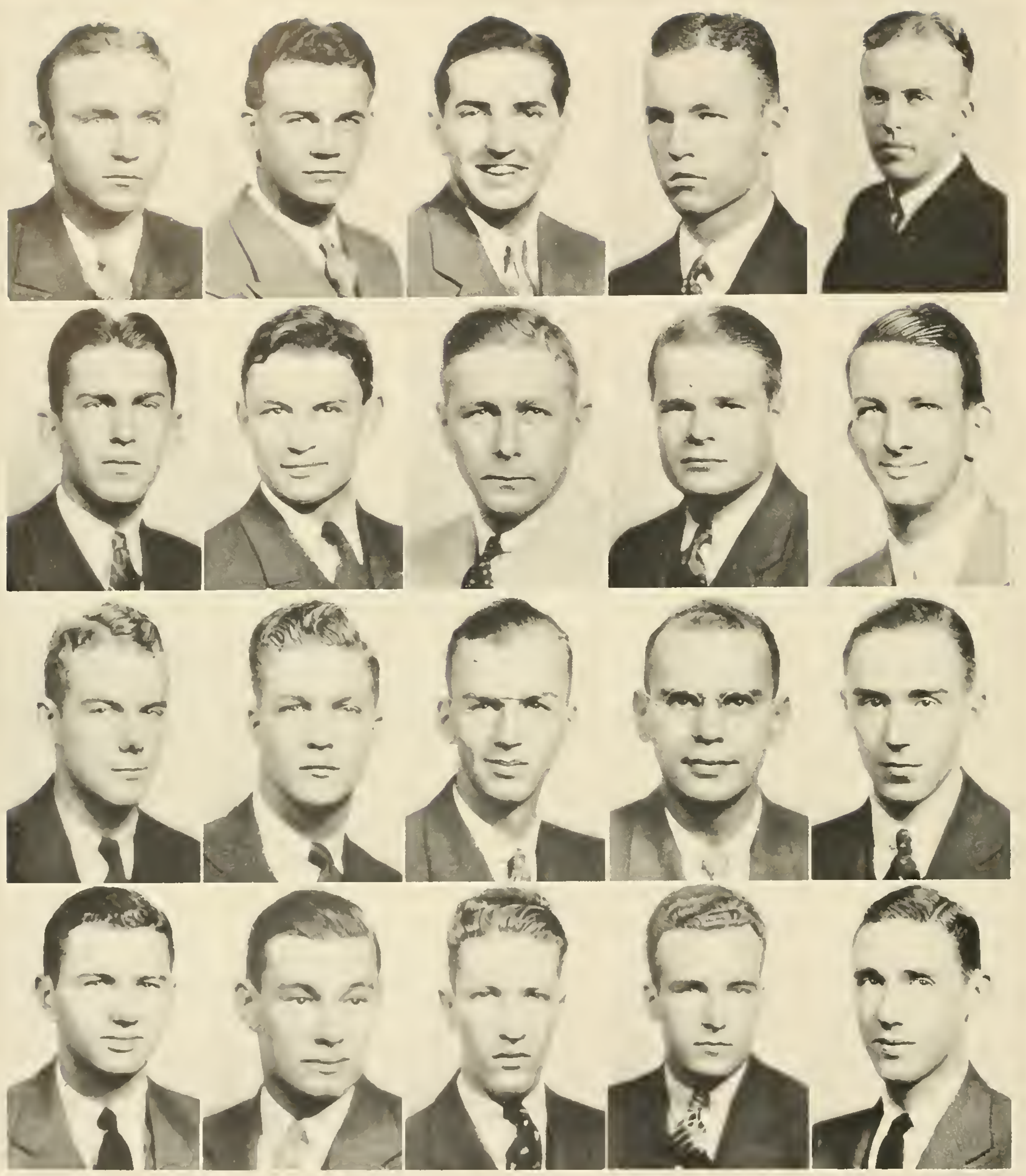
Number of active chapters	78
Number of alumni chapters	82
Total membership	. . 20,000
Pi Kappa Alpha founded, March 1, 1868	
Alpha Alpha at Duke. . . .	Nov. 26, 1901
Colors	Garnet and old gold
Flower	. . Lily-of-the-valley
Publication . .	. *The Shield and Diamond*

PI KAPPA ALPHA fraternity, founded at the University of Virginia, was the outcome of the close friendship of five men who served together in the Confederate Army, notably in the battle of New Market.

The initial chapter was the governing authority for some years, granting charters, installing chapters, and determining policies. The Pi Kappa Alpha convention of 1889 limited expansion to the southern states, so as to further a concentrated development. Later the field was opened to include the southwestern states, and has since been broadened to permit growth throughout the United States.

One of the chapters possesses a unique meeting place. It is a replica of a Pueblo Indian council chamber and is located on the University of New Mexico campus, only initiates being permitted entrance.

Pi Kappa Alpha has an intricate organization which extands even to the individual member and pledge, including a uniform pledging ceremony, a form examination, and numerous awards. Alpha Alpha chapter is fifth in age among fraternities at Duke.



First row: Sullivan, Wagner, Morse, Lamm, Hosea
Second row: Buice, Killen, Thompson, Stillman, MacFareland
Third row: Sager, Thomas, Whitaker, Weagley, Atherton
Fourth row: Funkhauser, Wright, Messick, Hathorn, Hulme

ΣΦΕ

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

F. V. Altvater, Charles E. Landon, James Truesdale, R. E. Whitford.

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Frank Chunn, James A. Gill, George T. Harrell, James Mullen, Richard Nitschke.

CLASS OF 1934

Paul F. Corell, Shaker Heights, Ohio; Moritz Flohr, Conisteo, N. Y.; Rufus H. Hosea, Pikeville, N. C.; P. Plummer Lamm, Wilson, N. C.; William J. Morse, Attleboro, Mass.; John P. Sipple, Baltimore, Md.; Jake W. Sullivan, Anderson, S. C.

CLASS OF 1935

William J. Buice, Charlotte, N. C.; W. C. Ethridge, Kinston, N. C.; John H. Keller, China Grove, N. C.; A. H. Killen, Flushing, N. Y.; Graham Macfarlane, Asheville, N. C.; John H. Stillman, Troy, N. Y.; William Thompson, Jr., New Bedford, Mass.; Tyrus I. Wagner, West Fairview, Pa.

CLASS OF 1936

C. Lawrence Atherton, Peekskill, N. Y.; John W. Carver, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Lewis O. Funkhouser, Hagerstown, Md.; Jack R. Hathorn, Ballston, Spa, N. Y.; B. Lovejoy Hawks, New York, N. Y.; Jack W. Hulme, Jackson Heights, N. Y.; Frank E. Mazuy, Newton, N. J.; James B. Messick, Smyrna, Del.; William A. Sager, Hagerstown, Md.; Roy Z. Thomas, Rock Hill, S. C.; Kenneth D. Weagley, Waynesboro, Pa.; Charles S. Whitaker, Brooklyn, N. Y.; F. Christian Wright, Hagerstown, Md.

PLEDGES

Fred Clark, Maplewood, N. J.; Richard Conradi, Irvington, N. J.; Robert Cowan, Newport, Tenn.; Charles Hayes, , N. J.; Stephen S. Lush, Mahwah, N. J.; Myles McGrail, Brookline, Mass.; Morgan D. Rosser, Berwick, Pa.; Haddon Smith, Maplewood, N. J.; Glenn Sullivan, Anderson, S. C.; Robert Weston, Kensington, Md.

Sigma Phi Epsilon

Number of active chapters	68
Number of alumni chapters	18
Total membership	13,600
Sigma Phi Epsilon founded	Nov., 1901
N. C. Gamma at Duke	1909
Colors	Red and violet
Flowers	American Beauty rose and violet
Publication	*The Sigma Phi Epsilon Journal*

SIGMA PHI EPSILON fraternity was founded at Richmond College, now the University of Richmond, from a local society called the Saturday Night Club. During its first two years the parent chapter encountered a great deal of opposition, both sarcastic and even directly hostile in character, from members of the college community. The fraternity, however, has managed to survive and to grow rapidly, until now its scope is nation-wide.

The early chapters were formed for the express purpose of joining S. P. E. The granting of charters to local petitioning bodies has been the most frequent method of inception for the later chapters.

A remarkable innovation is the "Sigma Phi Epsilon Plan of Finance." Under this system the financial affairs of all the chapters are administered by their alumni. It has relieved the undergraduate of a considerable burden and has proved profitable in cases where there had previously been loss.

North Carolina Gamma chapter, sixth in age of nationals here, was installed from the local group, Beta Nu.

First row: Coan, Stauffer, Bowen, Tate, Thomas
Second row: Livengood, Koewn, Keesee, Dunstan, Taylor
Third row: Rue, Griffin, Crist, Kunkle, Mann
Fourth row: Cameron, Venning, Parsons, Deemer, Keator

ΣX

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

J. Foster Barnes, Herschel Caldwell, James Cannon, III, Dayton Dean, Herbert J. Herring, James C. Mouzon, A. M. Proctor.

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Graduate School

Trogler Adkins, Marcus Hobbs, Edwin B. Sanger, Irving M. Siegel.

Law School

William Farthing, William Tate.

Class of 1934

K. G. Abbott, Henry Stauffer, Horace G. Thomas.

Class of 1935

C. A. Bowen, Nashville, Tenn.; J. O. Coan, Winston-Salem, N. C.; B. R. Crist, Altoona, Pa.; Forrest V. Dunstan, Elizabeth City, N. C.; J. A. Griffin, Baltimore, Md.; T. W. Keesee, Helena, Ark.; R. M. Keown, Harrisburg, Pa.; N. B. Livengood, Durham, N. C.; J. S. Moore, Clarksburg, W. Va.; W. H. Pace, Chevy Chase, Md.; T. F. Slaughter, Jr., Washington, D. C.; H. G. Taylor, Oxford, N. C.

Class of 1936

R. B. Cameron, Rising Sun, Md.; A. D. Deemer, Brookville, Pa.; F. R. Keator, Wayne, Pa.; Charles Kunkle, Johnstown, Pa.; J. E. Mann, Greenwood, Miss.; T. C. Parsons, Altoona, Pa.; W. H. Rue, Bryn Mawr, Pa.; William Venning, Greensboro, N. C.

Pledges

J. C. Ardolino, Metuchen, N. J.; R. M. Biddle, Parkersburg, W. Va.; W. H. Crawford, Detroit, Mich.; H. G. Hardin, Van Wyck, S. C.; A. L. Herrick, Asheville, N. C.; D. V. Hirst, Seoul, Korea; J. E. Hoffman, Fort Wayne, Ind.; J. D. Klock, Walker, N. Y.; C. D. Llewellyn, Durham, N. C.; W. W Reel, Pittsburgh, Pa.; W. Mason Shehan, Easton, Md.; J. Q. Stigler, Greenwood, Miss.; Clarence Wunder, Ardmore, Pa.

Sigma Chi

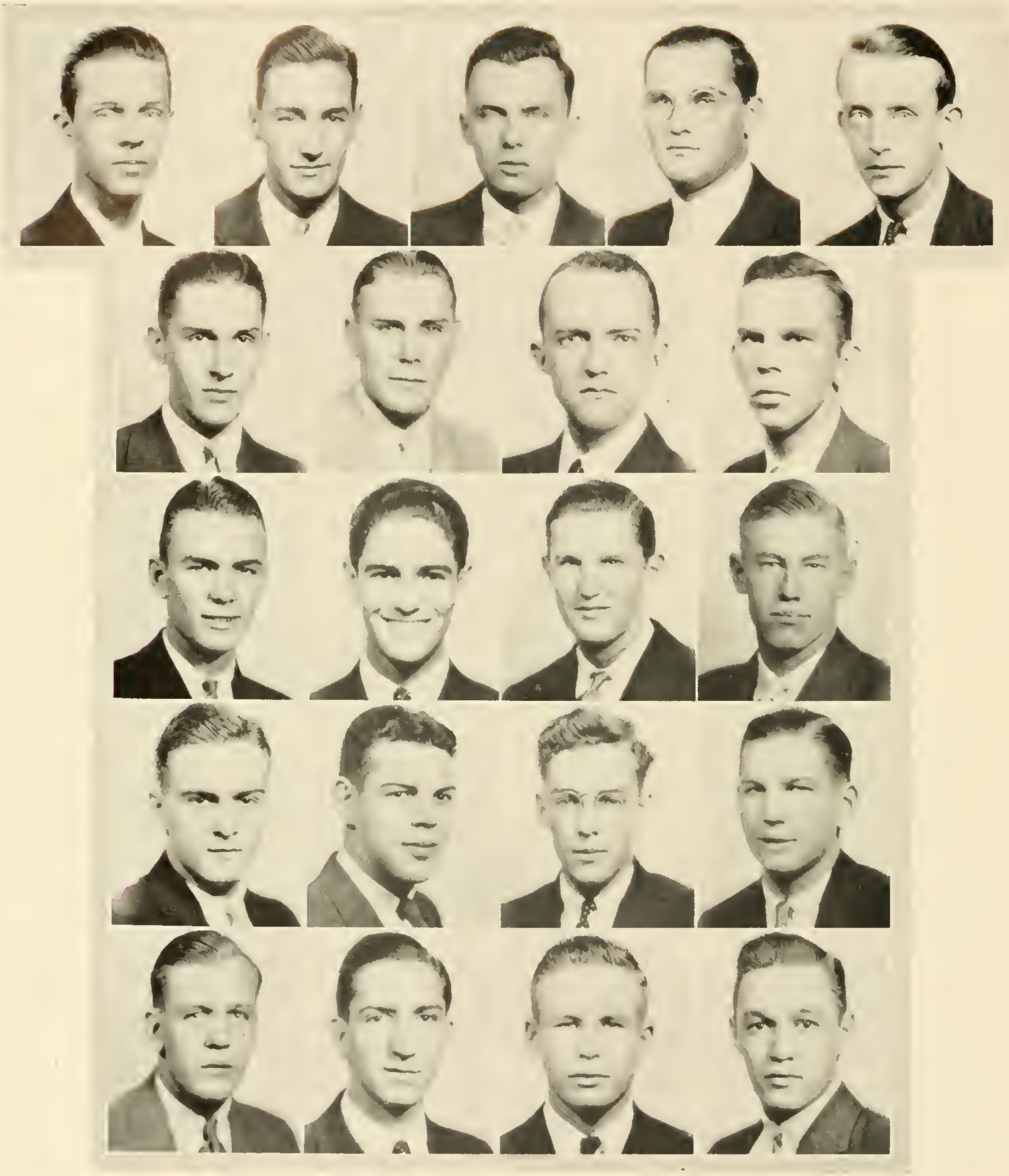
Number of active chapters . .	91
Number of alumni chapters	128
Total membership	30,000
Sigma Chi founded .	June 28, 1855
Beta Lamba at Duke.	March, 1912
Colors	Blue and old gold
Flower . .	White rose
Publication . .	*The Magazine of Sigma Chi*

SIGMA CHI is a member of the "Miami Triad" of national social fraternities that found origin at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. Within six months after the mother chapter was first organized, a second chapter of Sigma Chi was brought into being at Ohio Wesleyan. The fraternity was incorporated in 1899 under the laws of Illinois as "The Grand Council of the Sigma Chi Fraternity." Its expansion throughout the United States has been effected mostly through the granting of charters to petitioning groups.

The Magazine of Sigma Chi has gradually developed from a local journal (1881) into the publication of all the chapters, edited several times a year.

Phenomenal in fraternity histories was the "Constantine chapter," composed of Sigma Chis serving in the Army of the Tennessee, having for institution the Confederate Army and for fraternal meeting-place the battlefield.

Beta Lambda is seventh in age among the chapters of national fraternities at Duke. It was the sixty-eighth group to be chartered by Sigma Chi.



First row: Merritt, Wright, Starratt, Brackbill, Willis

Second row: Rigsby, Reichman, Vanhoy, Marion

Third row: Henderson, Vales, Daniels, Timberlake

Fourth row: Satterfield, Kimmerle, Luly, Schuhr

Fifth row: Wesselhoft, Cleveland, Vann, Horton

ΠΚΦ

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

William M. Blackburn.

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Graduate School

W. H. Bridgers, Ben Miller.

Law School

T. C. Bowie, Jr., Green Cleveland, W. W. Seymour.

Class of 1934

Frank B. Allen, Warrenton, N. C.; William Saughtrey, Newport News, Va.; Daniel T. Merritt, Charlottesville, Va.; John A. Ryan, Milan, Mich.; Wilbur Starratt, Washington, D. C.; Joe M. Vanhoy, Charlotte, N. C.; Harry Willis, Wilson, N. C.; John D. Wright, Blackstone, Va.

Class of 1935

O. C. Britton, Durham, N. C.; William Dameron, Warrenton, N. C.; Bonn A. Gilbert, Washington, D. C.; David H. Henderson, Charlotte, N. C.; Jerry Marion, Siloam, N. C.; Alfred A. Reichman, Washington, D. C.; Robert L. Rigsby, Washington, D. C.; Joe Timberlake, Columbia, S. C.; Carlos F. Vales, Merida, Yucatan, Mexico.

Class of 1936

Theron Cleveland, Columbia, S. C.; James Daniel, Columbia, S. C.; Adrian Hemby, Rocky Mount, N. C.; Richard E. Horton, Peekskill, N. Y.; Roy Kimmerle, Buffalo, N. Y.; William Luly, Vero Beach, Fla.; Frank Satterfield, Durham, N. C.; Harry Schuhr, Buffalo, N. Y.; Robert Vann, Waycross, Ga.; John Watson, Charlotte, N. C.; Carl Wesselhoft, Bay Shore, N. Y.

Pledges

A. Landis Brackbill, Gap, Pa.; George Burwell, Warrenton, N. C.; Albert Cade, Burlington, N. C.; Skinner Chalk, Morehead City, N. C.; Harold Collins, Ocean City, N. J.; Eugene Desvernine, Havana, Cuba; J. B. Ford, Savannah, Ga.; William Fulmer, Savannah, Ga.; Nelson Jantzen, Philadelphia, Pa.; John C. King, Jr.; Charleston, W. Va.; Alexander Konopka, Camden, N. J.; Lloyd Kraushaar, Rochester, N. Y.; Rodman Landon, Clinton, N. C.; Joe Leidy, Philadelphia, Pa.; Edgar R. Stallings, Augusta, Ga.; John Timmons, Columbia, S. C.; Eulyss Troxler, Greensboro, N. C.; Oswaldo Vales, Merida, Yucatan, Mexico; Harmon Webb, Philadelphia, Pa.; Donald Wilson, Greenlawn, N. Y.

Pi Kappa Phi

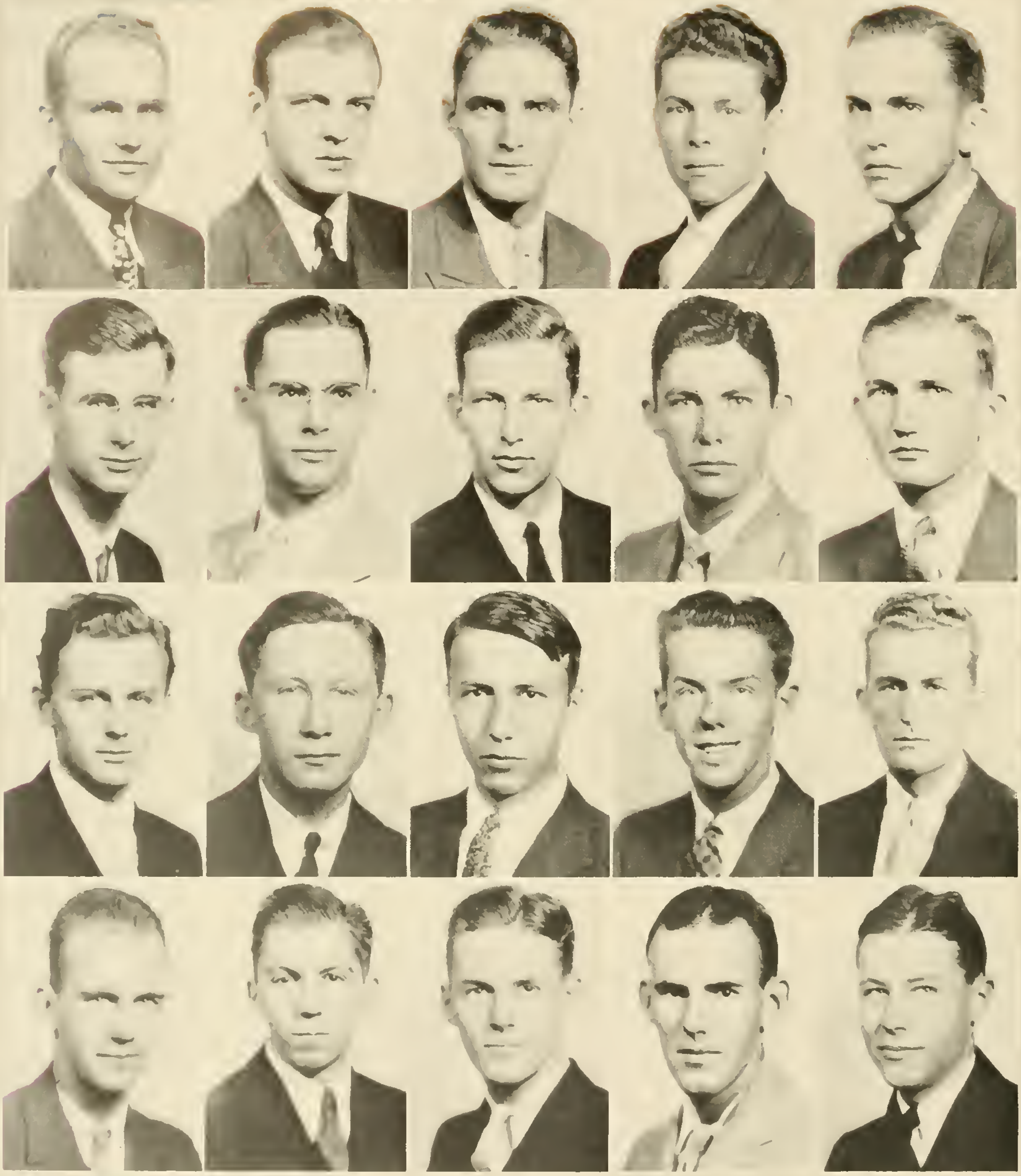
Number of active chapters	42
Number of alumni chapters	19
Total membership	6,000
Pi Kappa Phi founded	Dec. 10, 1904
Mu at Duke	1915
Colors	Gold and white
Flower	Red rose
Official Publication	*The Star and Lamp*

THE only national ever founded in the State of South Carolina, Pi Kappa Phi began its existence at the College of Charleston. Up to 1927, when anti-fraternity statutes were stricken from the body of state legislation, Pi Kappa Phi was faced with the stern opposition to fraternities which was the feeling among the educational institutions in South Carolina for about thirty years.

Now, with the changed attitude, Pi Kappa Phi has made rapid headway in its mother state. It has had a steady and consistent growth outside. This has been more pronounced in the South, though not by intention. Membership in Pi Kappa Phi is limited to initiates, there being no honorary members.

It is interesting to note that its three founders were all warm friends from earliest school years in old Charleston. Their desire was to clothe their friendship in permanence, and so thereupon established this fraternity.

Mu chapter at Duke ranks eighth in age among the national groups on the campus.



First row: Ireland, Foster, Baird, O'Connor, Hamrick

Second row: Pearson, Bostock, Rankin, West, Sapp

Third row: Rouse, Powell, R. C.; Stritzinger, Mervine, MacQuarrie

Fourth row: Page, Turner, Powell, R. H.; Bell, Rockett

ΔΣΦ

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Paul N. Garber, Robert T. Matthews, Furman G. McLarty, A. T. West, Robert R. Wilson.

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Graduate School

Emmett K. McLarty, Jr.; Robert G. Tuttle, Jr.

Law School

Charles S. Murphy.

Class of 1934

Thomas F. Baird, Swarthmore, Pa.; C. Turner Foster, Carbondale, Pa.; John M. Hamrick, Gaffney, S. C.; Edward A. Howell, Goldsboro, N. C.; Russell S. Ireland, Collingswood, N. J.; Dennis L. O'Connor, Jr., Mamaroneck, N. Y.

Class of 1935

J. Franklin Bostock, Arlington, N. J.; George A. Pearson, Jr., Chicago, Ill.; Robert C. Powell, Lenoir, N. C.; James W. Rankin, Gastonia, N. C.; W. Dorland Rouse, Williamsport, Pa.; James E. Sapp, Jr., Albany, Ga.; Walter B. West, Jr., Albemarle, N. C.

Class of 1936

Charles W. Ackley, Vineland, N. J.; G. Holmes Bell, Jr., Dillon, S. C.; Joseph S. Hiatt, Jr., Gastonia, N. C.; Walter F. Lindhe, Montclair, N. J.; Alan M. MacQuarrie, Montclair, N. J.; Robert C. Mervine, East Orange, N. J.; Hugh A. Page, Jr.; Clayton, N. C.; Rufus H. Powell, III, Durham, N. C.; Ralph L. Rockett, Gastonia, N. C.; Theodore L. Stritzinger, Norristown, Pa.; William W. Turner, Jr., Montclair, N. J.

Pledges

Edward Bradley, Taunton, Mass.; Henry Gillies, Jr., Melrose, Mass.; H. Melvin Gingrich, Pottstown, Pa.; James Gorringe, East Orange, N. J.; Ernest Green, Media, Pa.; Lackey Harkrader, Mount Airy, N. C.; Thomas W. Herb, Wyomissing, Pa.; Donald M. Kramer, Reading, Pa.; Peter E. Naktenis, Hartford, Conn.; Judson Rhodes, Reading, Pa.; Harry W. Severance, Lake City, S. C.; Bradley Welfare, Jr., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Delta Sigma Phi

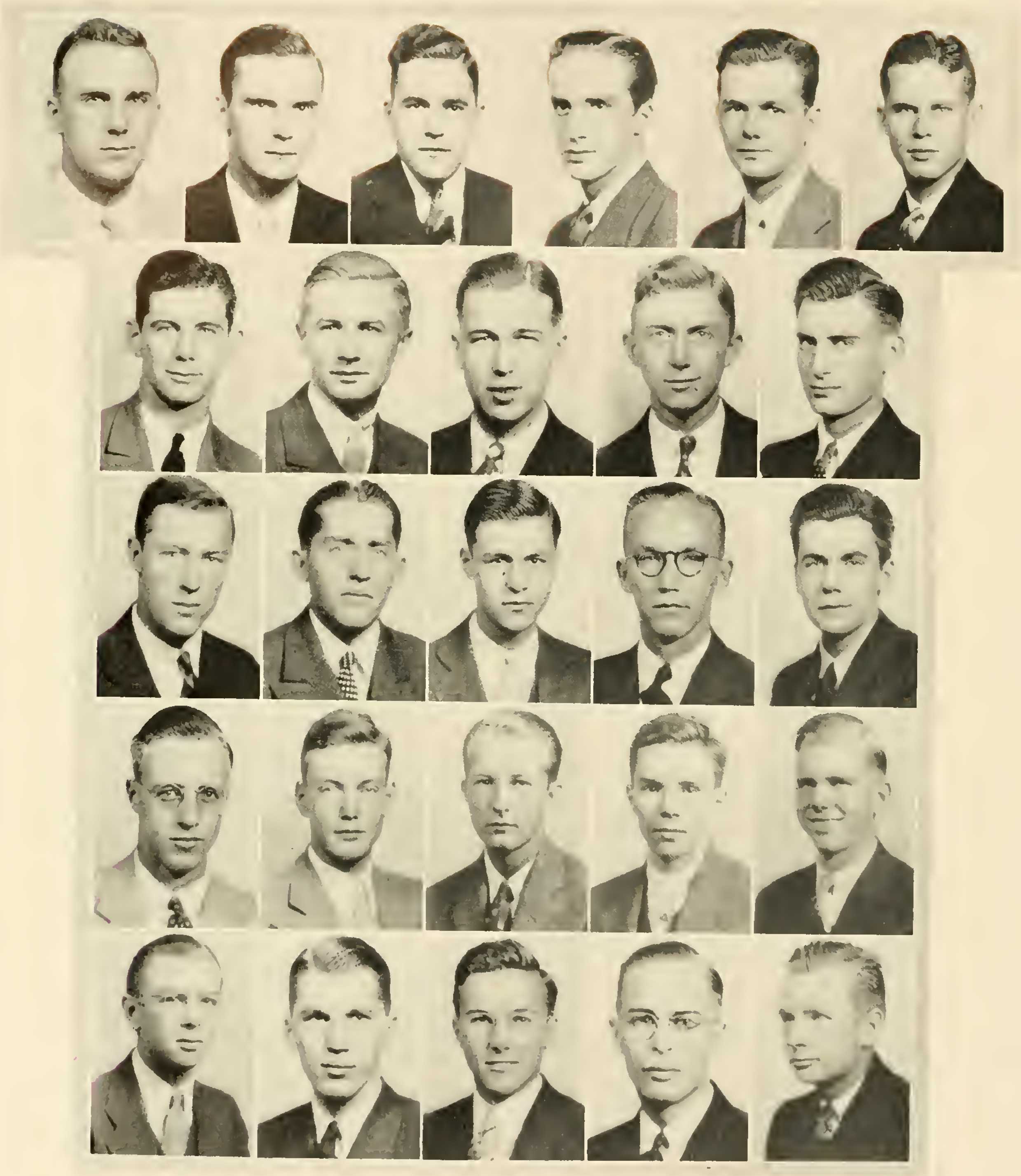
Number of active chapters.	48
Number of alumni chapters.	20
Total membership.	12,500
Delta Sigma Phi founded	Dec. 10, 1899
Alpha Epsilon at Duke....	Jan. 24, 1920
Colors.....	Nile green and white
Flower.	White carnation
Publication.	*The Carnation*

THE College of the City of New York was the founding-place of Delta Sigma Phi fraternity, an order of not yet thirty-five years' existence. The fraternity has had a substantial development, although its policy of expansion has been conservative.

Since 1906 Delta Sigma Phi has been extended for the most part through the admittance of local groups by charter. Some of these had been well established organizations even before giving up their local identity. It is noteworthy that the Alfred University group had been started in 1901 as the Ku Klux Klan.

Though place names were given the chapters as they were admitted up to 1906, the Greek letter nomenclature was adopted then with one exception. This is the Hilgard chapter at the University of California, so designated because of the profound respect in which its chief patron's name is held.

Alpha Epsilon of Duke is the ninth oldest national on the campus. It has as faculty adviser the director of dramatics, A. T. West.



First row: Sandell, Boyles, Miller, Beatty, Thornhill, Kinter

Second row: Bagwell, Moorhead, Ivie, Gabel, Leitner

Third row: Powell, Hatch, Haley, Metcalf, Cooey

Fourth row: Whiting, Wood, Beneke, Griffin, Johnson

Fifth row: Mann, Runner, Piper, Dodd, Kellmeyer

ΛXA

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

J. M. Keech, W. C. Vosburgh, N. Campbell.

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

GRADUATE SCHOOL

R. B. Wynne.

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

G. K. Massengill, I. C. Evans.

CLASS OF 1934

Clyde F. Boyles, Paducah, Ky.; Henry K. Handy, Plymouth, Mass.; Robert D. Hicks, Florence, S. C.; Bernard P. Kinter, Dayton, Pa.; Murry A. Miller, Portsmouth, Va.; Melvin D. Stevins, Brockton, Mass.; Stanley C. Sandell, Brockton, Mass.; Edwin Hale Thornhill, Bluefield, W. Va.

CLASS OF 1935

Larry E. Bagwell, Raleigh, N. C.; Charles D. Beatty, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Willard Haley, Punxentawney, Pa.; Davis Hatch, Jr., Needham, Mass.; Joseph McK. Ivie, Leaksville, N. C.; Kermit L. Leitner, Harrisburg, Pa.; John L. Moorhead, Sunbury, Pa.; Fred D. Gabel, White Plains, N. Y.

CLASS OF 1936

George F. Benecke, Wheeling, W. Va.; Christian S. Briel, Sutton, Mass.; John T. Cole, Warren, Ohio; Edward W. Cooey, Wheeling, W. Va.; Roberts K. Dodd, Allentown, Pa.; Richard P. Griffin, Swarthmore, Pa.; Rolf E. Johnson, Harrisburg, Pa.; Fred N. Kellmeyer, Wheeling, W. Va.; Oliver DeWitt Mann, Whitakers, N. C.; Leland Metcalf, Plainfield, N. J.; Richard C. Piper, Ridgewood, N. J.; Joseph G. Powell, Moorestown, N. J.; Earle I. Runner, Wheeling, W. Va.; Ralph A. Taylor, Summit, N. J.; Charles Edgar White, Hertford, N. C.; Herbert G. Whiting, Mountain Lakes, N. J.; Ernest H. Wood, New Bern, N. C.

PLEDGES

Roderick Bassett, Danbury, Conn.; Paul Beich, Bloomington, Ill.; Helmut Bode, Weehawken, N. J.; Charles Clay, Ashland, Ky.; Richard Fager, Camp Hill, Pa.; L. Palmer Fox, Harrisburg, Pa.; Robert E. Kay, Wildwood, N. J.; Alan Ham, Jr., East Milton, Mass.; Howard Holt, Nashville, Ark.; William J. Miller, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.

Lambda Chi Alpha

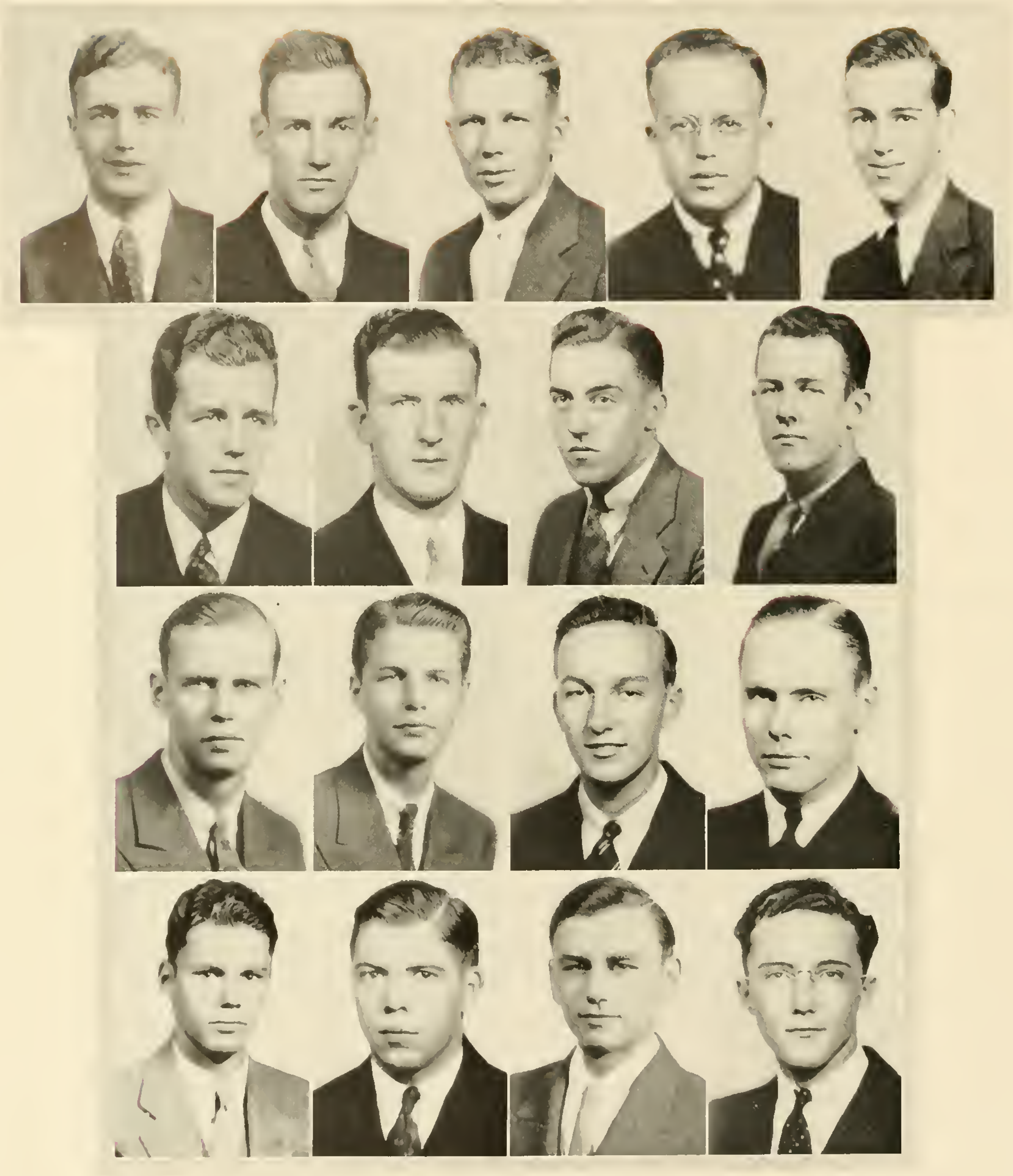
Number of active chapters	84
Number of alumni chapters	41
Total membership	20,000
Lambda Chi Alpha founded	Nov. 2, 1909
Gamma Theta Zeta at Duke	Mar. 3, 1924
Colors	Purple, green, and gold
Flower	The violet
Publications	*Cross and Crescent* and *Delta Pi*

SOMEWHAT unusual was the origin of Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity. It was founded at Boston University, growing out of the Cosmopolitan Law Club, which had been active there for several years. It was made a Greek-letter society with a view to national expansion.

The fraternity did not establish further chapters, however, for more than two years, and when expansion did take place a great many of the new chapters were formed from existing clubs. The former clubs were augmented by the granting of Lambda Chi Alpha charters to petitioning groups.

Lambda Chi has had a remarkable growth, no chapter, up to 1930 at least, having become permanently inactive. There are chapters now in thirty-eight states of the Union, and with the establishment of a Toronto chapter in 1927, the fraternity became international. Lambda Chi is a charter member of the Inter-fraternity Conference.

Gamma Theta Zeta chapter is tenth in age among Duke fraternities. Before 1924 it was the local fraternity by name Beta Pi.



First row: Josten, McCracken, Humphreys, Brister, Otis

Second row: Bird, Walsh, Gearhart, Williams

Third row: Nyce, Stroud, Heitman, Smith

Fourth row: Everitt, Brumbach, Herndon, Roberts

ΔΤΔ

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

D. M. Arnold, W. Alexander Mabry, R. H. Shryock, Charles E. Ward, Everett B. Weatherspoon, W. Tate Whitman.

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Dwight Billings, David K. McCarrell.

LAW SCHOOL

Nicholas Orem.

CLASS OF 1934

Wilbur L. Brister, Petersburg, Va.; William N. Gearhart, Cumberland, Md.; Charles R. Humphreys, Chestertown, Md.; Thomas H. Josten, Owatoreno, Minn.; Joseph P. McCracken, Durham, N. C.; James O. Otis, Durham, N. C., Providence, R. I.

CLASS OF 1935

Clarence Armstrong, Washington, D. C.; William G. Bird, Swarthmore, Pa.; Jack K. Heitman, Wilmette, Ill.; Fred George Smith, New York, N. Y.; Charles H. Walsh, Burlington, Iowa; Martin B. Williams, Richmond, Va.

CLASS OF 1936

William K. Brumbach, Belleville, N. J.; George B. Everitt, Winnetka, Ill.; C. Nash Herndon, Greensboro, N. C.; Harry C. Nyce, Chester, Pa.; George B. Roberts, Lexington, Ky.; George M. Stroud, Chester, Pa.

PLEDGES

Fred Andrus, Akron, Ohio; Burton Appleford, South Lancaster, Mass.; Richard Austin, Delmar, N. Y.; Carroll Ballard, Exmore, Va.; William Birmingham, Liberty, N. Y.; George Blevins, Centerville, Md.; Woodrow Burgess, Royal Oak, Mich.; Read Cone, Buffalo, N. Y.; Guy Cross, Lynbrook, N. Y.; Kenneth Krum, Lynbrook, N. Y.; Harold Kuhn, Charleston, W. Va.; Joseph Mackie, Philadelphia, Pa.; Andrew Masset, Jesse Muse, Savannah, Ga.; Charles Neuberger, Maplewood, N. J.; Holmes Newton, Summit, N. J.; Paul Pettit, Ocean City, N. J.; Charles Plumb, Edgewood, R. I.; Thomas Scull, Somers Point, N. J.; Norman Sharkey, Lynbrook, N. Y.; Franklin Wells, Greensboro, N. C.; Robert Wilkinson, Millburn, N. J.

Delta Tau Delta

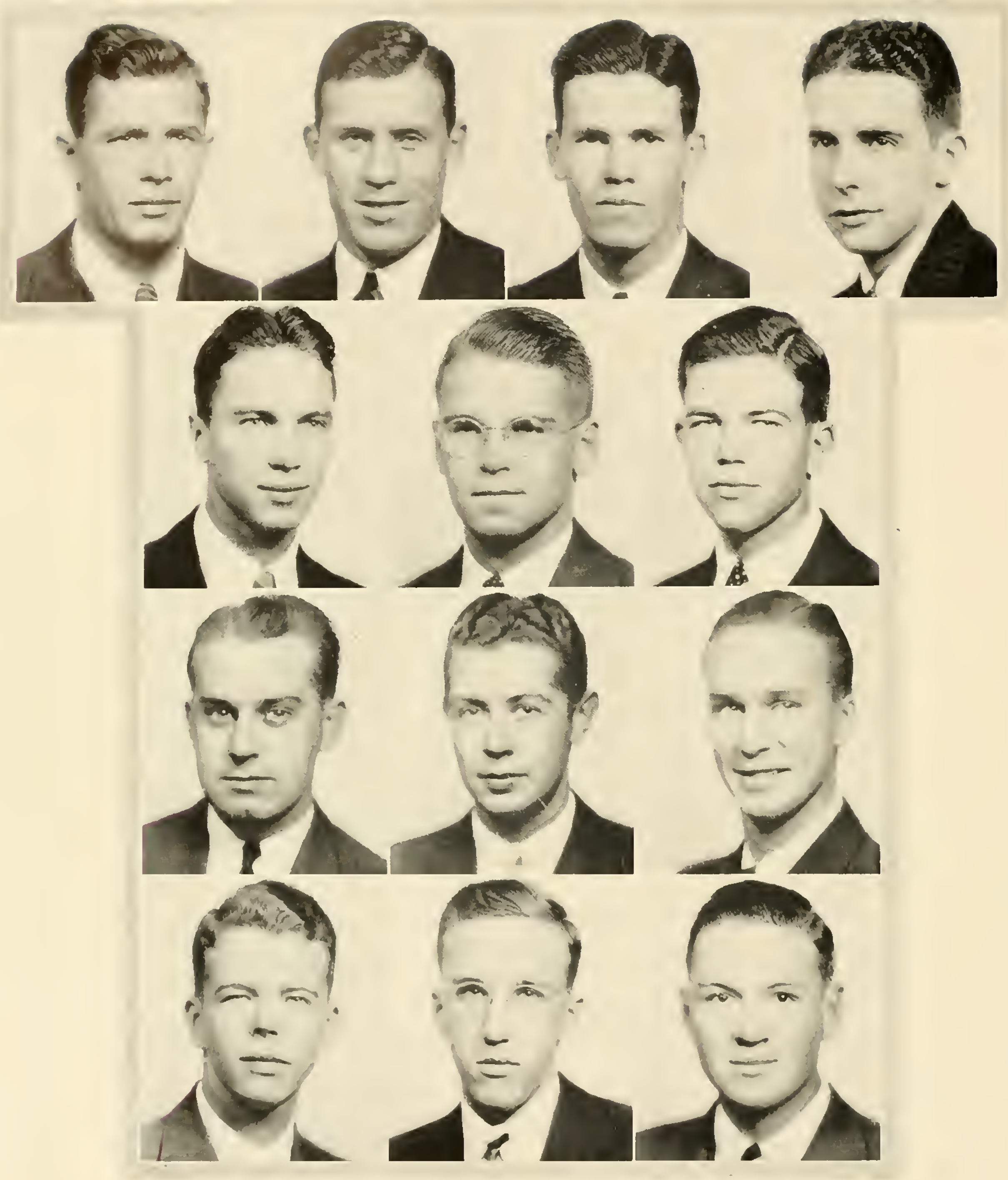
Number of active chapters	75
Number of alumni chapters	59
Total membership	27,000
Delta Tau Delta founded	1858-59
Delta Kappa at Duke, December 7, 1928	
Colors	Purple, white, and gold
Flower	Pansy
Publication	*The Rainbow*

THE Rainbow or W. W. W. society was founded in 1848 at the University of Mississippi. It was about ten years later that the parent chapter of Delta Tau Delta was organized at Bethany College, within the present limits of West Virginia. After lengthy negotiations the Rainbow fraternity in 1886 united with Delta Tau Delta. By this union the Rainbow chapters were entitled to membership in the Greek-letter order, though there is a distinction between these and the duly invested Delt chapters.

This merging of national groups is unique in fraternity annals. The Rainbow, because of greater age and different characteristics, was a valuable initiate into the conventional fraternity, and in truth members of the latter may well trace their fraternal lineage from both sources.

Delta Tau Delta exists in all parts of the country and has expanded into Canada.

The Duke chapter, Delta Kappa, is between five and six years old. In all of the Delt chapters a periodical is published at least once a year.



First row: Lloyd, Cox, R. C.; DuPuy, Derrick
Second row: Young, Viol, Cox, J. B.
Third row: Ward, G. W.; Ruby, Polack
Fourth row: Goode, Klove, Puryear

ΣΑΕ

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

B. H. Branscomb, J. C. Mouzon, W. S. Persons.

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Graduate School

S. P. Garner.

School of Medicine

P. M. Unsworth.

Law School

P. W. Peteet.

Class of 1934

John B. Cox, Birmingham, Ala.; Robert Cox, Vernon, Texas; Charles C. Derrick, Stockbridge, Mass.; Robert Duncan, Freedonia, N. Y.; S. S. DuPuy, Beckley, W. Va.; Fred N. Lloyd, Durham, N. C.; Allen Pankey, Bluefield, W. Va.; Hoyle U. Scott, Durham, N. C.

Class of 1935

J. Hennemier, Savannah, Ga.; Ernest H. Polach, H. York, Pa.; Ellison A. Ruby, Jenkinstown, Pa.; J. Viol, South Orange, N. J.; George Ward, Bradentown, Fla.; G. Young, Eureka, N. C.

Class of 1936

J. Boling, Siler City, N. C.; L. H. Collins, Macon Ga.; J. A. Dearborn, Warren, Ohio; J. R. Goode, Jr., Alexandria, Va.; Isham Kimbell, North Port, L. I.; William N. Klove, Oak Park, Ill.; R. Laird, Gulfport, Miss.; John H. Knowlton, Philadelphia, Pa.; Alan C. Puryear, Washington, D. C.; Lewis Smith, Smithtown, N. Y.

Pledges

J. Alexander, Asheville, N. C.; Fredrick Cleveland, Short Hills, N. J.; B. O. Cornelius, Winston-Salem, N. C.; John Fischer, Cleveland, Ohio; W. A. Kelly, Moultrie, Ga.; H. Maldeis, Baltimore, Md.; Robert Nicks, Roxboro, N. C.; George Patterson, Macon, Ga.; Winston Roberts, Birmingham, Ala.; John Pankey, Bluefield, W. Va.; Leroy Sides, Statesville, N. C.; Kirby Smith, Washington, D. C.; Ross Speir, Birmingham, Ala.; Tom Suddath, Savannah, Ga.; Thurman Ward, Galax, Va.; G. W. White, Baltimore, Md.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon

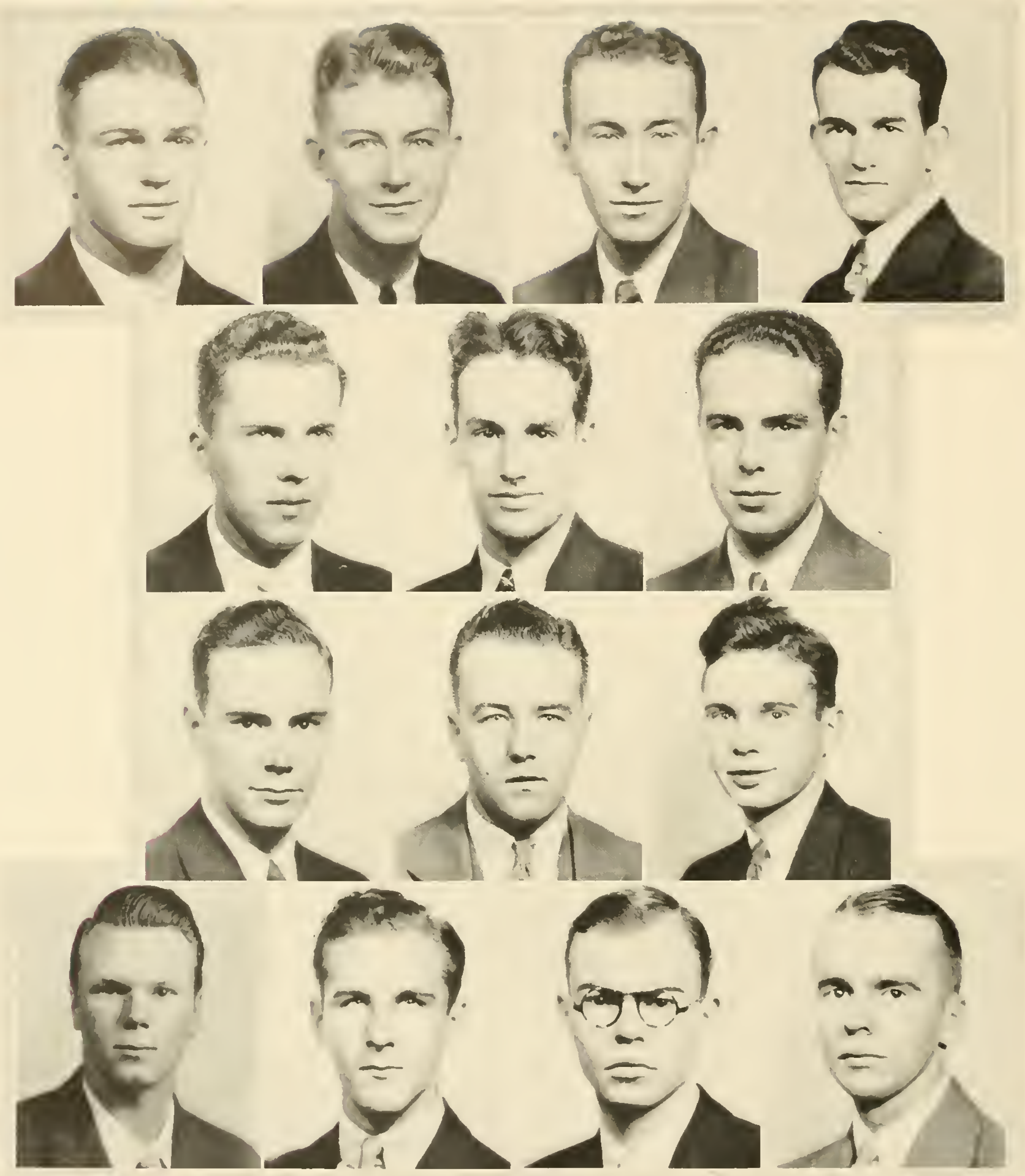
Number of active chapters	108
Number of alumni chapters	110
Total membership	39,021
S. A. E. founded	March 9, 1856
N. C. Nu at Duke	February 20, 1931
Colors	Royal, purple, and old gold
Flower	Violet
Publication	*The Record*

EIGHT students at the University of Alabama were the founders of Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity. From this first chapter, which was given the name Mu, the fraternity has had rapid and constant growth. S. A. E. now exists in forty-six states.

The wartime history of Sigma Alpha Epsilon is of absorbing interest. When the Civil War came, whole chapters, and parts of others, went into service, there being members in both armies. A Kentucky girl who kept intact the documents of one of the chapters during the war period, was rewarded with membership and the distinction of being the fraternity's only woman member.

The World War battlefield was the scene of two S. A. E. initiation ceremonies, one in a German castle and another in a French chateau; and alumni associations were also formed on the Continent.

North Carolina Nu chapter, when it came into existence three years ago, was formed from the local club, Psi Delta Sigma. The S. A. E.'s won the intramural plaque in 1932 and in 1933.



First row: Rogers, Long, J. A.; Bray, Cheeley
Second row: Wagner, Munson, Baer
Third row: Shanher, Watkins, Tabb
Fourth row: Miller, Byrne, Hatch, Long, R. S.

ΣΝ

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Rowland T. Bellows, W. Cary Maxwell, Ben. E. Powell, Alfred R. Shands.

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Donald Feige Marion, Robert Frigate

LAW SCHOOL

Jerry Bray.

CLASS OF 1934

James B. Cheely, Williamsburg, Ky.; Homer Hilton, Jr., Binghamton, N. Y.; John C. Long, Jr., W. New Brighton, N. Y.; Thomas T. Rogers, Hinton, W. Va.

CLASS OF 1935

Charles A. Anderson, Winchester, Va.; George J. Baer, Harrisburg, Pa.: Stuart M. Beville, Blackstone, Va.; John A. Long, Durham, N. C.; Henry T. Munson, Detroit, Mich.; Paul W. Shanher, Jr., Mt. Clemens, Mich.: George F. Speicher, Jr., Rockwood, Pa.; Ben C. Wagner, Hanover, Pa.; George P. Watkins, New Rochelle, N. Y.

CLASS OF 1936

William D. Byrne, New Rochelle, N. Y.; James M. Hatch, Jr., Charlotte, N. C.; Robert S. Long, Frankfort, Del.; Robert P. Miller, Lincolnton, N. C.; Horace E. Tabb, Elizabethtown, Ky.

PLEDGES

James H. Armstrong, Surgoinsville, Tenn.; Robert Cook, Vicksburg, Pa.; Douglas Corrier, Charlotte, N. C.; George Davis, McKeesport, Pa.; Alfred Fuller, Hartford, Conn.; Russell Hollinger, Mobile, Ala.; Robert Howard, Washington, D. C.; Paul Ketchum, Washington, D. C.; John E. Moss, Mobile, Ala.; Earle Wentz, Schoolfield, Va.; Robert P. Nixon, Rome, Ga.; Everet Soltman, New Rochelle, N. Y.; Berkley Schaub, Westfield, N. J.; William Simmons, Bainbridge, Ga.; James Slay, Greenville, N. C.

Sigma Nu

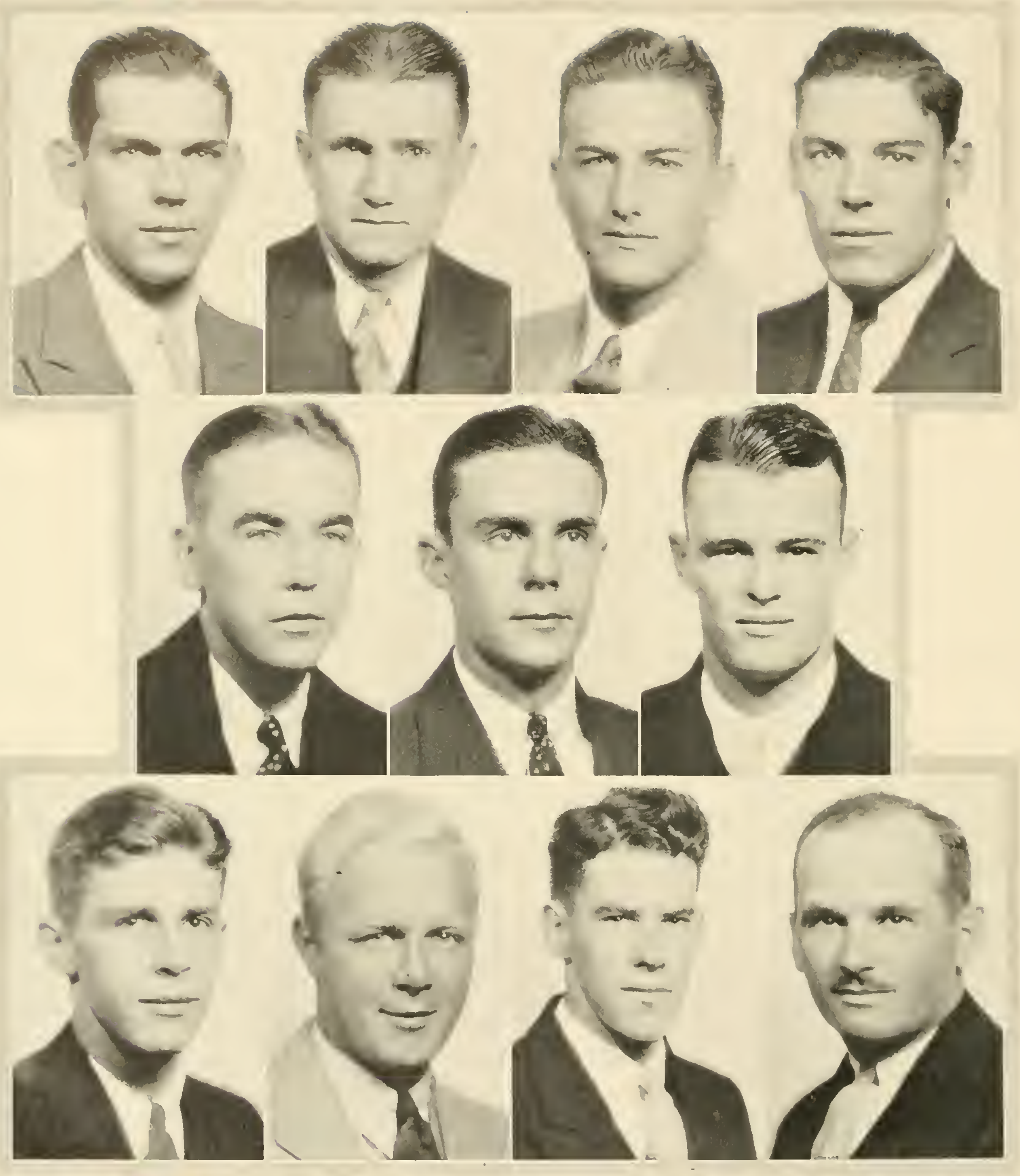
Number of active chapters	100
Number of alumni chapters .	75
Total membership.	32,000
Sigma Nu founded. .	January 1, 1869
Gamma at Duke. .	November 21, 1931
Colors. . .	Gold, black ,and white
Flower.	White rose
Publication. . . .	*The Delta*

SIGMA NU fraternity grew out of a secret society established at Virginia Military Institute in 1868, called the Legion of Honor. The Greek letter designated and other college fraternity characteristics were adopted on January 1st of the very next year, the official date of founding of Sigma Nu by three western men, but without sectional discrimination.

The Delta was so named because of the triangular relationship between the Alpha, Kappa, and Lambda chapters who collaborated in publishing it first in 1883. The official fraternity song is the recently written "White Star of Sigma Nu."

Sigma Nu has active chapters in all the forty-eight states. Early in its history growth was stimulated in the West, and the East was later exploited.

The original Gamma chapter having ceased to exist, the Duke group, formerly the local "Goblins," were formally installed as Gamma chapter of Sigma Nu. Bearing the name of the third oldest chapter of their fraternity, the Sigma Nus are the newest national on Duke campus.



First row: Allen, Dunstan, Jones, Schock
Second row: Williams, Goodrich, Tarrall
Third row: Edmunds, Murray, Hale, Raisley

ΠΕΠ

FRATER IN FACULTATE

W. J. Seeley.

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Frederick Turner, George I. Uhde.

CLASS OF 1934

Ralph W. Allen, Jr., Brewster, Mass.; Charles J. Dunston, Norfolk, Va.; Carl F. Schock, New Rochelle, N. Y.

CLASS OF 1935

Marvin D. Goodrich, Jr., Petersburg, Va.; Richard A. Jones, Fountain Inn, S. C.; Willard R. Raisley, Sharon Hill, Pa.; Elmer Tarrall, Norfolk, Va.; George H. Williams, Petersburg, Va.

CLASS OF 1936

N. Piper Belvin, Durham, N. C.; J. Arnold Edmunds, Youngstown, Ohio; Irwin R. Hale, Greenfield, Mass.; Thomas J. Murray, Philadelphia, Pa.

PLEDGES

Othmar Bart, East Orange, N. J.; Aubrey Goudie, Pen Argyl, Pa.; Woodrow W. Hayes, Durham, N. C.; Vincent Hippolitus, New Haven, Conn.; Frederick Jackson, Charlotte, N. C.; Robert Kleinfelter, Inwood, N. Y.; Edgar Oliver, Savannah, Ga.; N. W. Van Nostrand, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Walter Wright, Wenonah, N. J.

Pi Epsilon Pi

Number of initiates	125
Pi Epsilon Pi founded	Spring, 1926
Flower	The rose

PI EPSILON PI fraternity was established here in the spring of 1926. It is a local organization, but will in all probability form part of a national social fraternity before much time has elapsed. The members have been directing their attention to petitioning Phi Gamma Delta.

As a group on the campus, the members of Pi Epsilon Pi have always stood well, both in strength of organization and in the accomplishment of individuals. It may well be said that this fraternity has contributed a worthwhile share to the life of the University.

In the course of the eight years during which Pi Epsilon Pi has existed at Duke, there have been 125 men initiated into the group. The fraternity has remained relatively small and compact, though its members have participated in varied campus activities.

The main phases of campus life in which Pi Epsilon Pi has had leaders have been athletics, publications, and student government.

The fraternity adviser from the faculty is Dr. Bert Cunningham.

First row: Wade, Newman, Newton, Stewart, Haydock, Scheiferly

Second row: Wright, Boepple, Zehnder, Smith, Allardice

Third row: St. Clair, Carman, Forrest, Rathbun, Getz

Fourth row: Smith, C. V.; Gent, Ross, Travis, Henry

ΣΔ

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

School of Medicine

Leslie V. Dill, Dover, Del.

Class of 1934

Orsen B. Newton, Jr., Cambridge, Md.

Class of 1935

James B. Allardice, Mountain Lakes, N. J.; Theodore F. H. Boepple, New York, N. Y.; H. Blaine Carman, Bloomfield, N. J.; Shelby Dale, Portsmouth, Ohio; Homer H. Haydock, Salem, Mass.; Carl B. Neuman, Meriden, Conn.; Charles St. Clair, Punxsutawney, Pa.; Joe Shieferly, Jr., Bloomfield, N. J.; Edwin Smith, Norway, Me.; Donald Stewart, Elizabeth, N. J.; Robert C. Wade, East Orange, N. J.; Harry B. Wright, Jr., Preston, Md.; Charles W. Zehnder, Jr., Bellevue, Pa.

Class of 1936

Richard Bellaire, Daytona Beach, Fla.; J. Russell Forrest, Bloomfield, N. J.; Lawrence L. Gent, Cold Springs, N. Y.; Howard R. Getz, Nazareth, Pa.; David W. Goddard, Portsmouth, Ohio; James E. Henry, Nazareth, Pa.; Ranson P. Rathbun, South Orange, N. J.; John S. Ross, Queens Village, N. Y.; Caleb V. Smith, Jr., Rockville Centre, N. Y.; Albro S. Travis, Brewster, N. Y.

Pledges

Charles H. Baker, South Orange, N. J.; George Robert Bailey, Rockville Centre, N. Y.; Richard L. Beazley, South Orange, N. J.; William A. Boepple, New York, N. Y.; Howard Eastwood, Jr., Burlington, N. J.; Richard D. Jenkinson, Jr., Bellevue, Pa.; Frederick R. Lauther, Lebanon, Pa.; Edward W. L. Manifold, Jr., York, Pa.

Sigma Delta

Number of initiates	68
Number of alumni	50
Colors	Gold and purple
Flower	Fleur-de-lis
Publication	*Sigma Delta Shield*
Number of states represented by men	14
Sigma Delta founded	Spring of 1928

THE organization of Sigma Delta fraternity was effected in the spring of the year 1928. The men who founded the society had for purpose the molding of a strong local group that would later become part of a national social fraternity.

Toward this end an informal petition was presented, July, 1932, to Phi Kappa Psi fraternity. The meeting of the Grand Arch Council of Phi Kappa Psi is set for July of this year. At that time Sigma Delta will engage in a formal petitioning.

The policy of Sigma Delta has been conservatism in numbers, in the belief that a small group having the character of congeniality may go farther in beneficial development than can a large unwieldy body. During its existence the fraternity has maintained a creditable standing in the life of the University, having contributed its share of outstanding men.

In the six years of its existence Sigma Delta has initiated approximately seventy men. The fraternity has as faculty adviser Dr. Robert S. Rankin.

First row: Peckham, Harloff, Onisko, Archbold
Second row: Wilson, Taylor, Dovey
Third row: Fisher, Hibbard, Eberly

ΣΑΩ

FRATRE IN FACULTATE

H. E. Myers.

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Class of 1934

Werner Harloff, Springfield Gardens, L. I.; Vincent Onisko, Sag Harbor, N. Y.; John W. Peckham, St. Albans, N. Y.

Class of 1935

Ronald Archbold, Cleveland, Ohio; Chas. S. Dovey, Jr., Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa.; James T. Rague, Queens Village, N. Y.; Sherwood Wilson, Roseland, Va.; E. C. Taylor, Jr., Dante, Va.

Class of 1936

J. J. Bruns, Uniontown, Pa.; Charles Eberly, Jr., Chester, Pa.; Claude D. Fisher, Oneonta, N. Y.; Allan Hibbard, Clearwater, Fla.

Pledges

Albert Bennett, Brooklyn, N. Y.; John Brooks, Haddon Heights, N. Y.; Azby Chouteau, Huntington, N. Y.; Robert Hunter, Lansdowne, Pa.; Robert Kennedy, Hollis, L. I.; Branch Lawson, Erwin, Tenn.

Sigma Alpha Omega

Number of initiates	46
Number of alumni	35
Colors	Buff and blue
Flower	White carnation
Number of states represented by men	12
S. A. O. founded	September, 1928

IN the fall of 1928 the local fraternity, Sigma Alpha Omega, was established here. The thirteen original members founded the organization with the intent of joining ultimately a national group.

The first idea which the S. A. O.'s had in mind was a petition for a charter. There ensued informal dealings with several national fraternities before it was decided finally to petition directly to Phi Kappa Sigma.

Phi Kappa Sigma has responded with interest, and a rather unusual plan is being followed—that of colonization. Colonization is a conservative and gradual process, but there is a strong basis for the belief that Sigma Alpha Omega will become a chapter of Phi Kappa Sigma before very long. Through the coöperation of Lambda chapter, at the University of North Carolina, already eight members of S. A. O. have been initiated into the national society.

Sigma Alpha Omega has made a very commendable showing on the campus since its beginning. During this time forty-six men have been initiated into the local order.

First row: Jester, Atkins, Hague, Wagner
Second row: Baxter, Walker, Graf
Third row: Miller, Demme, Ruff, Stanley
Fourth row: Wildnauer, Winton, Peck, Ancrum

Keys Club

Number of initiates	40
Colors	Gold and black
Number of states represented by men,	12
Keys Club founded	February 15, 1932
Number of pledges	6

THE Keys Club is the youngest social body on the campus. The society was organized in 1932 by a group of first-year men with the assistance of the late Dean Moxley Arnold. Almost immediately the organization swung into prominence through its members, who have been quite industrious and outstanding in life on the campus.

Taking up their quarters on the first floor of H dormitory, where were also located Dean Arnold's rooms, the Keys Club members spent their first year in close relationship with the late dean of freshmen paralleled only by his own fraternity connection.

The Keys Club is not a fraternity in the strictly accepted sense, for it does not bear a Greek-letter designation and the other characteristics which mark the distinction between a fraternal order and a society of which Keys is exemplary.

The first step, however, has been made toward founding another fraternity on the campus. The Keys members are already directing their efforts toward securing chapterhood in Beta Theta Pi.

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

CLASS OF 1935

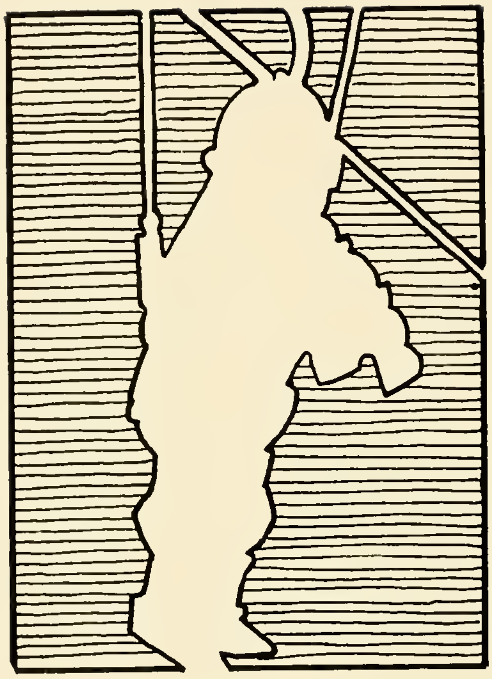
Leslie Atkins, Durham, N. C.; Paul Baxter, Somerville, N. J.; Robert Demme, Oceanside, L. I.; Charles Graf, Baltimore, Md.; Frederick Hague, Columbus, Ohio; Joseph Jester, Alexandria, Va.; Stuart Miller, Caldwell, N. J.; Harry Prindle, Washington, D. C.; Carl Ruff, Woodmere, N. Y.; Allen Stanley, Greensboro, N. C.; Jacques Voris, Hempstead, N. Y.; Wm. T. Walker, Moorestown, N. J.; B. A. Wagner, New Oxford, Pa.; G. W. Wharton, Belleville, N. J.; Woodrow Wilson, Durham, N. C.

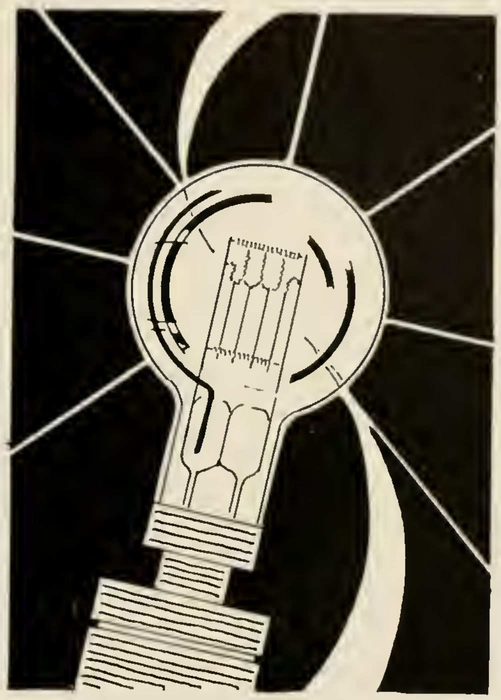
CLASS OF 1936

Calhoun Ancrum, Boston Mass.; Roselle Holman, Memphis, Tenn.; Robert Peck, Binghamton, N. Y.; Frederick Wiednauer, East Orange, N. J.; Ernest Winton, Lakewood, Ohio.

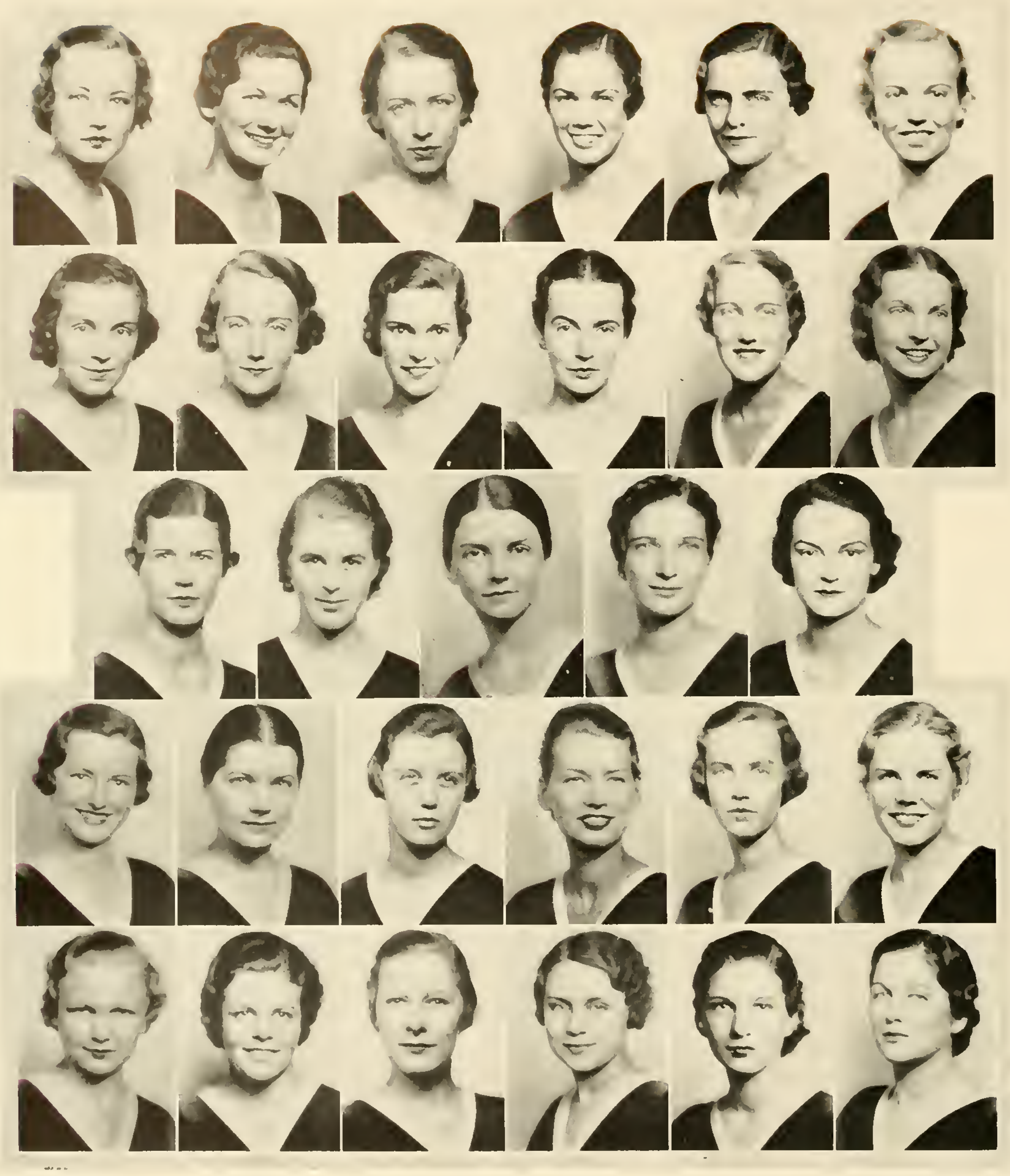
PLEDGES

Earl Brach, Baltimore, Md.; Curtis Flowers, San Antonio, Texas; Joseph Fretwell, Miami Beach, Fla.; Charles Hooten, Bloomfield, N. J.; William McCallister, Edgewood, Pa.; Edwin Rogers, Marlton, N. J.





SORORITIES



First row: MANN, LACKEY, DILLON, GRIFFIN, WALKER, WANNAMAKER

Second row: WILLINGHAM, STEELE, TAYLOR, PARKHURST, PAYLOR, SMITH

Third row: WALTON, ROGERS, KIKER, BAILEY, J., BAKER

Fourth row: EMERY, MCNEILL, BYRN, CLEMENTS, POWELL, COBB

Fifth row: ATKINSON, NEWSOM, CARR, HENDERSON, BAILEY M., BUICE

ΑΔΠ

SORORES IN FACULTATE

Elizabeth Anderson.

SORORES IN UNIVERSITATE

CLASS OF 1934

Emily Byrn, Mayfield, Ky.; Helen Cox, Rockingham, N. C.; Virginia Dillon, Wilmington, N. C.; Janet Griffin, Baltimore, Md.; Mary Stuart Lackey, Christiansburg, Va.; Caroline Mann, Raleigh, N. C.; Mary Parkhurst, Raleigh, N. C.; Sara Clay Paylor, Raleigh, N. C.; Lola Marler Rogers, Durham, N. C.; Marie Smith, Cleveland, Ohio; Elizabeth Steele, Rockingham, N. C.; Mary Taggart, Tidioute, Pa.; Sara Katherine Taylor, Gastonia, N. C.; Augusta Walker, Elizabeth City, N. C.; Harriet Wannamaker, Durham, N. C.; Polly Willingham, Macon, Ga.

CLASS OF 1935

Josephine Atkinson, Lynchburg, Va.; June Bailey, Thomasville, Ga.; Orpah Clements, Durham, N. C.; Harriet Cobb, Durham, N. C.; Hazel Emery, Jacksonville, Fla.; Jane Steele Hannon, Charlotte, N. C.; Kitty Kiker, Reidsville, N. C.; Susan McNeill, Jacksonville, Fla.; Nelson Powell, Edenton, N. C.; Dorothy Walton, Jacksonville, Fla.

CLASS OF 1936

Martha Bailey, Thomasville, Ga.; Kathlyn Buice, Charlotte, N. C.; Elizabeth Carr, Greenville, N. C.; Mary Elliott Henderson, Hickory, N. C.; Annie Laurie Newsom, Durham, N. C.

PLEDGES

Ellen Adams, Macon, Ga.; Dorothy Barrow, Zebulon, N. C.; Walton Bowen, Macon, Ga.; Jean Boyd, Belleville, Ill.; Charlotte Crabtree, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Emilie Crum, Orangeburg, S. C.; Mildred Drowne, Asheville, N. C.; Margery Edwards, Greensboro, N. C.; Annadale Graetor, Richmond, Va.; Mary Frances Linney, Boone, N. C.; Katherine Maynard, Richmond, Va.; Jean Miller, Durham, N. C.; Miriam Mixson, Valdosta, Ga.; Mary Moore, Delray Beach, Fla.; Betty Pollard, Durham, N. C.; Marion Reade, Durham, N. C.; Ruth Ulmer, Jacksonville, Fla.; Hope Whisnant, Charlotte, N. C.; Lila Womble, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Elizabeth Wrenshall, Asheville, N. C.

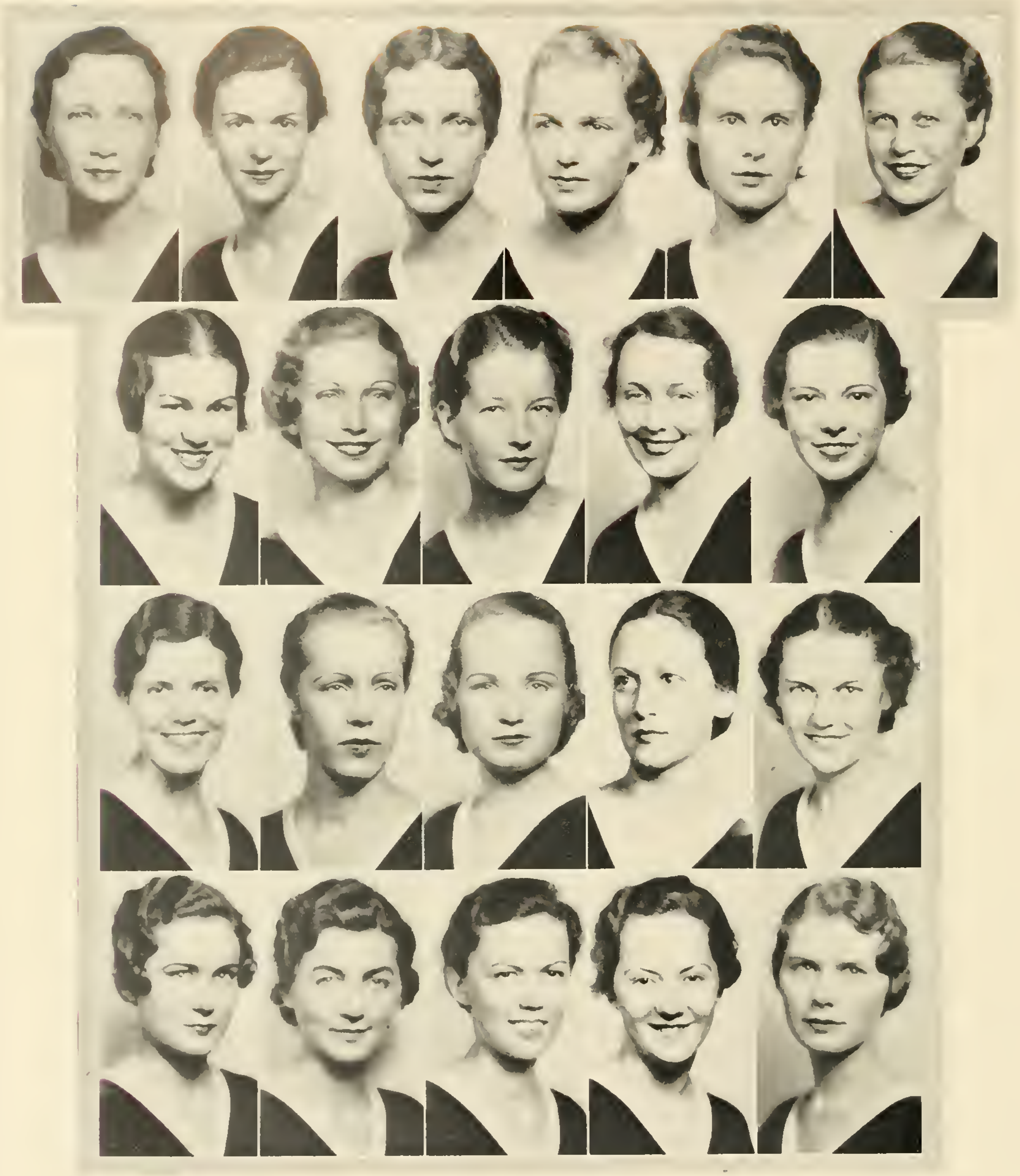
Alpha Delta Pi

Number of active chapters	49
Number of alumni chapters	61
Total membership	8,500
Alpha Delta Pi founded	May 15, 1851
Omicron at Duke	1911
Colors	Pale blue and white
Flower	Purple Violet
Publication	*Adelphean*

ALPHA DELTA PI, one of the largest and oldest national sororities, was originally the Adelphean Society, founded May 15, 1851, at Wesleyan College, Macon, Georgia. The Adelphean Society, being the first secret society for women, founded at the first college for women, holds an important place in the early development of national sororities. The members of Alpha Chapter applied for a charter and the Society became nationally known as Alpha Delta Phi. This name was later changed to avoid any misunderstanding regarding a fraternity existing under the same name. As Alpha Delta Pi it has grown and expanded throughout the United States, and it became international with the installation of several chapters in Canada.

The *Adelphean*, the national publication, is issued quarterly.

Omicron chapter of Alpha Delta Pi has the distinction of being the first sorority on the Duke campus. It was installed in 1911 when Duke was known as Trinity College and has developed and expanded with the school. Since its installation approximately two hundred girls have been initiated into Alpha Delta Pi by Omicron.



First row: Gardner, Clement, Miller, Winslow, Green, Garris

Second row: Boyd, Irwin, Pegram, Meiklejohn, Begg

Third row: White, Phillips, Ormond, Perry, Smith

Fourth row: Plyler, Gray, Bruton, Jordan, Yarbrough

KΔ

SORORES IN UNIVERSITATE

Graduate School

Margaret Harrell, Lila Cross Perkins.

Law School

Louise Maxwell, Lee Smith.

Class of 1934

Ethel Begg, Charlotte, N. C.; Elizabeth Boyd, Warrenton, N. C.; Hanes Clement, Mocksville, N. C.; Amy Duke, Fort Valley, Ga.; Gena Gardner, Anniston, Ala.; Doris Garris, Greenville, N. C.; Doris Green, Durham, N. C.; Jane Miller, Portsmouth, Va.; Carolyn White, Mebane, N. C.; Elizabeth Winslow, Greenville, N. C.

Class of 1935

Marguerite Collins, Anniston, Ala.; Mary Alice Dewey, Goldsboro, N. C.; Bernice Irwin, Bradley Beach, N. J.; Mary Meiklejohn, Cheraw, S. C.; Janet Ormond, Durham, N. C.; Elizabeth Pegram, Hamlet, N. C.; Ethel Perry, Rocky Mount, N. C.; Carolyn Phillips, Lexington, N. C.; Vivian Smith, Red Lion, Pa.; Mary Yarbrough, Durham, N. C.

Class of 1936

Eleanor Bruton, Candor, N. C.; Sarah Louise Falls, Shelby, N. C.; Helen Gray, Ridgewood, N. J.; Sarah Jordan, York, Pa.; Catherine Lyons, Charlotte, N. C.; Mern Plyler, Durham, N. C.

Pledges

Gary Armstrong, Selma, Ala.; Mariette Birmingham, Liberty, N. Y.; Jessica Bradley, Swainsboro, Ga.; Josephine Burger, Baltimore, Md.; Martha Jane Culbertson, Norwood, Ohio; Margaret Franck, Durham, N. C.; Beth Lentz, Albemarle, N. C.; Eleanor Mayes, Oxford, N. C.; Helen Phillips, Lexington, N. C.; Asenath Powell, Union Springs, Ala.; Alma Lloyd Ranson, Charlotte, N. C.; Rosalyn Ray, Waynesville, N. C.; Eleanor Riddleberger, Jackson Heights, N. Y.; Frances Riddleberger, Jackson Heights, N. Y.; Margaret Rudisill, Cherryville, N. C.; Lorraine Skinner, Greenville, N. C.; Irene Sparks, Ashland, Ky.; Margaret Taylor, Deland, Fla.; Jeanette TeSelle, Gainesville, Fla.; Lucia Thompson, Memphis, Tenn.; Mary Vickers, Oxford, N. C.; Margaret Washburn, Hempstead, N. Y.; Estelle Young, Columbus, Ga.

Kappa Delta

Number of active chapters	64
Number of Alumni chapters	66
Total membership	9,188
Kappa Delta founded	Oct. 23, 1897
Sigma Delta at Duke	April 19, 1912
Colors	Olive green and pearl white
Flower	White rose
Publication	*Angelos*

KAPPA DELTA Sorority was founded by four girls at Virginia State Normal, Farmville, Virginia, on October 23, 1897. Through the personal friendships of these girls with girls in other colleges, new chapters were added to the organization very rapidly. The first convention was held in Richmond, Virginia, in 1904, at which six chapters were represented. Since that time the Society has established chapters throughout the United States.

The journal of Kappa Delta is the *Angelos*, which was first published in 1904.

Virginia is the center of Kappa Delta philanthropic projects because it is the state of the sorority's founding. In Richmond, Virginia, the national organization maintains a ward, a dental room, and a gymnasium in the Richmond Crippled Children's Hospital. Aside from this, individual chapters of Kappa Delta carry on community charitable work.

Sigma Delta of Kappa Delta was installed at Trinity College, now Duke University, on April 19, 1912, by two members of the National Council, Misses Cora Vaughn and Jean Coltrone. Kappa Delta was the second sorority to be installed on the Trinity College campus, and since that time the chapter has remained active and has grown steadily.

First row: Umstead, Ingram, Wyatt, Horne, Morton, Brooks

Second row: Jordan, Daniels, Snyder, Tennes, Robertson, Covington

Third row: Brown, Cross, Triplett, Haynes, Merkel

Fourth row: Slocomb, Remont, Becker, Morton, Jones, White

Fifth row: Morrison, Peake, Paist, F.; Crosby, R.; Caldwell, Woosley

ZTA

SORORES IN UNIVERSITATE

Class of 1934

Carolyn Brooks, Mayfield, Ky.; Helen Daniels, Columbia, S. C.; Mary Louise Horne, Rocky Mount, N. C.; Eloise Ingram, High Point, N. C.; Frances Morton, Roxboro, N. C.; Ann Elle Robertson, Mayfield, Ky.; Charlotte Umstead, Durham, N. C.; Helen Wyatt, West Medford, Mass.

Class of 1935

Louise Brown, Arlington, N. J.; Mary Faison Covington, Thomasville, N. C.; Helen Reeder Cross, Isabella, Tenn.; Virginia Ann Haynes, Shreveport, La.; Virginia Jordan, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Louise Merkel, Milwaukee, Wis.; Lenora Snyder, Ridgefield Park, N. J.; Trixie Tennes, Norfolk, Va.; Jane Triplett, Pine Bluff, Ark.; Mary Nash White, Atlanta, Ga.

Class of 1936

Dorothy Caldwell, Mansfield, Ohio; Rose Crosby, Citra, Fla.; Alice V. Jones, Petersburg, Va.; Emmy Lou Morton, Charleston, W. Va.; Nell Peake, Norfolk, Va.; Nettie Pinnix, New Bern, N. C.; Louise Remont, Moylan-Rose Valley, Pa.; Betty Slocomb, Winthrop, Mass.; Margery Woolsey, Glen Rock, N. J.

Pledges

Mary Auld, Charleston, W. Va.; Margaret Louise Baldwin, Durham, N. C.; Dorothy Bartlett, Easton, Md.; Margaret Becker, Upper Darby, Pa.; Esther Crosby, Citra, Fla.; Charlotte Kueffner, Durham, N. C.; Edna Martin, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Martha Morrison, Hickman, Ky.; Florence Paist, Lansdowne, Pa.; Frances Paist, Wayne, Pa.; Elizabeth Riley, Durham, N. C.; Helen Slater, Detroit, Mich.; Elizabeth Small, Wyoming, N. J.; Nancy Snead, Petersburg, Va.; Eleanor Stevenson, New Bern, N. C.; Aimee Toner, New Haven, Conn.; Catherine Tritle, Erie, Pa.; Ella Waters, Washington, N. C.; Kathryn Whittemore, Fort Washington, N. Y.; Marye Price Woodroe, Norfolk, Va.; Constance Wyatt, West Medford, Mass.

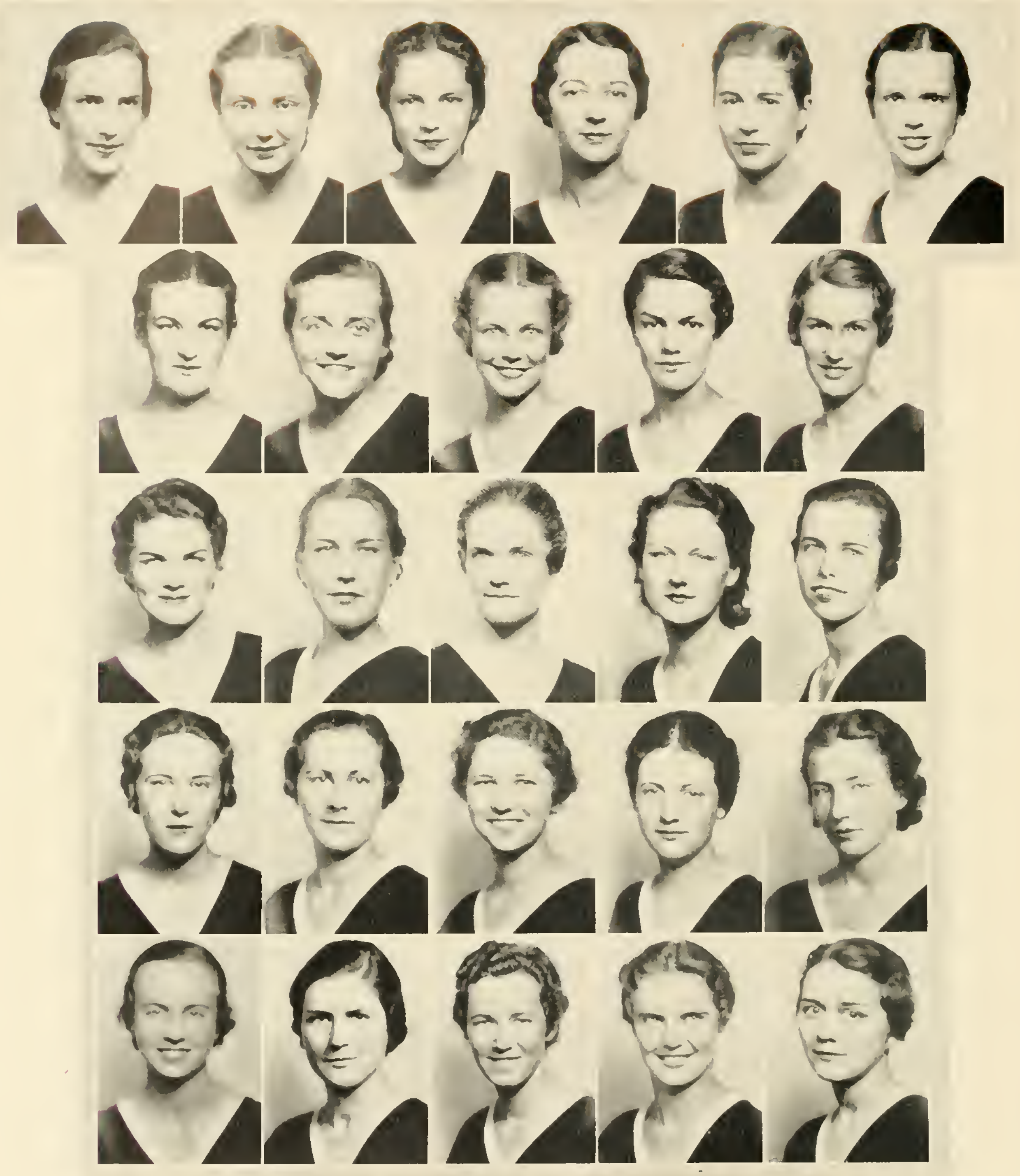
Zeta Tau Alpha

Number of active chapters	61
Number of alumni chapters	58
Total membership	7,141
Zeta Tau Alpha founded	Oct. 15, 1898
Phi at Duke	June 4, 1915
Colors	Turquoise blue and steel gray
Flower	White violet
Publication	*Themis*

ZETA TAU ALPHA was founded at Virginia State Normal School, Farmville, Virginia, on October 15, 1898. For several months after its founding it was known as the ??? (The Three Question Mark Girls). Before April, 1899, the Greek name was adopted, and on March 15, 1902, Zeta Tau Alpha was chartered as a legal corporation by the legislature of Virginia. Thus it was not only the first women's fraternity to be chartered in the state of Virginia, but the first chartered by a special act of the legislature.

Northern sororities had, by the end of the nineteenth century, become well established, but the southern field was left practically open. Zeta Tau Alpha was one of the first sororities to fill this need of organization in the South, and for several years continued its expansion in the Southern States. The first northern chapter was started at Boston University, February 22, 1912. Zeta Tau Alpha became international in 1929 with the installation of Beta Rho Chapter at the University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

The magazine of Zeta Tau Alpha, *Themis*, is published quarterly, and was first issued in 1903.



First row: Ewing, Glass, Sheppard, McIntosh, Powe, Sarver
Second row: Patton, Bradley, Carlton, Fleming, Childs
Third row: Williams, Pedersen, Lamson, White, Tompkins
Fourth row: Wallauer, Hardin, Rhodes, Thompson, Hedrick
Fifth row: Cuninggim, Haislip, Seed, Barrett, Watkins

ΚΑΘ

SORORES IN UNIVERSITATE

Class of 1934

Celestine Beamer, Burley, Idaho; Elaine Childs, Durham, N. C.; Eleanor Ewing, Nashville, Tenn.; Catherine Fleming, New Bethlehem, Pa.; Josephine Glass, Miami, Fla.; Carolyn McIntosh, Old Fort, N. C.; Catherine Powe, Durham, N. C.; Virginia Sarver, Lewisburg, W. Va.; Susan Sheppard, Washington, D. C.

Class of 1935

Mary Louise Bradley, Lima, Ohio; Jane Carlton, Greensboro, N. C.; Alma Hedrick, Salisbury, N. C.; Pauline McFadyen, Concord, N. C.; Sigrid Pedersen, New York, N. Y.; Sarah Thompson, Shelby, N. C.; Eleanor Tompkins, White Plains, N. Y.; Ethel White, Baltimore, Md.

Class of 1936

Eleanor Barrett, Stamford, Conn.; Margaret Cuninggim, Nashville, Tenn.; Lenora Fanning, Asheville, N. C.; Jane Haislip, Lumberport, W. Va.; Virginia Hardin, Montclair, N. J.; Nancy Leitch, Stamford, Conn.; Mary Alice Rhodes, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Mary Carolyn Seed, Montclair, N. J.; Audrey Speicher, Rockwood, Pa.; Jean Wallauer, White Plains, N. Y.; Michaux Watkins, Midlothian, Va.

Pledges

Emily Abel, Scarsdale, N. Y.; Marie Assenheimer, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Eleanor Carver, Easthampton, Mass.; Elaine Childs, Durham, N. C.; Betty Faires, Drexel Hill, Pa.; Katherine Kirkpatrick, Salisbury, N. C.; Dorothy Leach, New York, N. Y.; Carol Little, Washington, D. C.; Georgianna Lamson, Maplewood, N. J.; Charlotte Marshall, Ashland, Pa.; Eleanor Mitchell, Washington, D. C.; Nancy Pate, Raleigh, N. C.; Constance Patton, Fayetteville, N. C.; Lucy Rauchenberg, Atlanta, Ga.; Annie Louise Reist, Lancaster, Pa.; Elizabeth Sasscer, Washington, D. C.; Shirley Teed, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Jane Williams, St. Paul, Minn.; Sarah Williams, Elizabeth City, N. C.; Katherine Upchurch, Durham, N. C.

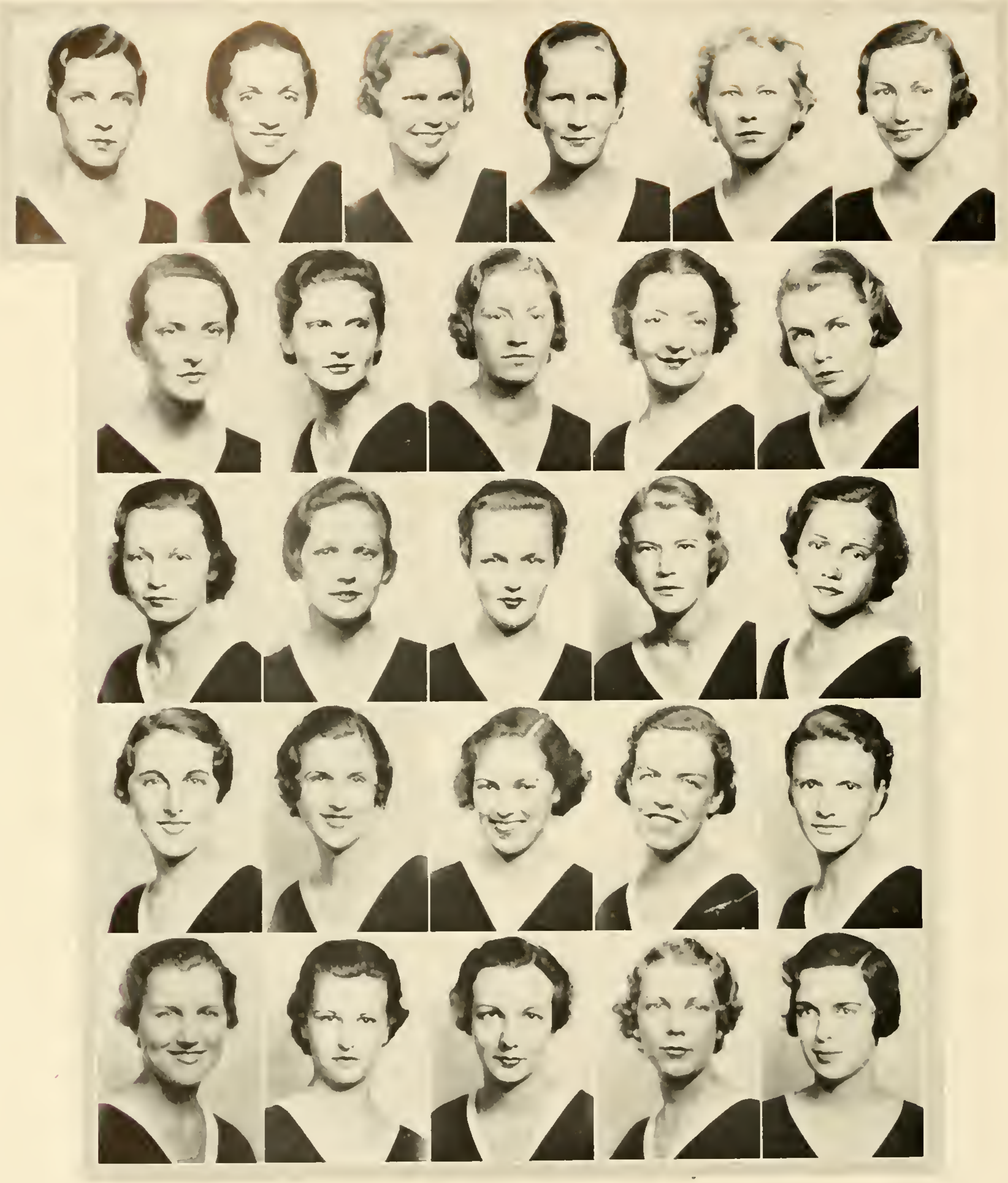
Kappa Alpha Theta

Number of active chapters	58
Total membership	20,000
K. A. T. founded	Jan. 27, 1870
Beta Rho at Duke	1928
Colors	Black and gold
Flower	Black and gold pansy
Publication	*Kappa Alpha Theta*

KAPPA ALPHA THETA, the first Greek letter fraternity known among women, was founded at DePauw University, then Asbury College, at Greencastle, Indiana, 1870. Although at that time there were three other women's fraternities in existence, these did not adopt Greek letter names until somewhat later. Kappa Alpha Theta was founded in a co-educational institution where the same needs which led to the establishment of Greek letter societies among men were felt by the women; therefore, Theta was the first society for women organized with principles and methods akin to those of the Greek letter fraternities.

The magazine, the *Kappa Alpha Theta*, is published quarterly, the first issue being in 1885.

In 1925 a local, Sigma Tau, was formed, which petitioned Kappa Alpha Theta. In 1928, the petition was accepted and Sigma Tau was installed as Beta Rho chapter of Kappa Alpha Theta. Since 1928 Beta Rho has initiated approximately one hundred girls into Kappa Alpha Theta, and has always maintained a high standard both scholastically and socially on the Duke University Campus.



First row: Rebman, Serfas, Chase, Giles, Morrow, Wooten, A.

Second row: Rowling, Welles, Feldman, Knight, Garrett

Third row: Ritter, Roberson, Hart, Pelgrim, Powell

Fourth row: Van Deren, Hines, Gray, Combs, Toney

Fifth row: Phillips, McClenaghan, Parsons, Bates, Parks

ΚΚΓ

SORORES IN UNIVERSITATE

Graduate School

Rebecca Scanlon, Morgantown, W. Va.

Class of 1934

Frances Anderson, Lynchburg, Va.; Jean Ayers, Indiana, Pa.; Helen Chase, New Haven, Conn.; Charline Dowling, Munfordville, Ky.; Margaret Edwards, Durham, N. C.; Clare Feldman, Easton, Pa.; Katherine Giles, Marion, N. C.; Betty Knight, Morristown, N. J.; Ada Morrow, Mooresville, N. C.; Annie Kate Rebman, Courtland, Ala.; Catherine Serfas, Easton, Pa.; Doris Welles, Pensacola, Fla.; Alice Wooten, Fayetteville, N. C.

Class of 1935

Margaret Bates, Elkton, Md.; Julia Combs, Durham, N. C.; Eve Davis, Vanceboro, N. C.; Margery Lee Eichin, Butler, N. J.; Ethel Garrett, Swarthmore, Pa.; Ruth Hart, Bloomington, Ill.; Dorothy Hines, Greensboro, N. C.; Sue Powell, Gastonia, N. C.; Jane Ritter, Collingswood, N. J.; Kathleen Roberson, Durham, N. C.

Class of 1936

Dorothy Gray, Summit, N. J.; Marjorie Harper, Bethlehem, Pa.; Marian McClenaghan, Raleigh, N. C.; Betty Parks, Kew Gardens, New York; N. Y.; Helen Parsons, Altoona, Pa.; Marie Pelgrim, Coral Gables, Fla.; Ruth Phillips, Wheeling, W. Va.

Pledges

Faith Alexander, Miami, Fla.; Paula Bassett, New York, N. Y.; Jessie Brewer, Clarksville, Tenn.; Isabel Craven, Lexington, N. C.; Barbara Daniel, Claxton, Ga.; Dorothy Davis, Vanceboro, N. C.; Elinor Dunham, Durham, N. C.; Flossie Dunton, Dorothy Hudson, Stamford, Conn.; Isabelle Krampf, Allegheny, N. Y.; Bess Laing, Charleston, W. Va.; Elizabeth Lippitt, Cooperstown, N. Y.; Ernestine Littell, Cooperstown, N. Y.; Norma Marcus, Brookline, Mass.; Frances Merrill, Charleston, W. Va.; Jane Minor, Batavia, N. Y.; Althea Nolde, New Orleans, La.; Tekla Parker, Philadelphia, Pa.; Nancy Peterson, Woodbury, N. J.; Helen Roberson, Durham, N. C.; Diantha Swazey, Forest Hills, N. Y.; Rose Toney, Morristown, Tenn.; Mai F. Van Deren, Cynthiana, Ky.; Anna Wagner, Jamaica, N. Y.; Hassie Warren, Durham, N. C.; Julia Wooten, Fayetteville, N. C.

Kappa Kappa Gamma

Number of active chapters	63
Number of alumni chapters	95
Total membership	17,376
K. K. G. founded	October 13, 1870
Delta Beta at Duke	October 25, 1930
Colors	Light and dark blue
Flower	Fleur-de-lis
Publication	*Key*

KAPPA KAPPA GAMMA is one of the oldest of the Greek letter sororities. It was founded at Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois, in 1870. Kappa was the first sorority to call a Pan-Hellenic Congress, to hold a national convention, to institute a central form of government, to publish a sorority magazine, to form a uniform budget system, and to send co-organizers to assist new chapters. A complete history of Kappa Kappa Gamma was presented to the national convention of 1930.

The *Key*, a quarterly publication, contains news-letters from all active chapters, and discussions of sorority problems and events, both national and local.

Kappa maintains two funds—one set aside to assist needy Kappas; the other, to give deserving students an opportunity to complete their education.

In 1928 a local sorority, Sigma Beta, was organized on the Duke University campus with the express purpose of petitioning Kappa Kappa Gamma. The official petition was submitted in March, 1930, and in October 25, of the same year, Sigma Beta became Delta Beta Chapter of Kappa Kappa Gamma.

First row: JONES, MARKHAM, E.; ROSE, HEWITT
Second row: HEINLEY, OWENS, WINFREE
Third row: EABY, SCHILLER, MARKHAM, S.; TROUSDALE

ΣK

SORORES IN UNIVERSITATE

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Sara Owenby Zerkle.

CLASS OF 1934

Evelyn Adams, McColl, S. C.; Mary Gaddis, Upper Marlboro, Md.; Mary Kathryn Hewitt, Hackensack, N. J.; Ruth Jones, Chilhowie, Va.; Eleanor Markham, Durham, N. C.; Bernice E. Rose, New York, N. Y.

CLASS OF 1935

Martha Ballay, Ambridge, Pa.; Florence Heinley, Amityville, N. Y.; Elizabeth Owens, Bennettsville, S. C.; Sara Walker, Ridley Park, Pa.; Dorothy Wikoff, Kansas City, Mo.

CLASS OF 1936

Josephine Eaby, Lancaster, Pa.; Dallas Knight, Ambler, Pa.; Sarah Markham, Durham, N. C.; Virginia Winfree, Lynchburg, Va.

PLEDGES

Winifred Alcorn, Hershey, Pa.; Louise Boice, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Hope Jones, Chilhowie, Va.; Ruth Jean Lowery, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.; Rebecca McCarroll, Harrisburg, Pa.; Charlotte Markham, Durham, N. C.; Betty Rettew, Harrisburg, Pa.; Ruth Schiller, St. Petersburg, Fla.; Ruth Supplee, Narbeth, Pa.; Catherine Trousdale, Florence, Ala.; Helen Wade, Phoenixville, Pa.

Sigma Kappa

Number of active chapters	41
Total membership	6,207
Sigma Kappa founded	1874
Alpha Psi at Duke	January 4, 1931
Colors	Maroon and lavender
Flower	Violet
Publication	*The Triangle*

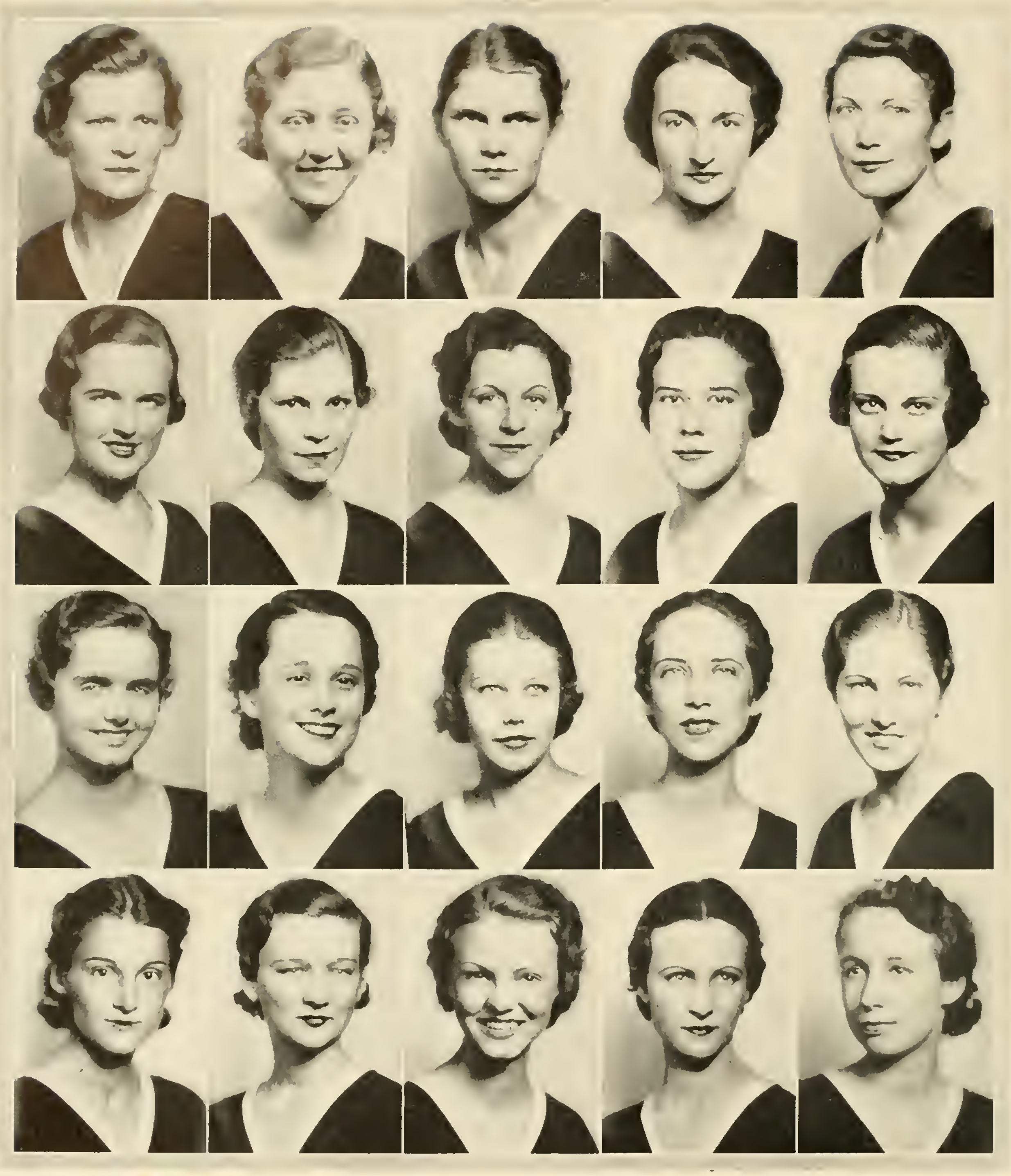
SIGMA KAPPA stands among the pioneer Greek letter societies for women. It was founded in 1874 at Colby College, Waterville, Maine, by the first five women enrolled there, and became a member of National Pan-Hellenic Congress in 1904. Since that time, Sigma Kappa has become international, having chapters located in Canada.

The chief publication of the sorority is the *Triangle*, a quarterly magazine issued first in 1907, giving a full account of Sigma Kappa activities and interesting personalities.

In 1918 Sigma Kappa adopted as its national philanthropy the educational work of the Maine Sea Coast Missionary Society. This work is centered among the fisherfolk on the many small islands off the New England coast.

In 1922 a scholarship fund was established for the purpose of aiding members of Sigma Kappa to complete college courses. As an incentive to encourage high scholarship, a national committee makes an annual award of a scholarship cup to the chapter having the best record.

The local sorority, Delta Psi, was organized in February, 1929, with the purpose of petitioning Sigma Kappa for a charter. The petition was accepted in December, 1930, and on January 4, 1931, Delta Psi was installed as Alpha Psi Chapter of Sigma Kappa.



First row: Geise, Tudor, Carter, Souder, Fountain
Second row: Shriner, Keene, Goodman, Riefle, Cassidy
Third row: Moore, Black, Lieb, Pugh, McCollum
Fourth row: Ball, Carlton, Sill, Cameron, Watkins

ΔΔΔ

SORORES IN UNIVERSITATE

Graduate School

Thelma Appell, Luisita Dye.

Class of 1934

Louise Carter, Gate City, Va.; Florence Geise, Norristown, Pa.; Frances Tudor, Albemarle, N. C.

Class of 1935

Elma Black, Bamberg, S. C.; Mary McCollum, Jacksonville, Fla.; Caroline Riefle, Baltimore, Md.; Dorothy Warren, Bel Air, Md.

Class of 1936

Inez Abernethy, Durham, N. C.; Betty Cassidy, Bluefield, W. Va.; Elinor Fountain, Easton, Md.; Kathryn Goodman, Ashland, Ky.; Dorothy Keene, Miami, Fla.; Helen Lieb, Elizabeth, N. J.; Margaret Moore, Clarendon, Va.; Margery Pace, Suffern, N. Y.; Isobel Shriner, York, Pa.; Pat Sills, Nashville, N. C.; Gladys Souder, Macon, Ga.; Virginia Watkins, Midlothian, Va.

Pledges

Elizabeth Aiken, South Orange, N. J.; Marie Anderson, Jacksonville, Fla.; Esther Ball, Lowell, Mass.; Alice Bateman, York, Pa.; Kathleen Cameron, Hattiesburg, Miss.; Frances Carlton, Durham, N. C.; Mary Westbrook Chapman, Durham, N. C.; Donna Day, Bradenton, Fla.; Doris Day, Bradenton, Fla.; Barbara Fawcett, Canton, Ohio; Betty Findlay, Bethlehem, Pa.; Frances Graney, Ashland, Ky.; Mary Graney, Ashland, Ky.; Anne Jerome, Pine Level, N. C.; Eleanor Myers, Byhalia, Miss.; Lurline Olsen, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Clary Webb Peoples, Asheville, N. C.; Isabelle Pugh, Huntington, W. Va.; Barbara Rich, South Orange, N. J.; Edna Rogan, Baltimore, Md.; Charlotte Siehler, Baltimore, Md.; Susanna Smith, Leonia, N. J.; Virginia Swift, Wayne, Pa.; Margaret Zecher, Lebanon, Pa.

Delta Delta Delta

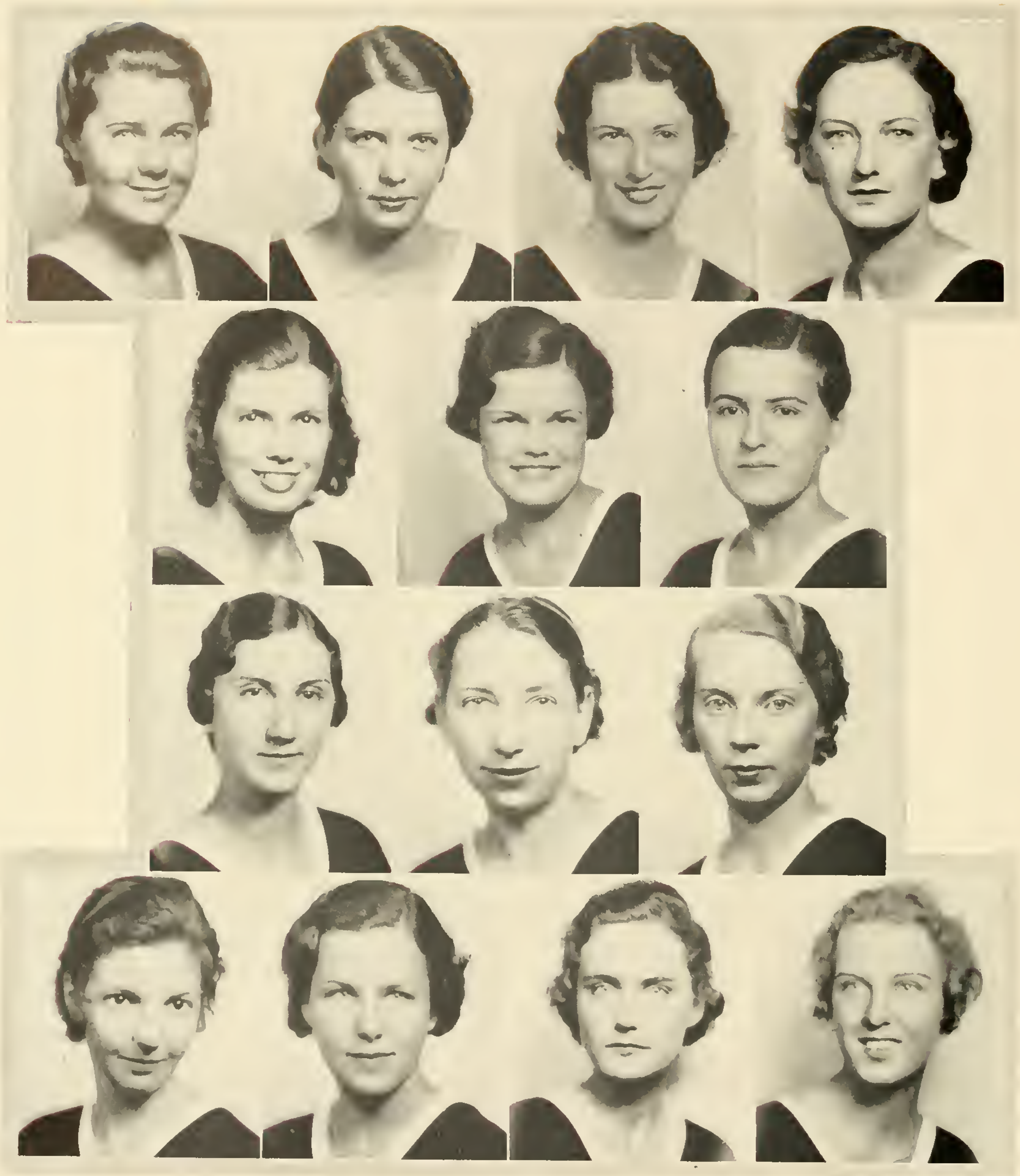
Number of active chapters	76
Total membership	15,642
Delta Delta Delta founded	Nov., 1888
Alpha Omicron at Duke	Nov., 1931
Colors	Silver, gold and blue
Flower	Pansy
Publication	*Trident*

Delta Delta Delta was founded at Boston University on Thanksgiving Eve, 1899. Tri Delta has never been a sectional organization. Founded in the East, its first charters were distributed over all sections of this country and three chapters were established in Canada. Tri Delta has alumnae chapters in all of the larger cities.

Delta Delta Delta was one of the six sororities represented at the first Pan-Hellenic Congress, which was held in 1891. In the first history of the sorority, published in 1907, there was a chapter devoted to the first development of the Pan-Hellenic movement.

The other publications of Delta Delta Delta include the quarterly magazine, the *Trident*, published since 1891. A song book and various secret publications are also issued.

Delta Delta Delta accepted the petition of a local, Delta Upsilon, formed on the Duke University campus, and Alpha Omicron was installed November 7, 1931. Since that time the sorority has grown in membership and prestige. The excellent work of the chapter in the past bespeaks of a successful future.



First row: Burleigh, Love, Voigt, Langston
Second row: Smith, Humbert, Strickland
Third row: Newton, Hunsicker, Johnson
Fourth row: Lightbown, Imlay, Ivey, Wise

Π Β Φ

SORORES IN UNIVERSITATE

Graduate School

Marjie Bright, Fort Worth, Tex.; Lucile Puette, Richmond, Va.

Class of 1934

Alma Love, Hopkinsville, Ky.; Margie Voigt, Philadelphia, Pa.

Class of 1935

Elvira Burleigh, Rutherford, N. J.; Margaret Humbert, Hasbrouck Heights, N. J.; Sylvia Hunsicker, Allentown, Pa.; Denzil Langston, Orlando, Fla.; Evelyn Newton, Durham, N. C.; Priscilla Smith, Baltimore, Md.; Trulu Strickland, Durham, N. C.; Ethel Whittemore, Miami, Fla.

Class of 1936

Lilliam Collins, Durham, N. C.; Virginia Imlay, Chevy Chase, Md.; Mary Frances Ivey, Durham, N. C.; Frances Wise, Hillsdale, N. J.

Pledges

Anna Boyd, Jacksonville, Fla.; Rhea Dana, Durham, N. C.; Laura Johnson, Washington, D. C.; Helen Larzelere, Jacksonville, Fla.; Ruth Lightbown, West Palm Beach, Fla.; Ruth Michler, Easton, Pa.; Nancy Rowe, Coral Gables, Fla.; Frances Smith, Easton, Pa.; Helen Stackhouse, Easton, Pa.; Evelyn Taylor, Glen Brook, Conn.

Pi Beta Phi

Number of active chapters	78
Total membership	20,220
Pi Beta Phi founded	April 28, 1867
Beta at Duke	February 17, 1933
Colors	Wine red and silver blue
Flower	White Carnation
Publication	*Arrow*

Pi Beta Phi, the oldest national fraternity for women, was founded April 28, 1867, at Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois, under the name I. C. Sorosis. In 1883 the Greek name was adopted as a sub-title. Five years later, the name I. C. Sorosis was discontinued, and in 1889 the fraternity was incorporated under the state laws of Illinois as Pi Beta Phi.

The journal of Pi Beta Phi, the *Arrow*, which was first printed in 1885, is published quarterly. As an encouragement for high scholarship, the fraternity maintains a number of scholarships and fellowships for its members.

North Carolina Beta of Pi Beta Phi had its origin in the local sorority, Mu Lambda, founded April 22, 1929. The purpose of the founders of Mu Lambda was to obtain a charter of Pi Beta Phi, and to this end they persevered, refusing unsolicited offers of charters from other national fraternities. A formal petition was presented to Pi Beta Phi on January 14, 1933. On February 17, 1933, Miss Amy Burnham Onken, National Grand President of Pi Beta Phi, formally installed Mu Lambda as North Carolina Beta.

Alpha Epsilon Phi

ALPHA EPSILON PHI was founded at Barnard College on October 24, 1909. It has the distinction of being the oldest and largest Jewish sorority in existence, having chapters in both the United States and Canada. Scholarship, citizenship, and service are among the ideals stressed in chapter life by Alpha Epsilon Phi.

The chief publication of the sorority is the *Columns of Alpha Epsilon Phi.*

The national organization has several philanthropic endeavors, and also has several diversified scholarships for members on campuses where chapters are located.

Alpha Epsilon Phi accepted the petition of the local sorority, Nu Beta Phi, and Alpha Epsilon Chapter was installed in 1934 on the Duke campus.

SORORES IN UNIVERSITATE

CLASS OF 1934

Ann Helen Katz, Norfolk, Va.; Ethel Nachamson, Durham, N. C.

CLASS OF 1935

Sara Berenson, Bogalusa, La.; Jeannette Sidenberg, Richmond, Va.

CLASS OF 1936

Rubye Fogel, Georgetown, S. C.

PLEDGE

Harriet Jane Lins, West Palm Beach, Fla.

First row: KATZ, NACHAMSON, LINS
Second row: MYERS, SIDENBERG, FOGEL, BERENSON

Delta Epsilon

SORORES IN UNIVERSITATE

Class of 1934

Sara Price, Scarsdale, N. Y.; Emily Wilford, Mayfield, Ky.

Class of 1935

Frances McKinley, Yonkers, N. Y.

Class of 1936

Adele McCraney, Yonkers, N. Y.; Rachel Meetze, Charlotte, N. C.; Marion Roe, Clermont, Fla.

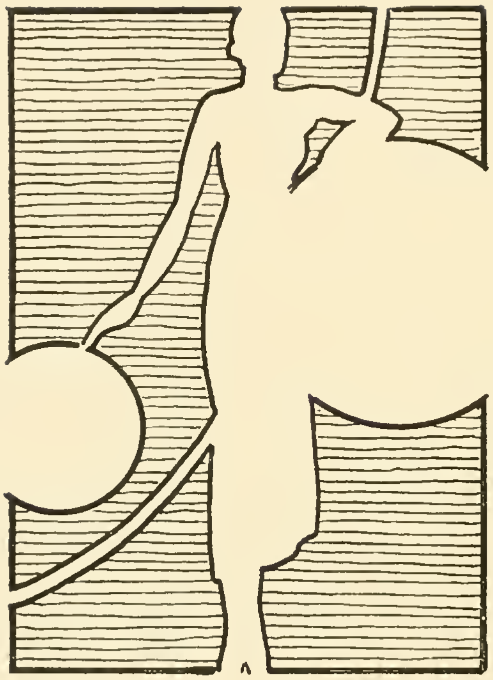
Class of 1937

Claire Belle Clarke, New York, N. Y.; Jean McCowan, New York, N. Y.; Evelyn McIntyre, New York, N. Y.

Pledges

Ellen Farnum, Asheville, N. C.; Marjorie Goddard, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Virginia Johnson, Lexington, N. C.; Rachel Sink, Lexington, N. C.

First row: Wilford, Price, Roe, Meetze, McCraney
Second row: Clarke, McCowan, Goddard, McIntyre, Farnum

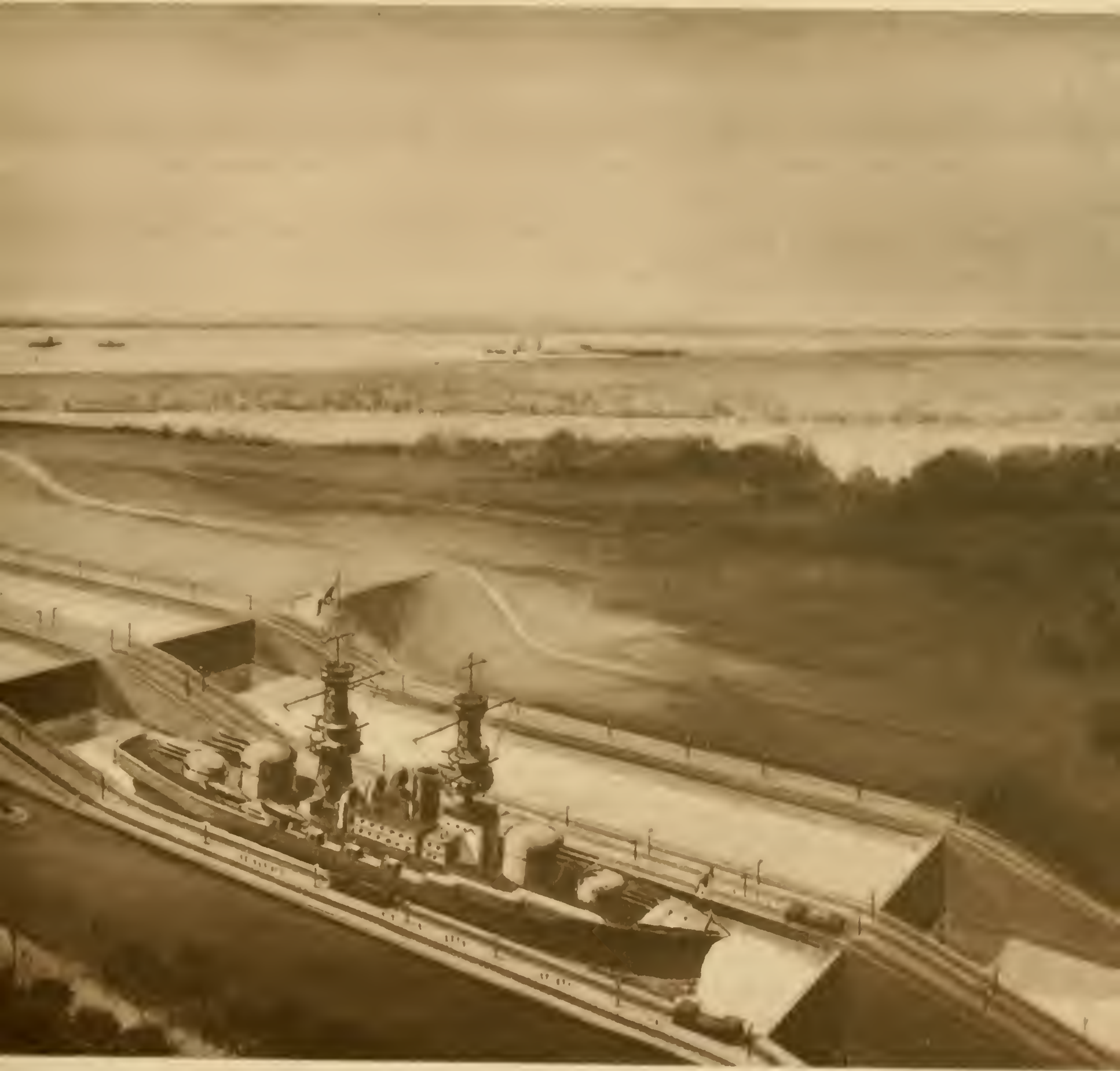


Book Five

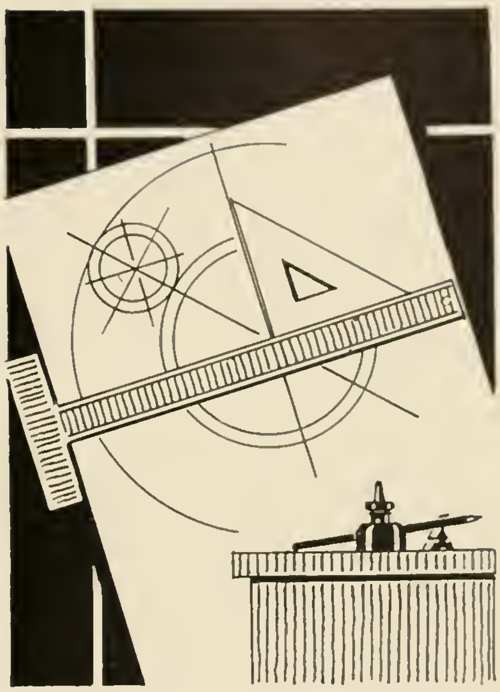
ACTIVITIES

WILLIAM HOLLAND HALL, A.B.,
A.M., B.C.E., M.S.C.E.

PROFESSOR OF ENGINEERING.



A ROUTE THAT SHORTENED THE DISTANCE BETWEEN TWO GREAT OCEANS BY THOUSANDS OF MILES IS THE FULFILLMENT OF AN AGE-OLD DREAM. IT WAS THE DESIDERATUM NOT ONLY OF THE MILITARIST AND OF THE POLITICIAN BUT OF THE NATION AS A WHOLE. THIS HERCULEAN TASK WELL DONE IS A PERMANENT MONUMENT NOT ONLY TO THE ENGINEERING PROFESSION BUT ALSO TO SCIENCE, TO CAPITAL, AND TO LABOR.



PUBLICATIONS

J. Gordon Townley
Editor

Staff Officers

James O. Otis
Managing Editor

Alton Murchison
Sports Editor

F. T. Rowe
Art Editor

Martin Williams
Assistant Editor

Ernest Cruikshank
Copy Editor

Catherine Fleming
Co-ed Editor

The Chanticleer

The Chanticleer has been published annually for a great many years. It was first the attempt of the editorial staff to portray the student life of old Trinity College between its covers. With the transition from Trinity College into Duke University a new demand was placed upon the Chanticleer, if it was to adequately depict the greatly expended life of the Duke campus. To fit this demand, a larger book was needed. The staff of nineteen hundred and thirty-three met this need. It has been the attempt of the present staff to use that size as a basis of work and create a book that would catch and present the beauty and symmetry of our surroundings, one that would be a suitable monument to the class of nineteen hundred and thirty-four.

This book is primarily attempting to please the present Senior class, for it is the annual of their graduating year. As the dreams of completing their undergraduate college career approach reality, their attention will be focused more and more on the business life that lies ahead—in the future. Slowly will they forget the joys and sorrows, some of the friendships formed, and the activities engaged in while at Duke.

Woodruff Dillon Murchison Otis Fleming Carlton Cruikshank Williams
Gent Wallauer Newbold West Morris Howard Walton Haislip

The Chanticleer

Claiborne B. Gregory
Business Manager

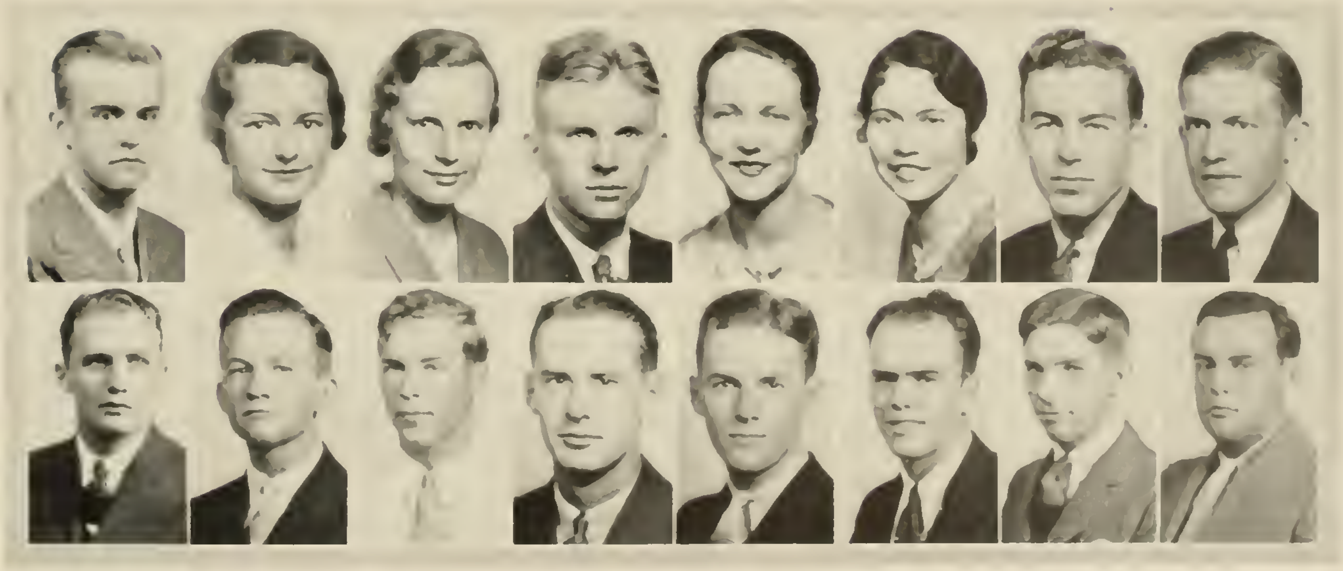
Staff Officers

Bernice Rose
Co-ed Business Manager

Norman Livengood
Clarence Armstrong
Hyatt Mossburg
Assistant Business Managers

THE business staff this year has accomplished a splendid and enormous task. It has always been a difficult job to obtain advertisements to sustain the financial end of an annual and a likewise painful task to carry out collections of the various student fees. Their task was however increased this year by the enlargement of the book with the corresponding increase of space to fill, in regard to advertisements and a greater responsibility of student collection. With the coöperation of the East campus division of the staff, it has been carried to a successful conclusion.

Back of this machine there must be principles which will bear mention at this point. We have worked to catch the spirit of beauty, of silent strength, of subdued power, of consolidation of lofty ideas all inherent in the walls of our university buildings. Things can be beautiful and shallow; shallowness can exist without beauty. Both of these are easily portrayed, but to do justice to a rich and meaning beauty is a difficult task. Simplicity, minuteness of design, good taste, and attention to details have made possible the presentation of the book to the students in this form. If the majority are pleased with the outcome of the staffs' endeavors, that is all one can ask.



Heffelfinger Emery Eaby Livengood Jones Rose Armstrong Abbott
Pettit Sapp Hanes Mossburg Powell Southgate Cone Austin

L. H. Edmondson
Editor

Staff Officers

George Lawver
Managing Editor

John Moorhead
Ronald Archbold
Leslie Squires
W. H. Long
Warren Armstrong
Assistant Editors

Annie Laurie Newsom
Co-ed Editor

The Duke Chronicle

THE *Duke Chronicle*, the University weekly newspaper, is now in its twenty-eighth year. The editorial policy for 1933-34 has centered around four major points: (1) Development of University Atmosphere, (2) Betterment of Student-Faculty Relationships, (3) Creation of Duke Spirit, (4) Coöperation Among Organizations.

In an attempt to prepare for the long-hoped-for change from weekly to semi-weekly publications, the editor has enlarged the editorial staff and created new departments. The West and East campus staffs report news from Trinity College and the Women's College respectively.

The *Duke Chronicle* has increased its circulation in accordance with the increased enrollment of the University through the close coöperation of the editorial and business staffs. We should feel quite proud of the fine record they have made, not only in their increased circulation, but also in the splendid weekly papers they have been publishing.

Lawver Sheppard Moorhead Newsom Armstrong Jordan Murchison
McNeill Long Bailey Hilton Pederson Archbold Taylor

The Duke Chronicle

IN keeping with the continual growth of Duke University, the business staff of the *Duke Chronicle* has greatly increased the number of workers who by consistent application have built up one of the best papers in the school's history. The business staff should be proud of the showing they have made this year.

The staff has built up a paid circulation of over three thousand copies and can boast of complete Duke University coverage. The advertisements, which are the principal source of income, have been increased this year by over thirty-five per cent of last year's fine record. By the great efficiency of the staff in regard to procuring ads, the number of pages has been increased to between ten and twelve.

With the increasing number of workers, competition has been keener for positions on the staff and this has caused greater interest and more efficiency among the staff members which has resulted in the publication of an excellent paper.

Raymond L. Kent
Business Manager

Staff Officers

Robert Nixon
Office Manager

John Stillman
Advertising Manager

William Reavis
Circulation Manager

Frances Tudor
Co-ed Business Manager

Tudor Nixon Feldman Smith Jordan Stillman Reavis
Crawford Watkins Rogol Souder Stewart Moore Gillies

Richard Austin Smith
Editor

Staff Officers

Leslie A. Squires
Book Review Editor

Amy Duke
Co-ed Editor

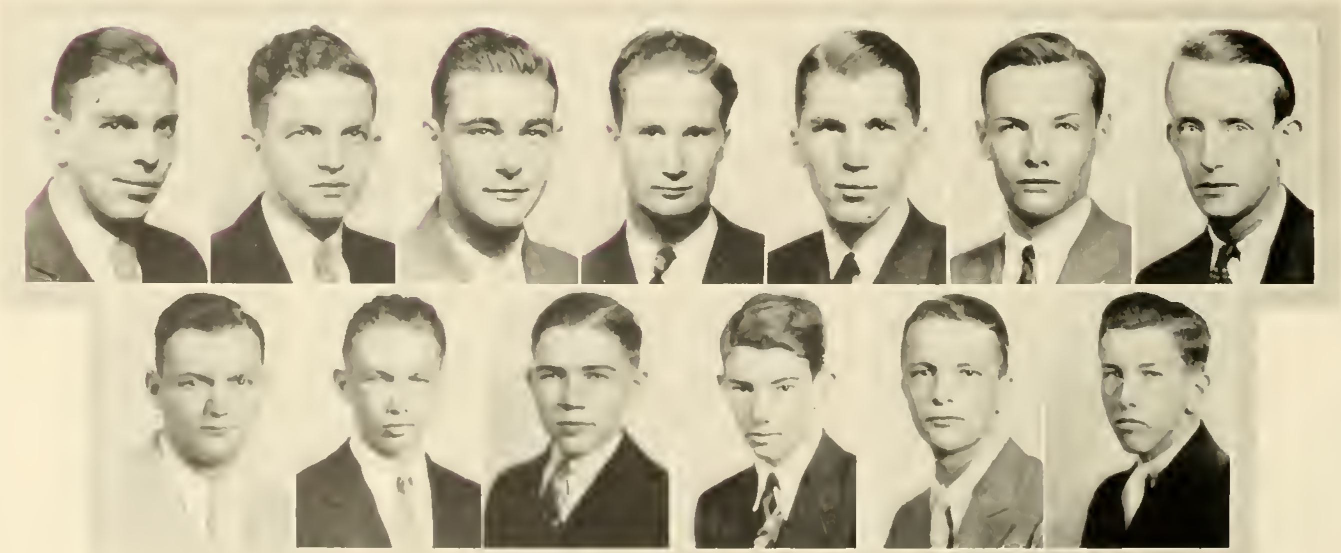
Lyne Few
Managing Editor

Harry Willis
Art Editor

The Archive

At the end of its forty-sixth year of continuous publication, the *Archive* is far from the large, voluminous product which once served simultaneously as newspaper, literary magazine, and annual. Corresponding with the increase in the size of the school, there has ensued a new and better *Archive*, published monthly by the students and devoted primarily to a soliciting and printing of the best literary creation of the entire student body. There are no restrictions in regard to the class status of the contributions, every member of the college community being extended an opportunity to have his work published.

Recent editors have done much to obtain the writings of many of the nation's outstanding literary figures. Reversing this policy, we find the 1934 magazine the culmination of the idea of elimination of all outside contribution. By enacting this change, it is felt that the *Archive* is now a truly student publication. One cannot help but feel an increased interest in contributions when they are of friend or acquaintance. The policy adopted has worked efficiently, and so far has in no way lowered the standard of the magazine. The students thus acting as their own patterns have stimulated creative ability.



Lawyer Nusbaum Helm Long Runner Ancrum Willis
Baldwin Skofield Ulmer Ashby Minter Smith, H.

The Archive

THE fact that the *Archive* has been awarded first place for the last four years over all other collegiate magazines represented in the North Carolina Press Association is adequate proof that the work of the staff has not been in vain. This is an unparalleled achievement and should be regarded as significant in the decided advance which the publication has made since its founding in 1888.

This year there has been closer coöperation between the business and editorial staffs. Contributions have been entered from both campuses; however, more than one-half of this year's material has been submitted by women. This has been the result of encouragement and a greater chance for advancement of women who wish to try out for staff positions and are literally inclined. Coördination with Sigma Upsilon, national literary fraternity, has also served to make the working of the magazine function more smoothly.

To the future editors, the exceptional record of the *Archive* should be kep. in mind, not only because of the acknowledged recognition that it brings both to the University and to themselves, but because it is a true indication of student work and student management.

M. E. NEWSOM, JR.
Business Manager

Staff Officers

NELSON POWELL
Co-ed Business Manager

McCARTHY HANGAR
CLEMENTS GOULDMAN
Advertising Managers

CHARLES BEATTY
Circulation Manager

ACKERMAN POWELL DOTY GOULDMAN BANGLE HANGAR BEATTY
MANN FOLSOM WHITING ACKLEY ULMER RUSSELL

The Distaff

Betty Knight
Editor

Staff

Eleanor Douglas
Ethel White
Amy Duke
Mildred Taylor
Doris Welles
Helen Wyatt
Rubye Fogel
Katherine Sawyer
Elizabeth Pegram

THE *Distaff*, only publication of the Woman's College, has successfully completed its third year of activity. It was founded entirely through the interests and efforts of the women students who desired a magazine of their own. Through the efficiency of the students, the publication has been increased in size and quality of work. The main purposes of the paper is to promote interest in creative writing on the campus and to encourage literary efforts among the students.

Since it is a representative student publication, students are allowed to voice their own opinions. Any student is eligible for the staff who is willing to work diligently. Future members of the *Distaff* will have to work extra hard in order to keep up with the fine record made by this year's staff.

The *Distaff* came as an answer to the desire to achieve likewise leadership and individuality in publications: it was felt that promotion was not achieved in accordance with the effort expended and the urge to be their own directors in a strictly woman's publication, made up of strictly women workers and strictly women contributors, has been the stimulus which has kept this publication in the forefront paralleling the *Archive* in its scope of literary material.

Pegram Welles Fogel White Taylor Wyatt

The Distaff

Catherine Serfas
Business Manager

Staff

Lora Frances Davis
Marian Ely
Clare Feldman
Anita Knox
Jane Ritter
Margaret Bates
Rose Toney
Mai Van Deren
Betty Parks

THE Business Department of the *Distaff*, in the third year of its existence, has so well wrought and achieved that the continuance of the periodical is not only assured for the present but is guaranteed for the future as an integral part of Duke student publications. That their activities have been widespread and efficient is proven by the number and variety of advertisements carried this year. The leading merchants of Durham, through the untiring efforts of members of the Business Staff, have seen fit to patronize the book—a sure sign of the worth of the *Distaff*, not only as an encouragement for student creative writing but also as a good advertising medium.

This work has been an important part of the trend towards a field of independence and creative literary effort by the women as an equivalent to the publications of the men of Duke University. The results of the activities of the Business Staff have as effectively proven the business and administrative ability of the women as the efforts of the Editorial Staff have established their literary talents. No literary publication may exist without the foundation of a good business staff; thus the only publication of the Women's College is made possible by their efforts. The staff is due a great deal of credit for its work in the past and present, for it has strictly adhered to the general policy of the *Distaff*—it is entirely a product of women student effort; written, financed and published by them alone.

Ely

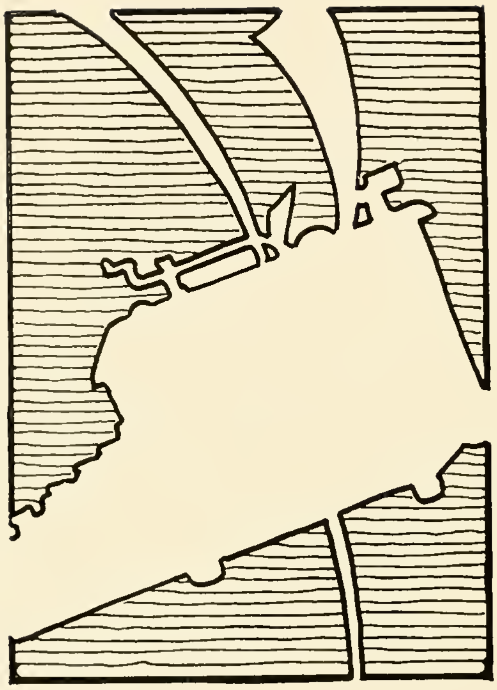
Bates

Feldman

Parks

Davis

Ritter



DRAMATICS

Duke Players

A. T. West
Director

Membership

Vivian Allen, Calhoun Ancrum, Ronald Archbold, Paul Baughman, Nellie Bishop, Robert Boeker, William Boepple, Stuart Bosley, J. Franklin Bostock, Louise Carter, Robert Cook, Helen Daniels, George Fennell, Betty Flowers, C. Turner Foster, Margaret Franck, Fred Hague, William Hendrix, Nancy Hudson, Eloise Ingram, Virginia Jordan, Anita Knox, Morton Kritzer, Danzil Langston.

THREE years ago Taurian Players became Duke Players, and since that time the organization has made remarkable advancement in both the quantity and quality of their endeavors. Following last year's highly successful program, this year the Players continued their policy of three major and two minor productions. George Bernard Shaw's *Great Catherine*, with Anita Knox playing the title role, was presented on November third as the first major production. Lavish of costume and setting, this play was enthusiastically received by the largest audience ever to witness a Duke Players' production. Shortly before the Christmas holidays a unique feature of this year's program was presented in the form of a bill of original one-acts which included Stewart Bosley's *Alternative*, Gordon Clouser's *Homecoming*, A. T. West's adaption of Yereniev's *Tragedy of the Soul*, and Richard Austin Smith's *Forgotten Temples.* This feature has popularized playwriting on our campus, and it is hoped that even more interest in this literary form will be shown next year. For the Quadrangle Pictures Birthday Party the Players aided in scenery creation and technical production and presented Harry Willis' prize-winning skit, *Author, Save My Child.* On March twenty-third the second major production, *Dangerous Corner*—a modern mystery play by J. B. Priestley—was acclaimed as suc-

Top row: Mustard, Flowers, Nusbaum, Shriner, Jordan, Pederson, Ancrum, Allen, Hague
Bottom row: Bishop, Foster, Daniels, Teed, Bostock, Robertson, Tennis, Lee, Mulford

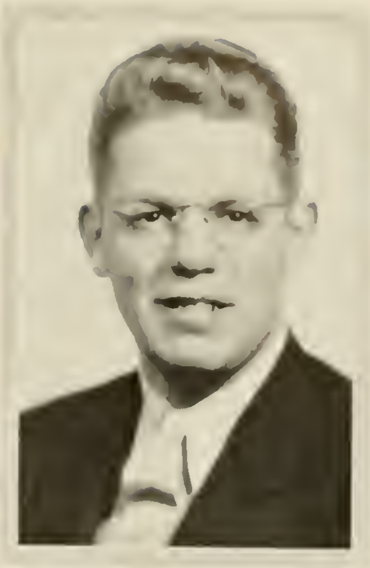
Duke Players

cessful as *Great Catherine*. *Dracula* as adapted by John Bolderson from the novel of Bram Stoker produced by the Carolina Mummers of Chapel Hill, was sponsored by the Players as their fourth presentation, on April 20. Either Noel Conward's uproarous comedy *Hay Fever* or Philip Barry's *Hotel Universe* is to be given for the Player's traditional May Day offering. Both are in rehearsal at the present time, and the one that is not produced in May will be presented next year.

Tentative plans for the coming year are equally as enthusiastic as they were for this year's fruitful season. Among the plays being considered are: *Cyrano de Bergerac* by Rostand, *Ah Wilderness* by Eugene O'Neill, *After Dark* by Dion Boucicault and *Androcles and the Lion* by George Bernard Shaw.

Although many members of the club have done creditable work this year, there are three whose efforts are noteworthy—Mr. A. T. West, our director, Fred Hague, our business manager—and Harry Willis, who has proved more than once that his work in scenery designing and play-writing will be missed.

The increasing interest with which Duke students are entering into the field of dramatic art and the evidence of much real talent among this year's new members promise even greater success to the Players in the future.

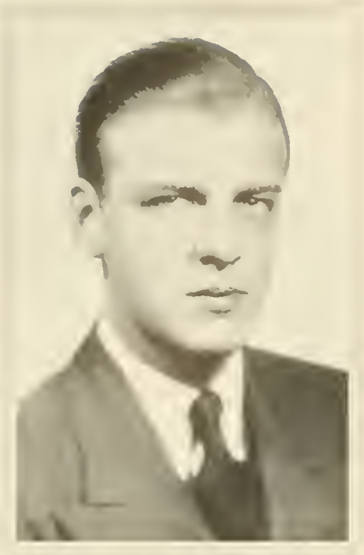


FRED HAGUE
Business Manager

Membership—Continued

Carl Lee, Michael McPharlin, Jerome Menaker, Louise Merkel, Mary Jane Mulford, James A. Mustard, Herbert Nusbaum, Sigrid Pederson, Nettie Pinnix, Florence Pos, Anne Elle Robertson, Sara Sue Robinson, Elizabeth Sherron, Isobel Shriner, Gladys Souder, Leslie A. Squires, Marian Stratton, Shirley Teed, Trixie Tennis, Ethel Williams, Harry Willis.

Top row: KRITZER, FENNELL, ROBINSON, SOUDER, FRANCK, BOSLEY, INGRAM, MCPHARLIN, ARCHBOLD
Bottom row: MERKEL, WAGNER, BOEPPLE, MENAKER, LANGSTON, BOEKER, WILLIS, CARTER, SHERRON



C. Turner Foster
Vice President

Officers

Paul Baughman
President

Eloise Ingram
Secretary

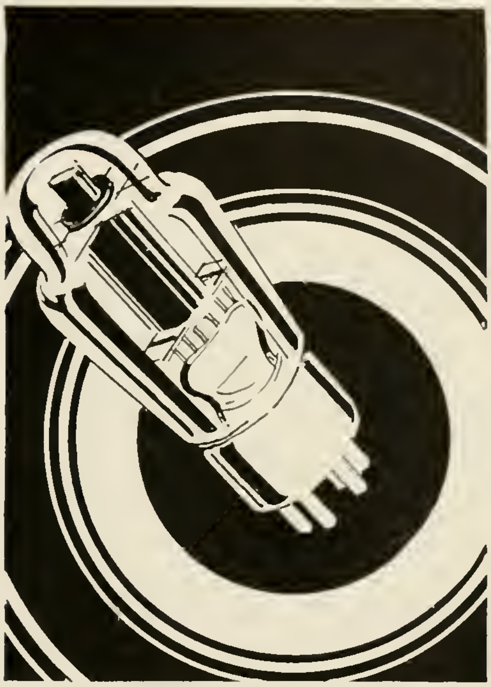
R. W. Archbold
Treasurer

Theta Alpha Phi

THETA ALPHA PHI, National Honorary Dramatic Fraternity, is an organization of thirty-six chapters representing twenty-nine states and one territory. It was organized at a meeting of the National Association of the Teachers of Speech held in Chicago, December, 1919. The purpose of the fraternity is to increase interest, stimulate creativeness, and foster artistic achievement in all or the allied crafts of the theatre. Membership is gained by meritorious work done in the field of the drama. On this campus, as well as on a greater majority of the other campuses where chapters are located, Theta Alpha Phi is a means of acknowledging the individual's faithful support of the dramatic organization and in some manner showing his superiority in one of the many phases of the theatre.

The official badge is a comico-tragic mask of gold crowned with four rubies bearing the black enameled letters "ΘΑΦ" on the left eye, nose, and right eye, respectively. The official publication is *The Cue*, of which Mr. A. T. West is an assistant editor and a very valuable contributor to the great success which this publication has enjoyed.

Mustard Merkel Ancrum Archbold Sherron Beatty Clark
Tipping Foster Robinson Hague Bosley Ingram



MUSIC

Edwin N. Saylor
Business Manager

Officers

Russell Herbert
President

J. Foster Barnes
Director

DeArmond Moore
Student Director

John A. Long
Vice President

Paul Baxter
Assistant Business Manager

Phil W. Casper
Secretary-Treasurer

Men's Glee Club

THE Men's Glee Club is fast becoming one of the prominent organizations in the field of student activities at the University. The program for this year has suffered no curtailment. Starting the 1933-34 session with many of last year's accomplished singers, the squad was closely contested in all departments. Upon close examination one finds that even the seasoned veterans were hard pushed and often replaced by fresh talent.

During the week of March 5, the Duke University Musical Clubs, composed of the Men's Glee Club, the Concert Orchestra, Jelly Leftwich's University Club Orchestra, and Mrs. J. Foster Barnes as guest artist, made a tour of four cities in North Carolina, namely, Charlotte, Greensboro, Winston-Salem and High Point.

A similiar trip, on a somewhat smaller scale, was carried out in the fall. Under the capable leadership of J. Foster Barnes these trips have proven a success both to the club itself and to the school which they represent. The newspaper comments were quite favorable and the critics were unanimous in their praise of the balanced strength of the Club.

The Club, under its president, Turner Foster, has been active between its tours in aiding at gatherings, giving social functions and preparing short excursions.

Men's Glee Club

Women's Glee Club

Janet Griffin
President

Officers

Nelson Powell
Secretary

Dorothy Kirkman
Treasurer

Susan Singleton
Business Manager

THE Women's Glee Club, a part of the musical division of Trinity College, has continued to grow under the capable direction of Mrs. J. Foster Barnes until its membership has reached nearly one hundred.

This group has increased not only in size but also in activities. For the past several years the Glee Club has appeared in a musical concert on the East campus, and each spring has joined the Men's Glee Club in presenting an operetta in Page Auditorium. The Woman's Glee Club is also important in the Chapel Choir, which furnishes music for the Sunday services. This year the Glee Club, in collaboration with the other women's musical organizations, has gained further recognition by bringing the well-known Richard Halliburton to the campus in the fall, and the Carolina Salon Ensemble in the spring.

The formation of this club has given the women a chance to apply their musical talent and to progress accordingly with the growth of the musical organizations on the men's campus.

It is hard to carry out a well-rounded education without denoting a substantial proportion of one's time to the study or participation in the field of music. Today, as in the past, it adds color to work and play.

Women's Glee Club

Johnny Long's Duke Collegians

JOHNNY LONG and his Duke Collegians Orchestra is one of the Few successful coöperative orchestras in the country. Since its organization in the fall of 1931, this group of eleven musicians has progressed to such a position that it is making a definite bid for the title, "The South's Leading Collegian Orchestra."

In the past three years the orchestra has played many engagements at mid-southern Universities, among them being Washington and Lee, North Carolina State, Duke University, North Carolina University, Randolph-Macon and Hampton-Sidney; they have also played extensively throughout the Carolinas and Virginia, and have spent two successful seasons at White Lake Beach, popular North Carolina summer resort.

Let us glance back to find the history of this organization. The orchestra was organized in the fall of 1931 and has been fortunate in keeping the same personnel since that time. A constitution was drawn up which governs the conduct of the members; heavy fines for drinking and disorderly conduct are inflicted, and all personal disputes must be settled within twenty-four hours. At the time of organization, officers were elected, Maurice Miley being selected as manager of the orchestra, having in charge all business affairs and booking engagements throughout the school year.

From the beginning of Freshman week, in their Sophomore year, the band has been entertaining nightly in the Men's Union. They have continued to furnish music throughout the year, alternating each month between the East and West campuses. In their continued stages of progress, they have won innumerable supporters and the hearts of all the University students.

The Duke Collegians, because they have combined good music with showmanship without cheapening either, because their spirit of coöperation has carried them through consecutive years with but a single change, because they are not only fine musicians, but frequently take up the composer's pen with ability, because they have a fine spirit of fraternalism in their group, are worthy of distinction.

The Collegians pride themselves on their sweet music, their spirit of fraternalism, and on the fact that in their personnel there are six arrangers and six composers who have written and presented ten songs. The entire personnel consists of: John Long, James Allardice, Edwin Butner, Shelby Dale, Ogden Davies, David Goddard, McCarthy Hangar, Charles Hicks, Maurice Miley, Henry Miller and Irving Nielsen.

With such a unit to work with it does not require much imagination nor do we have to look far into the future to see Johnny Long and his orchestra follow the path of success which some of the more prominent dance orchestras of the country have traveled. We may with interest watch these boys graduate in the class of thirty-five. May the outside world from that point on welcome them and enjoy the same sweet music we hear.

DUKE
DUKE
DUKE
DUKE
DUKE
LEGI
LEGI
LEGI
LEGI

Nick Laney and His Blue Devils

THE name "Blue Devils" has not been confined in its nationwide scope to the athletic teams representing Duke University; the name also tabs an orchestra that has become known throughout the South and Middle Atlantic States as one of the college world's most distinctive contributions to the ranks of dance bands. Duke students and alumni are proud of Nick Laney and his Blue Devil Orchestra.

The beginning of the band's rapid rise to fame began one evening back in 1931 when someone suggested that Nick Laney, then best known for his football playing, sing a few songs with the orchestra playing in the men's union after supper. The crowd liked his singing. The orchestra received national publicity when newspapers carried feature stories on the "croonin' halfback." The climax to the organization's early history arrived when it was selected from 150 college bands to play with Guy Lombardo in the Roosevelt Hotel, New York, during the Christmas vacation of 1932-33.

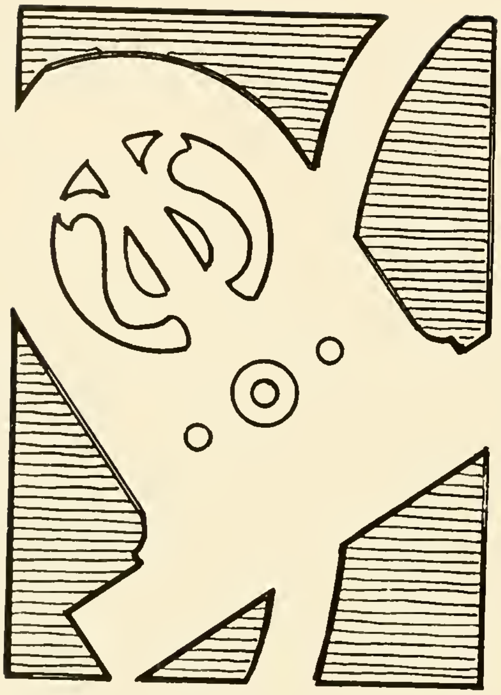
That engagement in the Gotham City marked the change from just another college orchestra to one of the finest in the country. Last year they played at the smart Mayview Manor, Blowing Rock, N. C. During the present academic year they have played for major social events at practically every large southern college. Among the campus events staged last semester, the Blue Devils were selected to play for the Pan-Hellenic Dance and the Co-ed Ball.

The personnel of the band is as follows: Bob Boyd, first sax; Les Brown, second sax and arranger; Paul Harwon, third sax; Bill Couch, fourth sax; Bob Thorne, first trumpet; Charles Higgins, second trumpet; Walton Moffet, trombone; Pete Laudeman, piano; Harry Ingle, drums; Ernest Barnham, guitar; Ray Couch, bass; Larry Turner, first violin; Jack Tannenbaum, second violin; and Nick Laney, leader.

It requires no stretch of imagination to predict a brilliant future for the Blue Devils and their versatile leader. They have as their model Fred Waring and his Pennsylvanians, a top-rating orchestra that began in student days at Penn State. Nick plans to add four or five more musicians and develop the orchestra along the lines of the Waring unit. This summer their bookings will be handled by the Dixie Orchestra Service, Charlotte, N. C.

But no matter how high they climb in the music world we shall always remember them as "Nick and the boys" who set our feet beating time to a hot Casa Loma number or our minds wandering with the glide of a beautiful waltz.

Nick Laney, during his stay in the University, was very outstanding in the field of sports. It seems that on the basis of his progress thus far that success in the field of music is likewise assured. It is apparent that his untireing efforts will soon put him, as well as the boys, in a worthwhile position. They have made their bid for fame and it seems certain that opportunity will be continually knocking at their door.



ATHLETICS

Director of Athletics
Wallace Wade

Department of Athletics

WALLACE WADE, who assumed complete charge of athletics at Duke University in January, 1931, brought with him from Alabama one of the greatest records of American football coaches. And he has continued that record at Duke. His football teams of the past three seasons have added glory to his already prominent record in the football world.

Nineteen hundred and thirty-three added world renown to the name of Wallace Wade and to the Duke Blue Devils. This year's aggregation came through a tough ten-game schedule with flying colors. Outstanding as Southern Conference champions, they narrowly missed a trip to the elusive Rose Bowl through a heart-breaking upset at the hands of the Georgia Tech Yellow Jackets at Atlanta.

In addition to his duties as head football coach at Duke, Mr. Wade, as Athletic Director, has installed a greatly enlarged physical education program that includes a department of intramural athletics designed to furnish athletics for all students. In its two years of operation, a great percentage of Duke students have taken in some sort of athletic program.

His career as a coach is studded with brilliancy, beginning when he became head coach at a small school in Tennessee, where he attracted Dan McGugin's attention as an able handler of men, and consequently went to Vanderbilt as assistant to the latter. Two years later he went to Alabama and remained there through the 1930 season.

Wallace Wade was graduated from Brown University in the spring of 1917. Soon after his service in the World War he began that climb in the athletic world which has brought him to his present predominant position.

Up to the present Alabama has been the subject of his most successful efforts. Gaining Southern Conference championships in 1924, 1925 and 1926, in these last two years the Crimson Tide was also one of the contenders in the Rose Bowl classic. In 1930 the invitation was again extended, and Wade, with his greatest team of all seasons, journeyed to Pasadena and won a decisive victory from Washington State.

Continuing his successful tactics of his former years, Wallace Wade at Duke University is painting the picture of football in a new light.

Wallace Wade

Athletics at Duke

THE Duke Blue Devils were exceedingly fortunate this year in having as their leader a most efficient and capable veteran. Carl Schock, for three years the brilliant mainstay of the Duke forward wall, has made a name for himself as a cool and dependable mainspring of the Duke machine.

Modest and unassuming, Captain Schock has brought to the Blue Devil eleven that characteristic which is so necessary for an efficient and smooth-working team; never crowding into the spotlight, but always the essential element in every offensive play, and ever and ever the life of the defense, Carl has proved his superior ability through three years of fine performance.

The 1933 eleven has established a record for future teams to challenge. Their unbroken line of victories have brought them national recognition and established the name of Duke University in the football world. Their achievements this year have furnished that publicity and impetus which will contribute much to the continuation of the triumphs of 1933.

This year's accomplishments seem to foreshadow a new era in football history at Duke University. While the growth of the school itself has undoubtedly suggested the idea of greater athletic teams at Duke, the sudden and successive victories of the 1933 Blue Devils far surpassed the hopes of the most optimistic. Perhaps future years will see further glories for school and team.

Fred Crawford
All-American

Captain Carl Schock

The 1933 football season saw Duke not only putting her best team in history on the field, but also of producing her first All-American player. When the experts of the great fall pastime drew up their "perfect" teams, Fred Crawford, Blue Devil tackle, was an unanimous choice for the mythical elevens.

It was inevitable that the big Waynesville, N. C., lad would receive the highest honor accorded a football player. For three years Crawford was a main contributor to Duke's football success. In his first year of varsity competition he starred at an end position and in his last two years, playing tackle, proved to be the South's outstanding lineman.

Combining brawn and brain, Crawford was in the words of Coach Wallace Wade, "the greatest lineman I have ever seen." Fast and powerful, he was uncanny in his quick charging and in covering punts. His remarkable performance in the memorial 10-2 victory over Tennessee will go down in the annals of Duke athletics as one of the greatest exhibitions ever turned in by a representative of the University.

WADE VOYLES CAMERON HAGLER CALDWELL BAKER WAITE SINGTON

Coaching Staff

DUKE takes great pride in the fact that she has one of the best coaching staffs in the entire country to guide the destinies of her athletic teams. That each man on the staff is deserving of the department which he heads is bolstered by the meritable records which are credited to their respective careers.

JACK COOMBS, "The wonder man of baseball" came to Duke as coach in 1929 after a brilliant career of professional ball. In his five years here he has turned out one Southern Conference team and three state championship teams. Aside from being an excellent coach he is very popular with the whole student body.

CARL VOYLES, first assistant to Wade and head track coach, comes here highly recommended by the University of Illinois authorities. His record at the latter school has been continued at Duke as his track teams are rapidly becoming of championship calibre.

EDDIE CAMERON, from point of service in the Blue Devil fold, is a veteran of the staff. Once a great athlete at Washington and Lee, he is now regarded as one of the best athletic tutors in the South. His duties are divided between instructing the backfield of the football team and being head coach of basketball. Four consecutive court championships have been annexed during his regime.

DUMPY HAGLER, former pupil of Wade at Alabama, is an assistant football coach. He drills the linemen and from some of the stars he has developed it is apparent that he is doing his job well.

HERSCHEL CALDWELL, a teammate of Hagler's, has the important duty of acclimating the freshmen to college athletics. Yearling squads under his direction have done exceptionally well.

LENOX BAKER, although he had no actual coaching job, contributed greatly to the success of the Blue Devil sports through his unusual ability as a trainer.

ALEX WAITE, was added to the staff by Coach Wade in view of his excellent record at Asheville high. He has developed some good material for the varsity in his work with the reserve squads.

FREDDIE SINGTON, All-American at Alabama, instructs the linemen on both the varsity and the freshman football squads.

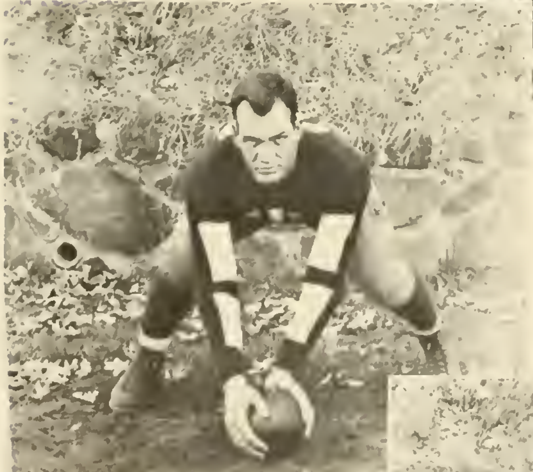
K. C. GERARD, who was transferred from the University of Illinois athletic staff, has made intramural sports an extensive part of the undergraduate program at Duke.

ADD WARREN, MARSHALL CRICHTON, BOB TUTTLE and JACK PERSONS have shown marked success and ability in boxing and wrestling, golf, cross country and swimming respectively.

FOOTBALL

Schock

Crawford



E. B. Dunlap

Durner

Football

WHILE performances of past gridiron machines at Duke had ranked them among the *better* football teams of the nation, the record and play of the Blue Devils of 1933 reformed the severest of critics into the most enthusiastic of admirers for the Wade-coached eleven and established Duke as one of the few *great* football teams of the nation.

Not since the millionaire tobacco magnate and philanthropist endowed Trinity College with a large portion of his fortune has Duke gained as much recognition. Papers all over the country ran weekly stories of the Blue Devils march to the peak, and millions of people followed with intense interest the upward struggle of a mighty aggregation that swooped down like a cyclone on everything in its path wreaking havoc and devastation.

Bringing praise to the school, to the state, and to the South, this gallant Duke eleven, exhibiting an indominable fighting spirit, marched courageously through the first nine games without a single reverse. With the Rose Bowl in immediate sight they prepared themselves for the tenth and last contest with Georgia Tech. Huge crowds of alumni and students followed their team to Atlanta to witness the final. . . . The score of that game indicated a victory for the Engineers, but there was something bigger than a score involved—it was the sheer determination and grit manifest by that courageous fighting spirit of eleven blue-clad warriors. Not a single soul who went to Grant field on that dismal December afternoon doubted the true *greatness* of the Blue Devils.

Besides winning the State and Southern Conference championships, the Devils placed five men on the all-conference

selection in Cox, Hendrickson, Rogers, Crawford and Schock. Crawford was chosen All-American tackle.

DUKE 37—V. M. I. 6

Making their debut at Memorial Stadium in Greensboro, before a crowd of about fifteen thousand people, Wallace Wade's untried Blue Devils went into action. There was a question in the mind of every Duke follower, hope in the heart of every student and alumnus, and perhaps a prayer upon the lips of each coach.

Amidst all the fever and excitement Coach Wade surprised everyone by calmly starting his second team. The game started slowly with V. M. I. drawing first blood by blocking a punt and recovering for a touchdown. However it only stimulated the Devils into action, for two plays later Rossiter passed to McAninch who raced thirty yards for the initial Duke touchdown of the season. Wade at the end of the first quarter sent in a first team that was raring to go. The crowded stands were to see a spectacle of terrific drive and power not equalled before in Duke history. With Cox ripping the line wide open and Cornelius and Laney slashing the tackles and racing the ends, they presented a machine that was unstoppable. The work of the line showed drive and power too good to be true. The game on the whole was more than promising despite the fact that it was the first, and every one on the squad saw action.

DUKE 22—WAKE FOREST 0

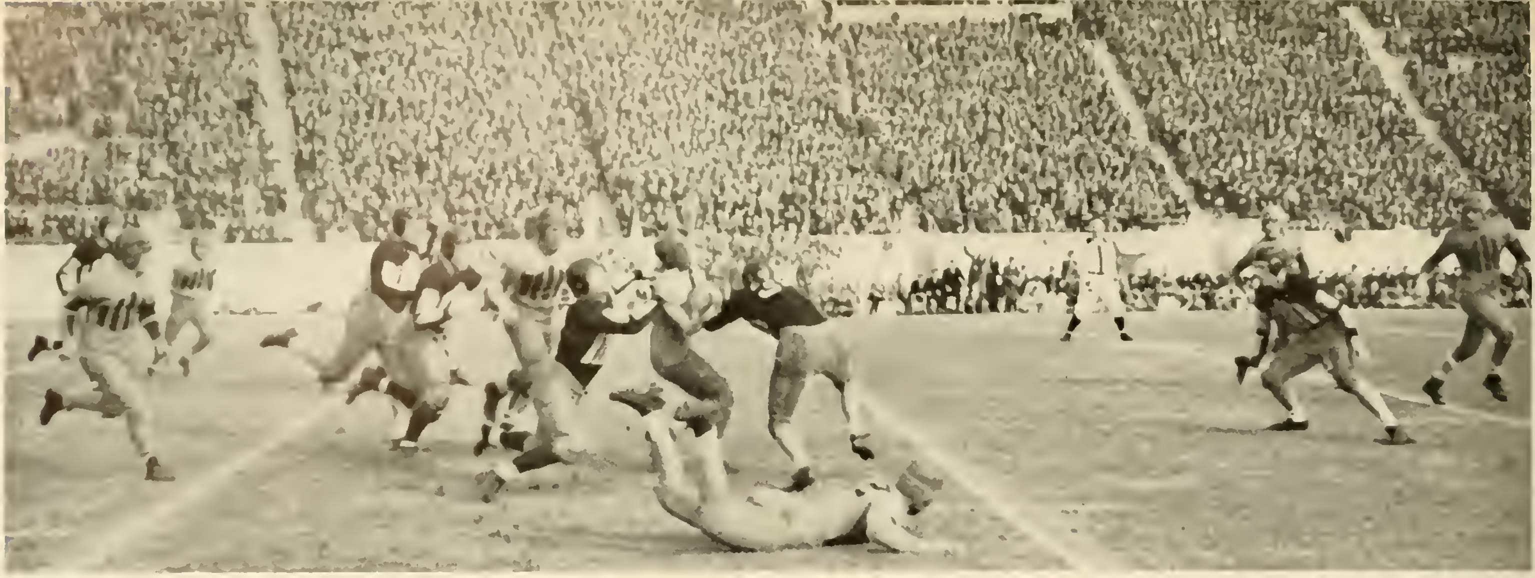
Playing their first home game, and with the annual home-coming game with the mighty Vols from Tennessee but a

Hendrickson

Cox

J. Dunlap

Laney



CORNELIUS

ROGERS

WENTZ

BELUE

week away, the Devils did not tend to exert themselves to any great degree with a not-too-powerful outfit from Wake Forest. The game at first was rather listless with Wade again starting the second team, which proceeded to stop everything the Deacons had to throw. Real power was again shown when the first team went into action. The highlight of the game was a heave from Laney to Rogers with the little Duke end making a sensational one-handed catch over the goal-line.

DUKE 10—TENNESSEE 2

The game of games—one that will be a continual thrill in the hearts of Duke supporters for years to come. For a week the campus was in a steady upheaval of excitement: bonfires, placards of "Beat Tennessee" were plastered all over the city, and to top it all a large body of returning alumni came to see a great Blue Devil machine in action.

All dope pointed to a win for Tennessee; the Blue Devils had yet to face strong competition, and they were stacked up against a team that was rocking the country with victories—a team rated one of the best in the nation. There were perhaps thirty thousand people in the stadium when the opening whistle blew and many more filing in that were to see a determined bunch of Blue Devils blast the mighty Vols into submission.

Led by the mighty Crawford, who undoubtly played the greatest game of his career, and the flashy little end, Rogers, a super Duke line proceeded to uproot a heavier Tennessee forward wall and stop the mighty Feathers and Brackett dead in their tracks. Meanwhile "Corky" Cornelius, in person, was slashing the Vol tackles like a cyclone.

In the first period Cornelius booted a field goal from the thirty-yard line which gave the Devils a 3-0 lead at half time. It was a sweet field goal to the Devils for it off-set the goal that gave them such a heart-breaking defeat last year. In the second half Durner probably saved the game when he recovered a blocked punt with no less than half the Vols having their hands on it at one time or another.

With the score 3-2 and the sound of the final gun drawing near, McAninch took a punt on the run and returned it sixty yards to the Vol fifteen-yard line. Four plays later Cornelius drove over the weak side of the line for fourteen yards to sew up the greatest victory in Duke football history.

DUKE 19—DAVIDSON 7

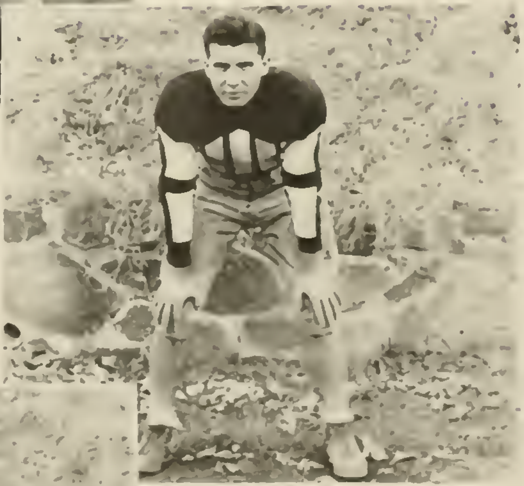
Traveling over to Davidson the following Saturday the Devils slowed up a bit and were forced to put on pressure to defeat a fighting bunch of Wildcats. It was more or less a breathing spell with such games as Kentucky and Auburn approaching. Alexander and Ward playing most of the game carried the fireworks of a slow attack.

DUKE 14—KENTUCKY 7

One of the hardest games of the season was played in Lexington with the boys from the "blue grass." It was not until the last quarter that Cox plunged over the center of the Big Kentucky line to give the Devils the final seven points that won the game. Duke scored first when continual thrusts at the line by Cornelius, Cox and Laney carried the ball to a position for Cox to carry it over. A big thorn in the side of the Devils throughout the entire game was Ker-

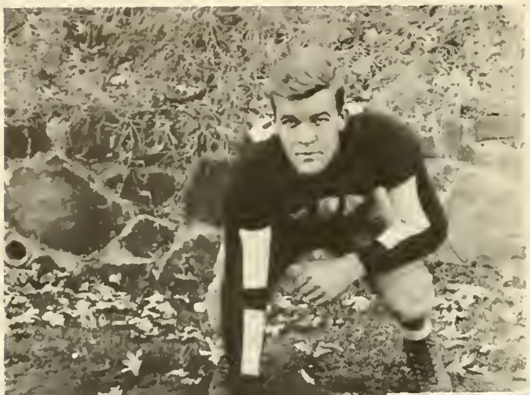
QUINN

BOLING



KELLER

SALEEBY



Rossiter

Porreca

Johnson

Means

cheval, whose line plunging and punting kept them on the defense a great part of the game. Incidently it was Kercheval that passed to Darby for the touchdown that tied the game up at half time.

DUKE 13—AUBURN 7

Returning home the Blue Devils came through with another great victory when they sent the Plainsmen home with a crushing defeat. The score does not show the marked superiority of the Duke team, as they missed no less than three other touchdowns by inches or costly fumbles. Hendrickson was instrumental in the first touchdown when he took a long heave from Rossiter and ran to the one-yard line where Cox carried it over. Incidently Hendrickson was at this time approaching the point of being recognized as the cleverest field general in the Southern Conference.

DUKE 38—MARYLAND 7

With the second team supplying the punch, the Blue Devils completely trampled Maryland into submission. Alexander and Ward ripped the Maryland line to pieces, and it gave the first team a much needed rest.

DUKE 21—CAROLINA 0

If last year's victory was not enough for Duke supporters, this year's victory should put satisfaction in the hearts of all Dukeites, for the Devils proceeded to wipe up the field with a fighting bunch of Tarheels. Hendrickson taking over ball-carrying duties thrilled the crowd with a brilliant exhibition of leather toting that produced two touchdowns in the very first quarter. To show the marked superiority of the Blue Devils,

Wade played the second team about half the game. Throughout the game the team worked like a well-oiled machine and looked equal to the national recognition it was beginning to get.

DUKE 6—STATE 0

Always one of the toughest games—the State jinx was finally broken in the roughest game ever seen here. It was Jack Alexander who stimulated the Duke team into a last period touchdown drive, finally carrying the ball over on the heels of the mighty Crawford. It was the injuries received in this game that helped in the heart-breaking defeat at Georgia Tech the following Saturday.

GEORGIA TECH 6—DUKE 0

With the Rose Bowl staring them in the face, Wallace Wade's untied, undefeated Blue Devils journeyed down to Atlanta, Georgia, to battle Georgia Tech's wrecking crew in the final game of the 1933 season. Despite the fact that they were in the worst physical condition that they had been in at any time during the season as a result of their bitter struggle with State the preceding Saturday, the Wade men were favored to win their tenth straight victory. That game at Grant field will always be remembered by Duke supporters. After a very unspectacular first period, in which both teams played careful defensive football, the Engineers drew first blood at the beginning of the second quarter. By a series of beautifully executed reverses and end runs they succeeded in marching the ball down to the Devils six-yard line. The Duke line held for two downs, but a beautifully executed double reverse to the left side produced a touchdown for them in their third attempt. They failed

McAninch

Sizemore

Hennemier

Tarrall

Alexander

West

Kelly

Ferguson

to convert, however, and the Blue Devils left the field at half time trailing 6 to 0. A telegram from the Rose Bowl Committee inviting them as the East's representative in the New Year's classic in case they defeated Georgia Tech was read to them by Coach Wade at the half, and the effect upon the entire squad was almost electrical. They returned to the field at the beginning of the second half a new team, and immediately proceeded a touchdown march. With Cox and Hendrickson alternating in carrying the ball, they marched from their own forty-yard line to their opponent's two. It was first down for Duke on the two-yard line, and on the first play Cox cracked the center of the line for what looked like a sure touchdown, but the referee put the ball in play inches from the goal. On the next play Hendrickson did go over and Duke supporters let loose all of the yells and roars that they had been holding back, but their yells were doomed to disappointment because the headlinesman ruled Freddie Crawford, Duke's All-American tackle, off-sides on the play, and the ball was set back five yards. On fourth down Rossiter passed over the goal line to Wentz, but this touchdown was also ruled illegal because the ball had touched Cornelius' hand before Wentz received it. The Blue Devils threatened to score on several other occasions before the game ended, but the final gun saw them on the short end of a 6 to 0 count. Despite this heart-breaking defeat, the 1933 season was the most successful one in Duke history and much credit should be given to the coaches and players for their splendid achievement. Their 1933 performance definitely put Duke in the national spotlight, and focused the eyes of the football world on them for 1934.

BASKETBALL

Coach Eddie Cameron

Basketball

FORMING a well balanced outfit from a nucleus of three seasoned veterans in Jim Thompson, forward, and Herb Thompson and Phil Weaver, guards, Coach Eddie Cameron carried his charges through a very successful season during the 1934 cage schedule.

In a twenty-two game schedule which included the best available opposition in the South in addition to the two northern teams, Army and Navy, the Duke five dropped but five encounters. The greatest margin of defeat was five points, proving that when losing they suffered no special humiliation.

At the close of the tournament the Thompson brothers, Jim and Herb, were named by sports writers on the mythical All-Southern team at forward and guard respectively. Some were convinced that these two boys were the best ever to don a Duke uniform. Phil Weaver received great praise for his work in the tourney also.

Starting the year off with a pre-Christmas trip, the Devils handed the Richmond Rotary quint a 34 to 22 defeat in their opener while Coach Cameron experimented with several prospects. The only loss of this jaunt was experienced on the following night when Catholic University came from behind during the closing minutes to gain a 33-31 win over Duke; Jim Thompson accounted for 20 points in this game. Baltimore was taken into camp by a 33-25 score to end the trip.

Making their debut before a home crowd after the holidays, the Duke quint downed Clemson 36-23. Narrowing down to competition within the Big Five, both Wake Forest and Davidson were defeated, the former, 38-29, and the latter, 40-35. The guarding of Weaver and Herb Thompson featured these victories.

Swinging into the North again, the Devils advanced on Army. The big guns of the West Pointers were silenced and Duke's Big Bertha, Jim Thompson, hit the target with amazing regularity to ring up another win for his team, 27-25. It was a bit of revenge for the Blue and White, which lost to the Cadets two years back by a two-point margin. Maryland rallied in the late stages to defeat

P. Weaver
Co-Captain

H. Thompson
Co-Captain

Hendrickson
Forward

Mack
Center

the Devils 37-33 on the following night. Navy, with an unusually strong outfit, was topped by the Duke five in probably their best game of the entire season. Every man on the team gave a superb performance, but Jim Thompson stood out in the attack on the Middies scoring 16 points. The Duke flash was praised by the sports writers present as "the best basketball player who ever played in the Navy gym." The final score was 29-23.

Back on native soil, the Devils gained a 41-20 verdict over V. M. I. and followed up with wins over State, 33-29; Virginia, 26-17; and Washington and Lee, 41-37. During the week-end of examinations the Duke five renewed an age-old rivalry with the University of North Carolina. The Tar Heels won 25-21, but both teams played excellent ball. Jim Thompson rang the hoop five times from the center of the floor, and with his 11 points led the scorers for the night.

Touring the Old Dominion State, the Devils first encountered Washington and Lee in Lynchburg. The Generals were no match for the Duke cagers as the latter triumphed easily, 41-27. Following this victory the Devils added two more conquests in rapid succession as both V. P. I. and V. M. I. went down in defeat before the Cameron-coached outfit; the former 45-15 and the latter 45-32.

The Devils met Wake Forest again and downed the Deacons 37-21. Davidson succumbed by the top-heavy score of 57-25 as Jim Thompson went on another rampage and with his brother, Herb, accounted for a majority of points scored. In another court classic that drew fans from all over the state, the Tar Heels invaded the Duke gymnasium and again eked out victory, this time 30-25. From the spectators point of view the contest was almost perfect and for the Duke supporters the only thing wanting was the score. A few days later South Carolina's highly touted Gamecocks invaded the locals' lair and barely nosed out a 26-23 verdict. Herb Thompson and Connie Mack, Jr., giant pivot man, turned in some good defensive work against great scoring threats. Coming to the final game of the season the Devils played host to N. C. State and turned the Wolfpack away by a 41-34 score.

Co-Captain
Jim Thompson

Bell
Forward

Kunkle
Forward

May
Guard

Ferguson
Guard

SANDLIN
Center

POLACK
Forward

WRIGHT
Center

HUISCAMP
Forward

Entering the Southern Conference Tournament in Raleigh as one of the four seeded teams Duke drew V. M. I. as her first round opponent. The Devils disposed of the Cadets by a 37-14 score. For the third time Duke was scheduled to meet the Tar Heels who had twice been their conquerors and who were favored to repeat. However, the Devils refused to make it three in a row and put up a fight that was too much for the Tar Heels in a battle that even surpassed the two previous classics. With little more than a minute left to play and the Tar Heels staging a "freeze," Herb Thompson cleverly stole the ball from Weathers, Carolina forward, and dribbled down the floor for a two-pointer that put the Devils in the lead for the first time. Only an instant later Brother Jim put the game on ice as he swished the net for another goal to give his team the final margin of victory, 21-18. Against Washington and Lee in the finals Duke suffered a heart-breaking defeat from a team over which they had shown convincing superiority during the regular season. It was the fourth time that Coach Eddie Cameron carried a team into the championship battle and the fourth time that he had witnessed his own outfit defeated in the titular setto. The Generals cut down what seemed to be a comfortable lead at half-time in favor of the Devils and grabbed a one-point advantage twenty seconds before the game ended. The final score was 30-29 in favor of the Generals.

KUNKLE WEAVER J. THOMPSON MACK SANDLIN WRIGHT H. THOMPSON MGR. KINTER
FERGUSON HUISCAMP HENDRICKSON BELL MAY POLACK

BASEBALL

Coach Jack Coombs

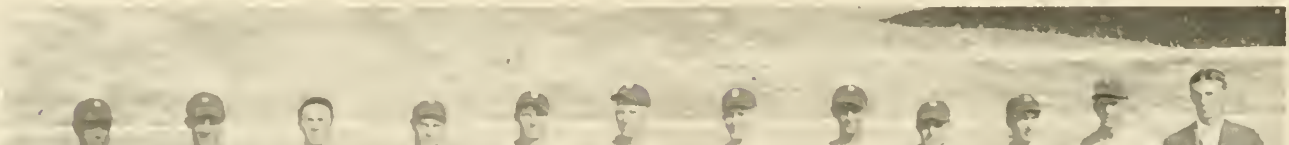
Baseball 1933

COMPOSED of five veterans and four Sophomores, the 1933 Blue Devil nine enjoyed a very successful season despite the fact that they failed to win the state championship. Under the capable tutelage of Coach Jack Coombs, who has been turning out winning teams during the six years that he has been here, the 1933 team turned in twelve victories as stacked up against seven defeats.

The season officially got under way by the Devils playing host to the strong Michigan State nine. Although the game was a very uninteresting affair from the spectator's viewpoint, due to the many errors by both teams, the invaders were beaten 8 to 7.

Little Elon came to Duke for the next game and was easily defeated 6 to 3. The two veteran hurlers, Bobby Coombs and Mort Flohr, took care of the pitching assignment and did a very good job of it. Playing their first Southern Conference game against the V. P. I. Gobblers, from Blacksburg, Virginia, the Blue Devils came out on the long end of a 6 to 2 score. In this game Earl Wentz, Duke left fielder, hit a home run over the left field fence, the only ball that has ever been hit out of the Duke park during a varsity contest. What was supposed to be a warm-up affair with Guilford College was turned into the biggest upset of the year when the Quakers beat the Blue Devils 8 to 7. The Durham Bulls were next in line, and a double-header was played against the professional team during the Easter holidays. The professionals pounded three Duke pitchers all over the lot to take a one-sided 14 to 4 victory in the first game, but they were shut out in the second 7 to 0.

The annual Easter-Monday double-header was played against the University of Maryland and resulted in two victories for the Coombs team, and Flohr turned in two



Top row: Coach Coombs, Wagner, Weafer, Flohr, Dailey, Wentz, Smith, Peckham, Schnure, Rink, Weaver
Center row: Brazwell, Bradford, Ewing, Sawyer, Taylor, Brackbill, Michael, Hendrickson, Mitchell, Mgr. Hildebrant
Bottom row: Mascot, May, M. B. Williams, Martin, Fretwell, Kersey, Coombs, Williams

masterful performances, Coombs winning the first game 8 to 0, and Flohr taking the nightcap 5 to 2. North Carolina State was the next victim of Coombs' curves, and the All-American pitcher turned in his second consecutive shut out. The final score was 5 to 0 in Duke's favor.

Duke's first defeat within the Big Five came at the hands of Wake Forest, last year's state champions. Journeying over to the latter's home grounds, the Blue Devils dropped a 3-0 decision to the Deacons. Two brilliant southpaws, Flohr, of Duke, and Barnes, of Wake Forest, hooked up in a spectacular pitcher's battle, with the Deacon hurler gaining the decision over his rival as a result of the inability of Duke batmen to hit with men on bases.

The next game with State at Raleigh resulted in another defeat. Bobby Coombs suffered his first defeat of the season, due largely to Jim Thompson's costly error in the first inning. The brilliant Duke right fielder allowed a ground ball to go between his legs in the first inning and four runs scored as a result of it. It is doubtful though whether Duke would have won even if this had not happened because the boys were sadly off on their batting.

The high light of the entire season was the annual trip north where the Blue Devils defeated three of the strongest teams in the East without suffering a defeat. Princeton was the first victim and fell 8-7. The most spectacular part of the contest was Flohr's terrific home run smash into the right field bleachers.

Captain Kersey

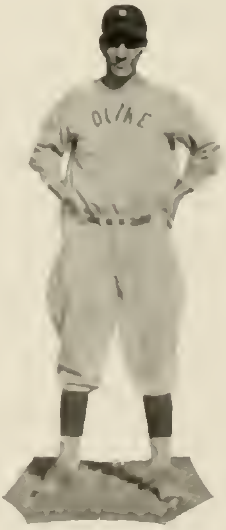
In New York City the next day, with no less than five big league scouts looking on, Bobby Coombs turned in the greatest pitching performance of his college career. He let the strong Fordham nine down with three well-scattered hits, all of them singles, while his teammates batted out a 3-0 victory over what was supposed to be the best college team in the East. It was the first time in four years that Fordham had been shut out on their own field. The next day in New York, Manhattan

Weaver
First Base

Herzog
Infield

Coombs
Pitcher

May
Pitcher


Wagner
Catcher

M. B. WILLIAMS
Pitcher

HARKRADER
Pitcher

PECKHAM
Catcher

HENDRICKSON
Third Base

GETZENDANNER
Shortstop

College was defeated 5-2. Lakey Harkrader was on the mound for the Devils and pitched a good game. The games with Maryland and George Washington were rained out.

Returning home, the Blue Devils received a 9-3 set-back at the hands of the Davidson Wildcats. The first Carolina game also went against the Blue Devils. Big Joe Griffith for the Tar Heels had a slight edge on Bobby Coombs and pitched his mates to a well-earned 2-1 victory. Duke broke back into the win column by taking a 7 to 4 decision from Davidson, and by gaining a 4-3 decision the next day against their old nemesis, Julie Barnes, of Wake Forest. The final game of the season was dropped to Carolina 2-1. It was almost an exact duplicate of the first contest between the two teams, Griffith again getting the better of Coombs in a great pitchers' battle.

At the close of the season letters were given to the following men: Schnure, Brackbill, Flohr and Harkrader, pitchers; Henderson, Kersey, Michael, Peckham, Wagner and Weaver, infielders; and Wentz, Mitchell and Thompson, outfielders. Bobby Coombs went straight to the Philadelphia Athletics after receiving his diploma last spring.

FLOHR
Pitcher

WEAFER
Pitcher

MICHAEL
Second Base

MITCHELL
Outfield

WENTZ
Outfield

TRACK

Coach Voyles

Track 1933

THE Four Flying Seniors, Bradsher, Brownlee, Fulmer and Lewis, composing the greatest quartet of trackmen ever assembled at Duke, supplied the punch that carried the Blue Devil cinder-men through a highly successful season.

Competing in four dual meets the Devils emerged victorious in three, while in the state and conference events they captured the runner-up position. Carolina was the only thorn in the path, as the dual meet reverse and the second place gained in both tournaments was due directly to a more versatile Tar Heel outfit.

In the field events the Devils were rather weak. Thus the point-making foursome accounted for the margin of victory in the contests won. Brownlee, who entered three events, the 100-yard dash, the 200-yard dash, and the 220-yard low hurdles, took three firsts in every dual meet and the state tournament to make a personal donation of 15 points for the team on each of these occasions. Henry Fulmer added 10 points in every scheduled contest and the state tournament with honors for the broad jump and 440-yard dash. Charlie Bradsher and Red Lewis consistently broke the tape ahead of the field in the 880-yard and one-mile run respectively. In other words, Duke was virtually conceded seven first places by her opponents before the meet began. The final score depended upon the success of Devil's field events.

William and Mary, the first meet on the schedule, was held at Williamsburg. Led by the four speed merchants, Duke piled up a comparatively easy 72½ to 53½ victory. Bird, in the two-mile run, Ripley, in the pole vault, and Reichman, in the 440-yard dash, were also features of the day.

Playing host to Washington and Lee's Generals on their home grounds, the Duke tracksters added another one-sided win, 85-41. Rather than being pushed by the General cindermen in the running events, the Devil

Fulmer Brownlee Lewis Bradsher

foursome barely swept across the finish line in front of some of their teammates who pressed them closely. Shackford won second place to Brownlee in the 220-yard low hurdles, and Tarrall extended the same Brownlee in the dashes. For the latter reason and some good work in the field by Stevens, who tossed the shot, Ripley, in the pole vault, and H. Lewis, in the high jump, the score was considerably higher than in the first meet.

Duke was considered as having the best chance ever to defeat the Tar Heels, who had the advantage of years of track supremacy behind them, but, although the Devils gained more first places, Carolina contributed a substantial amount of seconds and thirds to keep their marvelous record intact and downed the Blue Devils 66-60. It was a thrilling spectacle throughout and not until the last event was it possible to choose the winner. Brownlee, Bradsher, Fulmer and Red Lewis again furnished the fireworks for Duke.

After the Davidson meet which was won handily, 78½-47½, the Devils prepared for the state meet on the following week-end. Carolina again copped the state title, but only after experiencing some stiff opposition from Duke. Red Lewis won the mile-run, Henry Fulmer took first in both the 440-yard dash and the broad jump, Charlie Bradsher set a new record in the 880-yard run, and Brownlee annexed new state records for both the low hurdles and 220-yard dash in addition to winning the 100-yard dash.

At the Southern Conference meet, also held in the Duke stadium, the Devils again placed second to Carolina. The large crowd present, many of whom attended to witness the achievements of Duke's great stars, were well repaid for coming. Many felt that they received more than their money's worth in the thrilling one-mile run that ended with the sensational spurt by Red Lewis for a new conference record in the remarkable time of 4:15.7. In addition to the exciting race between Lauck and Lewis was Brownlee's fast pace in the 220-yard dash and 220-yard low hurdles, the latter setting a new conference record. Coming as a climax to the brilliant exhibition was the fast mile relay which the Devil speed merchants took in the amazing

Captain Brownlee

Bird

Ripley

Bradsher

Lewis

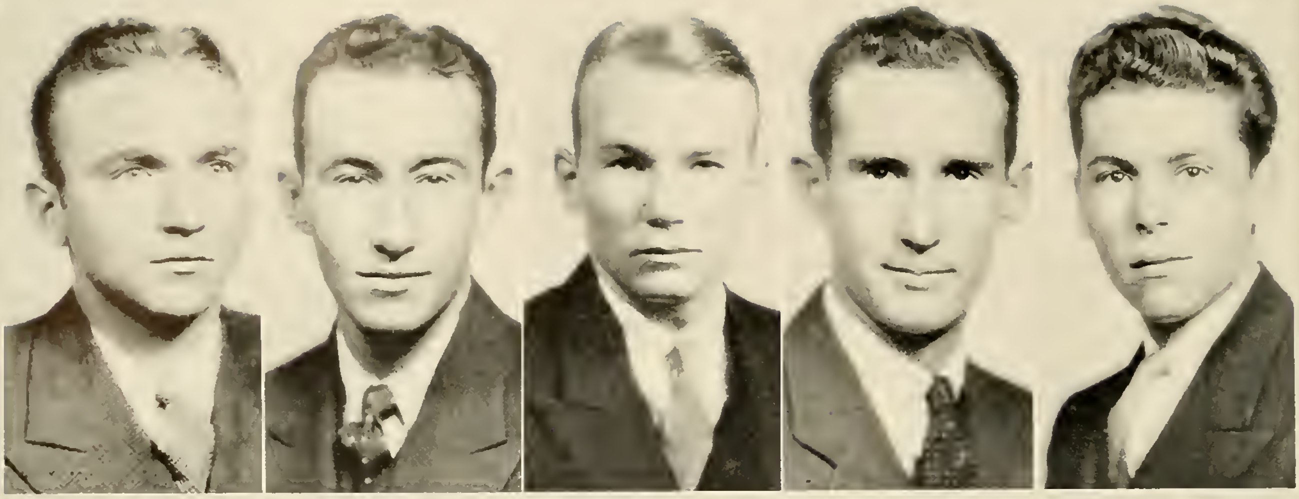
Fulmer

time of 3:18.8 for another new record. The relay team was composed of Fulmer, Bradsher, Reichman and Brownlee. Although they failed to win the championship, the Devils gloriously redeemed themselves in these sparkling individual performances.

Letters were awarded to: Andrews, Bird, Bradsher, Bray, Brownlee (capt.), Carman, Clarke, Crawford, Crist, Fulmer, Garris, Heritage, Red Lewis, H. Lewis, Reichman, Nitschke, Ripley, Stevens, Tarrall and Student Manager Weyersburg.

Top row: Gallis, Palmer, Stevens, Clark, Means, Polack, Bray, Bird
Center row: Dodd, Kanipe, Crist, Reichman, Miles, Stoneburner, Heritage, Tarrall
Bottom row: Coach Voyles, Lewis, Ripley, Bradsher, Lewis, Brownlee, Fulmer, Garris, Mgr. Weyersburg

MINOR SPORTS



CAPTAINS OF MINOR SPORTS

Sullivan Bray Sides Welsh O'Connor

A Successful Year

Conducting a vigorous campaign to make this a banner year in Duke University athletic history, the Blue Devils' athletics teams came through in fine style to assemble numerous sports titles.

The highlight of this year's athletic contests was the making of history by the gridiron representatives in their sensational wins against all comers but Georgia Tech. And in this process of submerging, they also annexed a state and Southern Conference title. The season as a whole was very successful and predicted even greater things for Duke football.

Not long thereafter the cross-country team went out and got itself a Southern Conference championship. The members of this outfit, led by Capt. Jerry Bray, beat the cream of the South's harriers over one of the most difficult courses in this part of the country. And while on the subject of running, the indoor track squad, led by the able Johnny Brownlee, did a fine job in leaving Carolina and several others behind to win the conference championship.

Coach Eddie Cameron's basketeers did themselves proud by their showing throughout the state, winning from traditional rivals and losing out only to Washington and Lee in the finals of the annual tournament at Raleigh. The team loses many of its outstanding players, but Eddie still has fine material from which he should be able to build up a fine team.

Although Add Warren's grapple and grunt men did not retain their laurels, they did rather well, but they left it up to the members of the cauliflower industry, the boxers, to bring home the bacon. The boxers, though hampered by lack of material, came through handsomely. Freshman proteges show promise of adding weight and strength to the varsity ringmen.

This has truly been a wonderful year for Duke teams, including, of course, the wonderful showing made by the swimmers who cleaned up in the state and were runners-up in the conference meet.

The marks created by our boys this year will be something for future generations of Duke teams to shoot at, but it seems to be a general opinion that it will be a long time yet before five state championships, two Southern Conference championships, and runners-up position in two others will be attained.

Mgr. Townley Scelza Jester Sides Scott Onisko Coach Warren

Boxing

UNLIKE the record made by other Duke athletic teams, that of the 1934 boxing team was a rather disastrous one. The mittmen, led by Leroy Sides, failed to annex a single victory during their abbreviated schedule. Coach Addison Warren, handicapped by lack of material in the heavier weights, was forced to forfeit matches in these events, thereby losing points which might have spelt victory for the Blue Devils had they not been defaulted.

The Blue Devils opened their season against Clemson in the home ring. The Tigers, while being considered as strong opponents, were not thought to be able to triumph over the Devils, despite their advantage in the heavier weights. However, the Clemson lads displayed a high brand of boxing and upset the Devils by a $4\frac{1}{2}$ to $3\frac{1}{2}$ count.

The next opponent for the Duke pugilists was N. C. State, 1933 state champions. The Wolfpack earned a draw with the Devils in actual fighting, each team registering three victories, but the decision was awarded to the champions when Duke forfeited three matches.

Maryland and Carolina also outpointed the Blue Devils in matches and brought about the closing of one of the most disastrous seasons ever experienced by a Duke boxing squad.

Vincent Onisko, fighting in the bantamweight division, made his way to the semi-final round of the Southern Conference tourney at Charlottesville, as did Joe Scelza, featherweight; Joe Jester, middleweight; and Sides, welterweight. Only Sides, however, reached the finals. The diminutive captain successfully made his way through two fights but was badly injured in his sem-final match and had to forfeit his right to box in the finals. Fred Lloyd and Joe Jester were elected co-captains of the 1935 team. Lloyd was unable to box during the past season because of an appendix operation early in the winter.

Dodd Killen Troxler Chandlee Apple Benner McGrail Coach Warren

Wrestling

Losing the services of five men from last year's wrestling team, Coach Warren and Captain Troxler faced the task of shaping a formidable squad from a group consisting of only three veterans and many recruits willing to try the grunt and groan racket. The men worked hard and when the season was over it was clear that "old man experience" had tripped a hard fighting bunch of Devils.

Although the wrestlers won only one of their three meets, all three were closely fought and many cheerful and gainful results can be remembered.

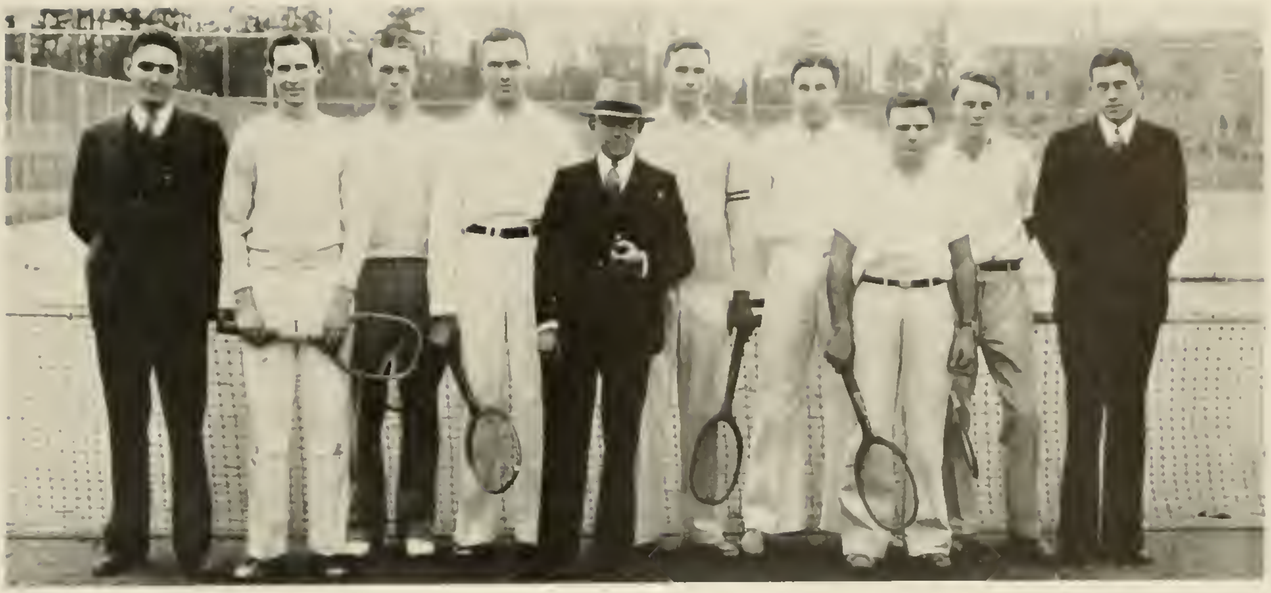
The first match was at Chapel Hill against the strong Carolina team. Duke was defeated 17-9, but we remember the victories gained by Captain Troxler, Reed and Apple; Killen's heart-breaking loss to Carolina's Captain Matthewson; and Chandlee's game struggle with the experienced Heller.

The next match found the grapplers on an exciting trip to Appalachian State Teachers' College where they dropped a close decision of 16-14. Here we remember Killen gaining a fall, Captain Troxler, Chandler and Apple winning by time advantages, and Benner's close loss to Captain Moore, of Appalachian.

The final match found Duke defeating Davidson 19-11. Many Duke fans enjoyed this home victory and remember Captain Troxler and Chandler pinning their foes, also time advantages gained by Killen, Dodd and Apple.

In preparation for their meet with State, the season was brought to a disastrous close. Devil supporters were looking forward to a Duke victory when an attack of impitigo forced cancellation of all remaining contests including a trip to Florida, and entries in the Southern Conference tournament.

Next year's team should be a credit to Duke. The loss of only two men, Captain Troxler and Apple, incidently both undedefeated, should be overcome with the experience gained by Chandlee, Killen and McGrail.



Mgr. Baird, Welsh, Hardy, Peake, Coach Gregory, McNeil, Butler, Martin, Higgins, Co-Mgr. Taft

Tennis

THE Duke tennis team, playing under adverse weather conditions much of the time and forced to postpone some of their matches, turned in a fairly good season during 1933.

Captain Barney Welsh and several other lettermen from last year welcomed into their ranks Johnny Higgins, brilliant freshman netter of 1932, as fall practice began an intensive training grind for the spring campaign.

Large crowds turned out for all the matches played here, especially for the Carolina match. The latter court exhibition was featured by the hard-fought battle between Welsh and Hines, the Carolina star finally winning after coming perilously close to defeat. The Tar Heels annexed team play honors, 8-1.

On the northern trip the Devils lost to Navy and Virginia, but defeated Temple, Lehigh and Johns Hopkins. In the Navy match Welsh lost another hard-fought contest to Loughlin in extra-game sets. Back home from their venture into the North, the home netmen made a clean sweep of all matches played with Wake Forest and State, but lost to Carolina, 7-2.

In the Southern conference tournament Higgins was defeated by Wright in the semi-finals of singles-play, but Welsh advanced no further than the first round when he suffered a humiliating upset defeat from Willis, Carolina. The doubles-play of Higgins and Welsh took the ranking Devil partners to the final round where they were ousted by Hines and Wright.

At the North-South amateur tourney in Pinehurst, Welsh made a remarkably good showing before bowing to George Lott, member of the United States Davis Cup team. On one occasion the Duke representative was within six points of the match.

Letters were awarded to Captain Welsh, Higgins, Butler, Peake, Morefield, Nixon, McNeil and Student Manager Baird.

Mgr. Vanhoy, Ross, Smithdeal, Ewell, Dailey, O'Connor, Burke, Ross, Johnson, Whiting, Abrams, Stillman

Swimming

SOUTHERN conference laurels were awarded to the 1934 Duke swimming team on the heels of a most successful season. The Devilfish, coached by Jack Persons, lost two dual meets during the season, but managed to chalk up victories where they were needed.

The first opponent of the season was State which was met in an early meet prior to the Christmas holidays. State managed to pull out a 49 to 35 victory over the Devils in a meet featured by several close races. In the return meet, the Wolfpack was defeated by a more decisive count, 54 to 29. On the annual northern trip through the old Dominion, the Devilfish dropped a meet with the Shoreham Nations club of Washington by the score of 49 to 29, but went on to defeat Virginia. The meet with Virginia was as close a meet as could be. At the end of the meet the score was 42-all, but the decision was awarded to the Duke natators because of their victory in the relay races.

Returning to Charlottesville later in February, the swimmers chalked up 43 points to cop the Southern conference title. In the conference meet two records were broken by Duke men. Carroll Dailey turned in one record-breaking performance in the 200-yard breast stroke, being clocked in the fast time of 2:58.6. The 400-yard relay team also shattered a conference record when Kraushaar, Burke, O'Conner and Whiting covered the distance in 3:59.2.

The team was captained during the season by Dennis O'Connor, who played a large part in the success of the team by his brilliant performances in the free style events.

POWELL McLAIN SULLIVAN HAMRICK REAVIS PERRY

Golf

FIVE victories and one loss, coupled with the Southern conference and state titles, comprise the brilliant record of the 1933 Duke golf team. The Blue Devil linksmen, led by Roger Peacock, astonished southern sports critics by their brilliant and consistent play throughout the season and wound up their season with a one-sided victory over Carolina for the Southern conference championship.

Captain Peacock, Bayard Storm, June Caldwell and Jake Sullivan made up the foursome which represented Duke on the fairways and were among the finest golfers in southern collegiate circles.

Rollins College was the first victim of the Devil foursome, falling by a 16 to 2 count on the Hope Valley course. Carolina was the second opponent and was subdued decisively by a 12 to 6 score. Following this match the Duke foursome departed for Virginia where they met their first and only defeat of the season at the hands of the University of Richmond by a count of 11½ to 6½. In the morning round of this match Peacock for the first time of his three years of varsity competition was defeated. Victories over Washington-Lee and William and Mary followed and the team returned to Carolina soil to take the state title by seven strokes with Carolina, Davidson and State following in the order named.

A few days after they had been crowned state champions, the Devils defeated Carolina in their return match, 11 to 7, in the final dual match of the year. The Sedgefield Country Club course of Greensboro was the scene of the conference tournament and the climax of a highly successful season. But two teams were entered in the tournament—Duke and Carolina and the Blue Devils wound up their play with a 26 stroke margin over their neighborly rivals. Peacock, Storm and Erwin Lexton, of Carolina, tied for the medal score with cards of 149 for 36 holes.

At the close of the season Jake Sullivan was elected to captain the 1934 squad which will have to display a high type of golf in order to better the record made by the finest team ever to represent Duke—the 1933 golf team.

Bray Bird Heritage Jester Ford

Cross Country

DUKE'S cross country team turned in the best record in years during the past season. By annexing both the state and Southern conference titles the long distance men accomplished all that was possible in their somewhat limited schedule which included four dual meets and the two tournaments.

The high spot of the season was the triumph over the strong Navy harriers at Annapolis. Indicative of their marked superiority in this meet was the decisive 23-32 score piled up by the Duke runners.

V. M. I. was taken with considerable ease as the veteran Blue and White joggers finished well to the fore with a one-sided 19-36 score.

The Blue Devils next faced their arch rivals from Carolina. The Tar Heels offered some keen competition but the Duke pacers won by a six-point margin, 26-32.

Davidson was the only team which really put a scare into the Devils. The Wildcats surprised by holding the Duke harriers to a tie score, 27-27.

In the annual Southern conference meet, held over the Carolina course, the Devils placed five out of the first seven men to break the tape to capture their second consecutive conference crown.

Leading the scorers on the Duke team were Bird and Bray who finished all their races well up in the front of the field.

At the end of the season letters were awarded to: Captain Bird, Bray, Heritage, Jester, Ford and Manager Ireland.

VARSITY MANAGERS

Townley Baird Kinter Hamrick Thomas

Ireland Storm Vanhoy Taylor

Intramural Athletics

COACH Carl Voyles, former mentor at the University of Illinois, came to Duke two years ago and brought with him the system of intramural athletics which proved most successful at the institution. He also brought with him Mr. Kenneth C. Gerard to take charge of the programs here at Duke. These men took action at once and have now built up one of the most useful sports programs here on the campus.

The primary use of intramural athletics is to allow those men who have not the ability to make a varsity team the chance to engage in competitive sport. The consequence is to build up a spirit of team play, the sacrifice of self to the good of the whole team, and, above all, that spirit of fair play which is the cardinal principle of competition in life itself.

To date, over fourteen hundred students have availed themselves of the benefits, both recreational and mental, which the intramural program has offered here. The following table gives a very good conception of the enthusiasm and support which has been received:

Fall Tennis, 145; Fall Track, 482; Touch Football, 507; Basketball, 612; Wrestling, 118; Boxing, 57; Swimming 60; Handball, 40; Playground Ball, 240; Golf, 36; Spring Tennis, 150; Spring Track, 110. Total to date, 2,557.

To date 2,557 boys have competed in intramural activities. This figure was determined by the number of entries in each sport received by the department. Some, however, competed in two or more sports, so that our original figure of over fourteen hundred is correct.

The interest in this phase of athletics has grown more and more every year, and this year, to prevent another runaway with the title by any one fraternity as was the case last year, the fraternities have manifested the finest spirit ever shown on the campus in any activity.

Nineteen hundred and thirty-three and thirty-four has been a banner year for the intramural department, and Coach Voyles has been loud in the praise of the student body. He has but one more wish aside from a Southern conference championship in football and track, and that is that the intramural program will be even more successful from now on than it has been in the past.

CHEER LEADERS

Bandel Soltman Mervine Graf Atkins

School Spirit

SCHOOL spirit is, perhaps, one of the most intangible, yet certainly one of the most important, elements that go to mould a great university. It is born in an atmosphere of good-fellowship, of contentment and well-being. There is a certain serenity about it, and yet it is at once vibrant, strangely alive. People sense it immediately and warm to its glow. Like kind words coming from nowhere, it fills the heart, and binds men together into one great family, proud of brotherhood and honor.

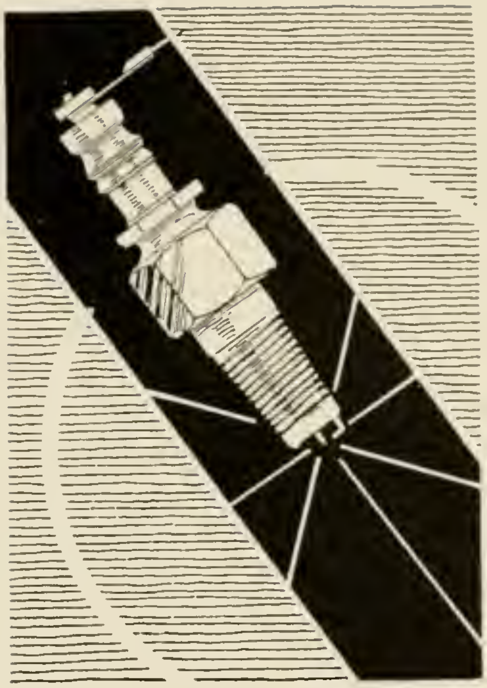
We have it here, and its growth is measured in generous sportsmanship. It came first with self-respect, was strengthened by generosity, and finally blossomed under idealism.

To enlarge on this scope of discussion in regard to creating enthusiasm and school spirit, there was organized this year the Trident Club. Its chief purpose was to stimulate interest in athletic teams and to act as a foundation for a thus far futile effort toward organized cheering. The club itself was made up of one representative from each fraternity on the campus and five non-fraternity men. The result was a greater stimulus in cheering, a colorful display which will rival almost any school in appearance, and a backing of our athletic teams to a point which is evidenced by the respective successful campaigns in all sports.

We may go further in the field and see that another contribution grew out of the system of unification of the Freshmen dormitories. This enabled boys with a common interest to begin their college life with those who were willing to coincide the idea and create an opening through which they could express their enthusiasm to a fuller degree than under previous conditions. This system has been quite recently inaugurated, but we expect this class to carry forward with them the spirit which they have built up among themselves.

A college may be accurately measured by its spirit, be it chivalrous, then that college is pledged to chivalry; be it selfish or apathetic, then these personal characteristics are to be found in the majority of its students. In short, it is a living thing, a creature shaped from the personalities of men. It represents to the world at large what we are, we who are creating something now, both for our college and for ourselves.

Though we return fifty years from now, yet shall we find a part of ourselves still within these walls—that part of us which now goes to build school spirit. Let us build well!



FRESHMAN SPORTS

First row: Bullock, R. Hall, Kennedy, Rorke, Copeland, Leven, Parker, Boyd, C. Hall
Second row: Taliaferro, Baldwin, Greenwood, Power, Cardwell, Roehrs, Swicegood, Hooks, Dator
Third row: Gillander, Evans, Meng, Leonard, Pinkston, Moore

Freshman Football

UNDER the capable tutelage of Coach Herschel Caldwell and his assistants, Waite and Sington, the Blue Imp gridders gained some valuable experience in their brief five-game schedule.

The loss of two Big Five tilts cost the Duke yearlings the state championship which had been in their possession for two years. A fumble early in the game accounted for the lone touchdown scored in the game with the Wolflets providing for their margin of victory, 6-0. On "Herschel Caldwell Day," staged in honor of the freshman coach, the Baby Deacs refused to enter into the spirit of the occasion and eventually drubbed their hosts 12-6.

Recovering from their losing habit, the Duke frosh scored a 12-0 win over the Carolina Freshmen in a game that featured the running and kicking of Clarence Parker, star Blue Imp quarterback. Continuing their improved form the Imps took on the Cadets from Oak Ridge and won a one-sided tilt, 33-0. The Wildkittens from Davidson proved the last victim as the Duke Freshmen ran up an 18-6 win.

Unusually big and rugged, the members of the Freshman squad should offer many potential linemen and backs for next year's varsity eleven. Parker, a triple threat back, promises to be an outstanding contender for the 1934 backfield with his exceptional all-round ability; while Smathers, a speedy halfback; Evans, a fast aggressive end; and big Joe Cardwell, a tackle, are excellent prospects.

Thus it seems that the noteworthy record of Coach Wallace Wade's Blue Devils this season has a good chance of being continued.

Coach Caldwell

Mgr. Mossburg Huiskamp Barley Riley Hoffman Atkins Bell
Cheek Podger Ambler Palmer Wolf

Freshman Basketball

DROPPING but three contests out of the twelve on schedule, the Blue Imp cagers compiled an impressive record during the last season.

State, Davidson and Carolina were the yearling quints to defeat the Duke Freshmen. The Wolflets and Baby Tar Heels eked out victories by the narrow one-point margin, while the Wildkittens set the locals back by a mere four point margin.

In other games during the season the Imps toppled Carolina's frosh, 26-21; and the Wolflets, 36-27, to avenge for two of the reverses which they suffered. Thus the Wildkittens were the only ones not to experience defeat at the hands of the Duke Freshmen cagers.

Wake Forest, the remaining Big Five opponent, was twice the victim of the Blue Imp sharpshooters by scores of 37-21 and 23-21. Other victories were chalked up over preparatory schools: Oak Ridge, Massanutten, Darlington, Campbell and Asheville.

Outstanding members of the Freshman five were: Riley, forward, who was leading scorer; Bell, center; Hoffman, forward; and Barley, guard. In addition to these four men several reserves, including Huiskamp, Podger, Ambler and Cheek, bid fair to make serious the competition for places on the varsity next year.

With the loss of some of its greatest stars from the varsity, such as the Thompson brothers and Phil Weaver, Coach Eddie Cameron's varsity basketball team is suffering a misfortune which will have to be overcome by the developing of new stars from those now on the varsity and from the Freshman squad of the present season. The Freshman squad will aid greatly in filling the vacancies.

Coach Hagler

First row: Brettell, Weintz, Fulcher, Morris, Moore, Konopka, Naktenis, Bell, Conradi, Hood, Mgr., Kepnes

Second row: Corbitt, Alexander, Schuhr, Gillies, Towne, Shortell, Bender, Huiskamp, Kerekes, Wright, Carver

Freshman Baseball

THE 1933 Freshman baseball team had a very successful season under the able tutelage of Coach Caldwell. The team won the state championship by defeating Wake Forest twice, North Carolina once and splitting two games with N. C. State. The Implets were even more successful in their games outside the league. Louisburg College opened up the Freshman baseball schedule and the Imps showed some good baseball in turning them back. Pete Naktenis was on the mound for the frosh and showed the class that had been expected. Coach Coombs promises a great future for this big boy. The team went through the preliminary schedule defeating, after Louisburg, a good Oak Ridge Academy team twice. A game with Danville High School was rained out.

The Freshmen had a good mound staff headed by Pete Naktenis along with Herb Brettell and Gus Bell. Al Konopka showed good form in his catching duties and knew how to handle a bat. John Shortell and Jack Alexander both showed good promise of becoming varsity men. Huiskamp was the only outfielder to hit his weight.

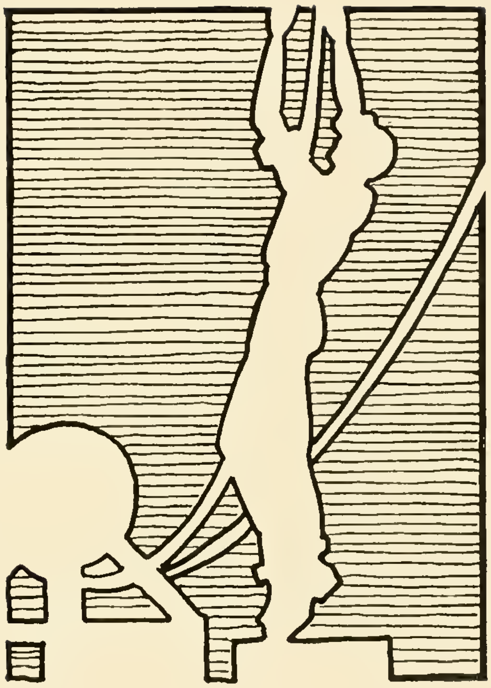
The team showed up well, and there is hope that they will take the place of the Seniors who have finished their baseball careers at Duke.

Freshman baseball, though naturally a minor attraction in the realm of athletics at Duke University, has made notable strides and unforeseen interest has been aroused in the student body. Looking upon these men as proteges for next year's varsity squad, we gladly recognize their ability and welcome the zeal which they have exhibited in their first year of university competitive sport.

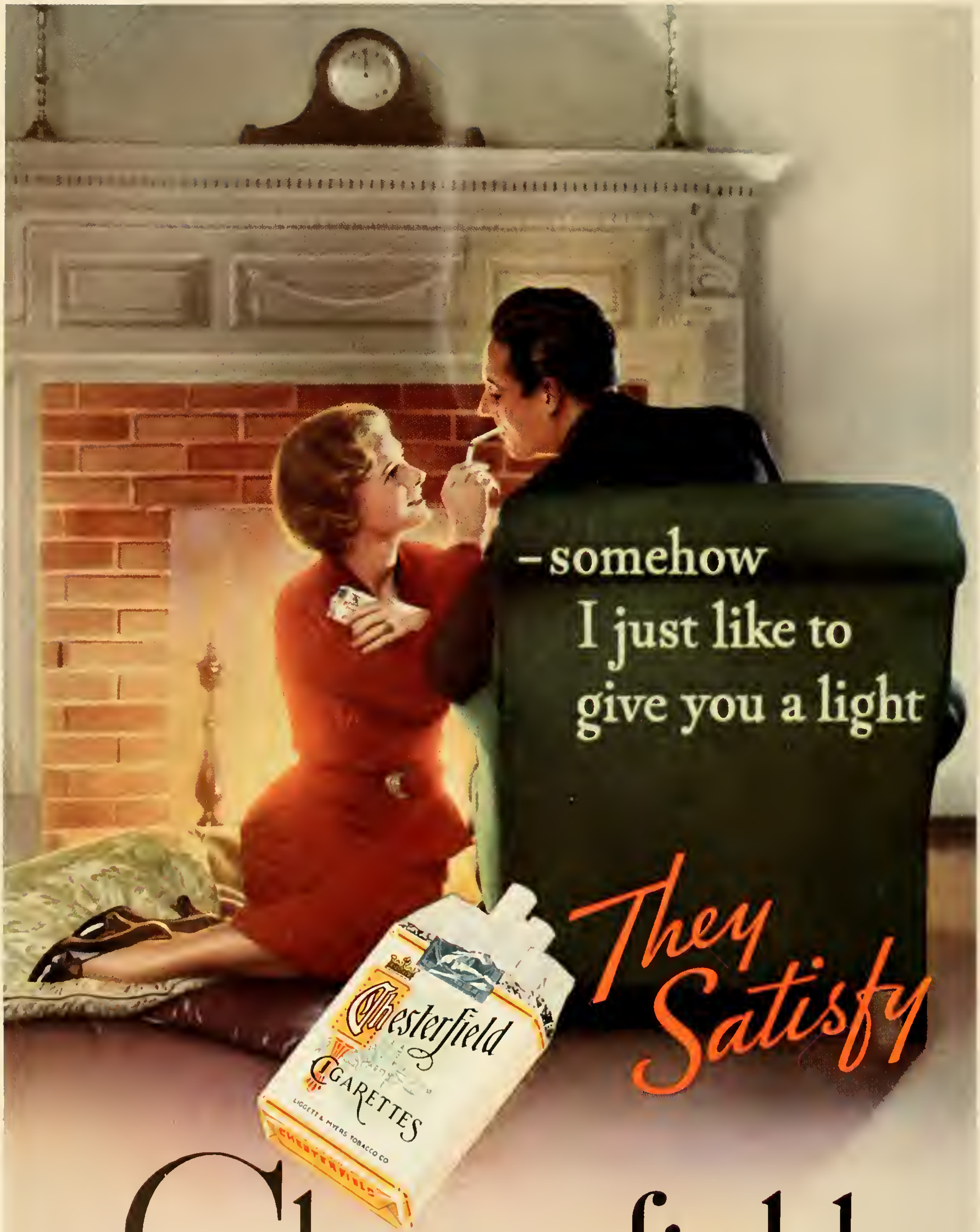
Coach Waite

Varsity Club

First row: Crawford, Means, Sides, E. B. Dunlap, Cox, Schock
Second row: Welsh, Higgins, Bird, J. Dunlap, Phipps, Wentz
Third row: Keller, Peckham, Garris, Bell, Newton, Ruff
Fourth row: Heritage, Wagner, Jester, Anderson, Storm, Kinter
Fifth row: Lawver, Sullivan, Crist, Reichman, Tarral, Weaver
Sixth row: Ireland, Baird, Townley, Murchison, Onisko, Hamrick



ADVERTISEMENTS


–somehow
I just like to
give you a light
They Satisfy
Chesterfield
Cigarettes
Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.
Chesterfield

Chesterfield

the cigarette that's MILDER • the cigarette that TASTES BETTER

© 1934, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

It's a LONG STORY!

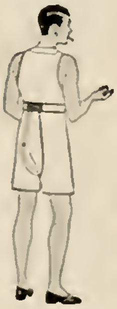
HANES
SHIRT
TAILS

It's not a bedtime story, either! There's so much length to a Hanes shirt tail that it can't inch up and bulge over the belt. Which proves you *can* keep a good shirt *down!*

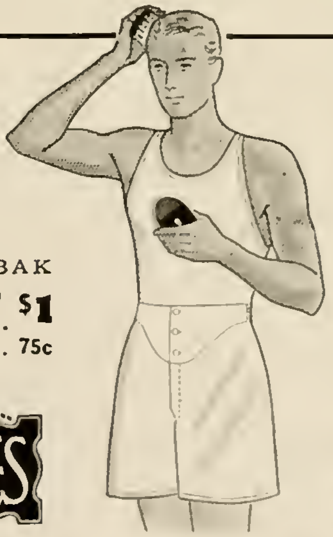
But that's only part of the story. Hanes Shirts are plenty pliant! They snap and cling coolly into place . . . without a wrinkle or droop. And washing won't weaken the stretchy knit!

Now . . . here's the Hanes *short* story. When you climb into a pair of Hanes Shorts, you won't be double-crossed at the crotch! You can bend and stretch as much as you want—nothing pinches or clinches. Colors guaranteed *fast.* Gentlemen—*that* is Wonderwear! See your Hanes dealer today. P. H. Hanes Knitting Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

39c EACH
for Shirts and Shorts
Others, **50c** and **75c** ea.



SAMSONBAK
(Sanforized)
Union-Suits . **$1**
Others 75c



HANES

WONDERWEAR

FOR MEN AND BOYS • FOR EVERY SEASON

...THE...

Depositors National Bank of Durham

Durham, N. C.

CAPITAL $400,000.00 SURPLUS $100,000.00

Member Federal Reserve System

OFFICERS

Robert H. Sykes, *President*
M. A. Briggs, *Vice President*
Scovill Wannamaker, *Cashier*
C. J. Miller, *Assistant Cashier*

The GENERAL

—*goes a long way to make friends*

General's Blowout-Proof Tire Advertising is rudely imitated but not the tire itself—IT'S PATENTED.

Granite Service Stations

Exclusive Distributors in Durham

No. 1
Main and Ninth Sts.
Phone J-1341

No. 2
Ninth and Hillsboro Rd.
Phone N-279

WEST DURHAM, N. C.

GOOD MORNING!

PLEASANT EVENING!

Au Revoir

AND AS YOU GO, MAY WE SAY:

"Let the Deeds of Your Life Reflect Glory Upon Your Alma Mater"

STYLE ANALYSTS

THE TAILORED MAN

Your Clothes Artistically Tailored

Upstairs Opposite Kress'

C. C. Ross, **Duke '28**

Dial N-2361—Appointments

HOTEL
St. Regis
NEW YORK

ENJOY NEW YORK AT THE ST. REGIS

Project yourself immediately into the Manhattan Midst of It All — at the St. Regis — during your stay in New York. Lose no precious minutes wondering what to do or where to go. Find it all delightfully solved in this pleasant Oasis of Gayety and Splendor. Attune your steps to the merry tempo of Vincent Lopez and his famous Orchestra.

Dinner $3.00 or a la carte. Minimum charge after 9:30 p.m. per person (including supper) $1.50. Saturdays $2.50.

Rates are in agreeable accord with the times. Rooms from $4.00. Meet your friends in New York "at the St. Regis" — add prestige to pleasure.

EAST 55th STREET AT 5th AVENUE

Best food . . .
Best drink . . .
Best service . . .

AT

THE GRILL AND FOUNTAIN

A particular welcome to Duke Students.

Discounted Meal Books

111 East Main Street

●

HOTEL GAS AND STORAGE COMPANY

STORAGE WASHING
GAS POLISHING
OIL GREASING

318 East Chapel Hill Street

●

O'Brient's Music Store

We are particularly anxious to serve the students and fraternities of Duke in supplying Records, Musical Instruments and Sheet Music

Costumes, Scenic and Lighting Effects

Everything for the Stage From One House

Write for our Catalogue "A"

The Hooker-Howe Costume Company

46-52 South Main St., Haverhill, Mass.

Duke University Beauty Shop

Courtesy : Service : Artistry

KRESS

5-10 AND 25 CENT STORE

Manager: W. O. Flowers

G and T Cafeteria

GOOD MEALS
GOOD SERVICE

We Cater to Duke Students

119 East Main Street

Greetings to

the Faculty, Students and the many friends of

DUKE UNIVERSITY

It has been our distinct pleasure to supply much of the beautiful furniture in the Union Building, the Hospital and several of the other new buildings as well as installations for several of the Fraternities and Faculty homes.

TOMLINSON of High Point

HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

Duke University Laundry

Specialists in the care of College Men's Clothes

Collection and Delivery Daily in All Dormitories by Student Representatives

J. H. JUDD, JR., '24, Manager

TO the Class of '34 we extend our best wishes and heartiest congratulations!

And to the classes of future years we extend our invitation to make the

THOMAS-QUICKEL CO.

Your headquarters in Durham for

Books - Student Supplies - Stationery - Gifts
Pictures - Framing - Underwood Typewriters

Sporting Goods
Rubber Stamps

FANCY ICES
SHERBETS

Phone L-963

"Ice Cream Specialists"

DURHAM ICE CREAM COMPANY
Incorporated

FAST FROZEN

"Blue Ribbon" Ice Cream

Made with Pure Cream
"Good to Eat at all Hours"

BLOCKS
PUNCHES

J. Southgate and Son

and

Home Insurance Agency

Insurers for

DUKE UNIVERSITY

Insist on

GOLD SEAL
DURHAM DAIRY PRODUCTS INC.
DAIRY FOODS

Dairy Products

Durham's Standard of Quality

Durham Dairy Products, Inc.

Durham and Chapel Hill

CHRISTIAN PRINTING COMPANY

* * *

A COMPLETE PRINTING SERVICE IN DURHAM FOR MORE THAN THIRTY YEARS

* * *

BOOKMAKING
ADVERTISING
PUBLICATIONS
ENGRAVING

* * *

124 West Parrish Street
Durham, N. C.

CYCLONE FENCE COMPANY

Subsidiary of United States Steel Corporation

★

General Offices

WAUKEGAN, ILLINOIS

★

WORKS

FORT WORTH, TEXAS OAKLAND, CALIF. PORTLAND, ORE.
NORTH CHICAGO, ILL. CLEVELAND, OHIO NEWARK, NEW JERSEY
GREENSBURG, IND. TECUMSEH, MICH.
DE KALB, ILL.

THE TURF IN DUKE STADIUM HAS BEEN
FED ON **LAWNO** EXCLUSIVELY
A GREAT TRIBUTE TO

LAWNO

A SCIENTIFIC FERTILIZER FOR LAWNS

MANUFACTURED BY

FARMERS COTTON OIL COMPANY

WILSON, NORTH CAROLINA

Model Laundry Co.

"WE WASH FOR DURHAM"

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

THE YOUNG MEN'S SHOP

126-128 East Main Street
Durham, North Carolina

Style : Quality : Value

SMITH-ALBRIGHT

Milliners

Welcome to Duke Girls

103 East Main Street—Durham

There is a recognized BEST in every line

The officially adopted and now standard graduate ring brings to another outstanding American Campus

DUKE UNIVERSITY AT DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

an individual **Josten** creation and a lasting memorial to Dr. Frank C. Brown, his Faculty and Student Committee.

JOSTEN'S

TREASURE-CRAFT JEWELERS

Main Factory, Owatonna, Minnesota

INDIVIDUALITY QUALITY SERVICE

Sole official and only authorized representative Graduate and Alumnus Rings

O. G. SAWYER, Duke University Store

OFFICES: Cleveland, Pittsburgh, Chicago, Rochester, Minneapolis, Fargo, San Francisco, Wichita, Dallas

Breakfast
Luncheon
Dinner

— AT —

THE R AND M CAFETERIA

SPECIAL RATES TO DUKE STUDENTS

Meet and Dine Here With
Your Friends

★

Corner of Chapel Hill and
Corcoran Streets

Compliments of

D. C. MAY COMPANY

BALDWIN'S

Durham's Leading Department Store
Where Quality and Style Are Accepted by the
Most Discriminating

★

*"Distinction in Dress
at* BALDWIN'S"

R. L. BALDWIN COMPANY
Durham, N. C.

RHODES-COLLINS
FURNITURE COMPANY

Complete House Furnishers

209-211 East Chapel Hill Street

Durham, N. C.

Phone F-8151

—Popular Because of Style and Value—

Betty Lou Shoppe

WOMEN'S APPAREL AND MILLINERY

122 West Main Street
DURHAM, N. C.

PASCHALL BAKERY

MALLIE J. PASCHALL, Proprietor

Bread : Cakes : Pies

Be Sure That it is Paschall's Pride

New Plant: Corner Duke and Morgan Streets
Durham, North Carolina

Hotel Malbourne

Durham, North Carolina

We Supply Durham

A first-class electrical distributing system, a modern city bus transportation system and a year 'round ice delivery.

DURHAM PUBLIC SERVICE CO.

Durham, North Carolina

Lakewood Dairy milk, the standard of quality in Durham for a generation.

LAKEWOOD DAIRY

Phone F-9801

J. A. MURDOCK COMPANY
INCORPORATED

★

ICE, COAL
and
FUEL OIL

★

TELEPHONE J-0341

Morgan Street

Durham, North Carolina

D. P. BLEND

Coffee

The Best That Money Can Buy!

It will please the most discriminating coffee drinker.

One of the many famous products

ON SALE AT ALL

Pender's Stores

Coca-Cola
TRADE MARK REGISTERED
BOTTLE PAT'D. NOV. 6.1915.

DRINK

Coca-Cola

IN BOTTLES

9,000,000 Coca-Colas
Sold Daily

DURHAM
COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO.

DURHAM, N. C.

Always call for ——
WAVERLY ICE CREAM
and you'll get the best

"Made its way by the way it's made"

Manufactured by
WAVERLY ICE CREAM CO., INC.
320 Hollond Street
Durham, N. C.

BELK-LEGGETT COMPANY

A most pleasant and profitable place to shop

Main through to Chapel Hill Street

Duke's New Rendezvous for Lovers---of Good Food

Tasty Sea Food a Specialty,

including oysters, clams,
scallops, shrimp, lobsters

- Delightfully reminiscent
- Of the Old South
- Quaint of fixture, furnishing and
- Costume,
- Food deliciously prepared
- And graciously served,
- Combining everything you've
- Dreamed of to make an eating
- Place alluring.
- Drop in today
- Bring your friends, or
- Sweetheart.
- Enjoy a rare mood
- And a meal you'll never forget.
- Priced to help you come often!

WASHINGTON DUKE TAVERN

EVERY DELIGHT A MEAL AFFORDS

A la Carte Service

Blue Plate Lunch 45c

TO YOU——

THE MARTHA WASHINGTON

Extends a cordial invitation.

We are particularly interested in the Duke students, and believe you will enjoy dining with us.

LUNCHEON

DINNER

NEON SIGN COMPANY

Signs for All Purposes

Guaranteed Work

Efficient Service

321 Chapel Hill Street

W. C. LYON COMPANY

213 East Chapel Hill Street

PHONES L-947 and L-948

Building Materials
Builders and Household Hardware
Sporting Goods

Equipped to serve you —

FOSTER'S GARAGE

Quick Service

Efficient Mechanics

SERVICE ALL MAKES
OF CARS

318 East Chapel Hill Street

SINCE 1885

This company has been serving a vast clientele in North Carolina, and this ripe experience, coupled with complete modern equipment is at your command

THE SEEMAN PRINTERY

Incorporated

Durham, North Carolina

Good Luck *and* SUCCESS

—in whatever path you may follow after graduation. May we wish you also the companionship and inspiration of a pipe and good tobacco. Successful men prefer a pipe and mild, flavorful tobacco to any other form of smoking. A pipe is a calm, deliberate smoke—the kind of smoke that makes for concentration and clear thinking.

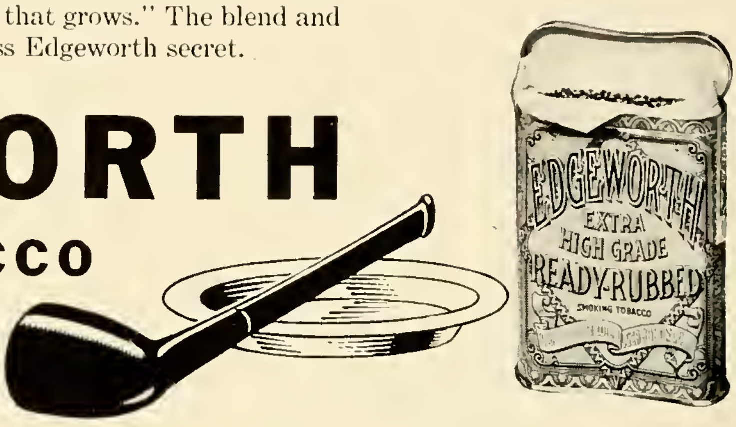
Edgeworth has been a leading favorite among pipe smokers for more than 30 years. No finer quality tobacco is available. It is a blend of only the tenderest leaves of the burley plant, what tobacconists call the "mildest pipe tobacco that grows." The blend and treatment of these leaves is a priceless Edgeworth secret.

Ask for Edgeworth Ready-Rubbed or Edgeworth in Slice form. All sizes from 15¢ pocket package to pound humidor tins. Edgeworth is also sold in vacuum packed tins in which the tobacco remains in perfect condition in any climate. Larus & Bro. Co., Richmond, Va.

EDGEWORTH

SMOKING TOBACCO

**MADE FROM THE
MILDEST PIPE TOBACCO
THAT GROWS**



Buick--Pontiac

Sales and Service

GOODRICH TIRES

TIRE ACCESSORIES

100 PER CENT SERVICE ON ALL
MAKES OF CARS

★

Prompt and Cordial Service
To All Duke Students

★

JOHNSON MOTOR COMPANY

A place for those who
appreciate good food ——

ERWIN
COFFEE SHOPPE

Delightful Food ★ Real Service
Delightful Surroundings

TRY OUR CHINESE DINNERS
ON SUNDAY NITES

Steaks: ask the man who has tried one

Trinity Avenue
Dorothy M. Hall, Manager

Just Off East Campus
Phone J-4541

We invite the patronage
of Duke University students,
organizations and faculty

HOME SAVINGS BANK

Efficient and Capable Service

RESOURCES OVER
$1,800,000

JOHN SPRUNT HILL, President
Wm W. SLEDGE, Vice President
T. C. WORTH, Cashier

KINTON'S INC.

DIAMONDS :: WATCHES
JEWELRY

REPAIR WORK

108 Main Street

Compliments of

Carolina-Paramount-Rialto
Theatres

Durham, North Carolina

MERCHANDISE OF VALUE!
PRICES THAT ARE LOW!
SERVICE THAT COUNTS!

Offering a Complete Line of
STATIONERY ITEMS, BOOK, AND
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

GIFTS

EXCLUSIVE GIFT SHOP—SECOND FLOOR

DURHAM BOOK & STATIONERY CO.

Durham's Stationer Since 1907

Typewriter Repairing

Picture Framing

After the Dance . . .
Get a Bite . . .

— AT —

REEVES' AMERICAN INN

25 Per Cent Discount on Meal Tickets

We offer special inducement to Duke Students. We carry specialized steaks. Come down and sample one. Night and day our doors are open.

GOOD FOOD
GOOD SERVICE

Chapel Hill Street, Near Five Points

F & F SHOE COMPANY

Exclusive Dealers in

NUNN-BUSH SHOES

All Styles in Sport Models for Spring
Priced Moderately

●

113
EAST
MAIN
STREET

The University Unions

A DISTINGUISHED SERVICE
AT THE CENTER OF CAMPUS ACTIVITIES

DISTINCTION

in Dining Rooms

Among the most beautiful in America.

in Food

The best food tastefully prepared.

in Service

The dining room personnel is limited to courteous and efficient student service.

The Women's Union
on
The East Campus

The Men's Union
on
The West Campus

The Coffee Shoppe

(WEST CAMPUS)

Continuous a la Carte Service

Both Unions Provide Unusual Facilities for
Special Luncheons and Dinners
of Any Size

"Union Service is the Best Service"

Claude M. May

PAINTING
PAPERING
DECORATING

417 W. Main St. - Durham, N. C. - Phone L0381

Use
Moore
Paint

Exclusive Agts.

Benjamin Moore & Co.

Paints - Varnishes - Enamels

AUTHENTIC FASHIONS

It is the purpose of this shop at all times to co-operate in an intelligent, helpful, and cordial manner with gentlemen who recognize and require correct style and absolute dependability

■

SCHLOSS BROS. and LANGROCK SUITS
FORMAL WEAR - SPORTS WEAR

FINCHLEY HATS
BOSTONIAN SHOES

■

DURHAM MENS SHOP
111 West Main Street

**MACHINERY
MILL SUPPLIES**

PLUMBING AND HEATING
EQUIPMENT

Wheelbarrows, Picks, Shovels, Scrapers
Pumping Equipment For Every Purpose
Pipe, Valves, Fittings, etc., etc.

Send us your orders and inquiries. We have the goods and back it up with the Service.

DILLON SUPPLY CO.
Phone L-993
Durham, N. C.

ALPHA CLEANER

USED BY

DUKE UNIVERSITY

MADE BY

ALPHA CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC.
BALTIMORE, MD.

G. Owen Bonawit, Inc.

22 West 15th Street
New York City

Designers and makers of the stained glass windows for the Duke Memorial Chapel, Duke University, Durham, North Carolina

---

CLEANERS -:- PRESSERS

JOHNSON-PREVOST

EQUIPMENT
EXPERIENCE
EFFICIENCY

SERVICE
SKILL
SPEED

HAPPY
SNAPPY
SERVICE

424 W. MAIN STREET, PHONE F6451
1106 BROAD STREET, PHONE F5451

GERMANY

UNITES HER TWO GREAT FLEETS
FACILITATES TRAVEL
BETWEEN EUROPE AND

AMERICA

Hamburg-American Line and North German Lloyd have built speed and rugged strength in their ships, comfort, cordiality and courtesy in their services.

United, these two great fleets concentrate their energies on these tested ideals. The speed of the BREMEN and EUROPA, *fastest to England, France, Germany*—the trim staunchness of the "Famous Four" NEW YORK, DEUTSCHLAND, ALBERT BALLIN, HAMBURG *with First Class from $170*—the splendor and swiftness of the COLUMBUS, the gracious restfulness of Cabin Class at $126.00 up on the quintet of Cabin Liners—*ALL* attest the power of German Ideals in sea-travel.

A SPEED FOR EVERY NEED   A CLASS FOR EVERY TASTE
A PRICE FOR EVERY PURSE

Frequent Sailings, All From Piers at Foot of West 46th Street, New York City

TO IRELAND, ENGLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY

Write for FREE Booklets
"SUMMER COURSES ABROAD—1934"
"GUIDE BOOK ON STUDY IN EUROPE"

Hamburg-American Line
North German Lloyd

68 Broad St., Atlanta, Ga.   Or Your Local Travel Agent

TWENTY
KOOL
MILD MENTHOL
Cigarettes
CORK TIPPED
KOOL
BROWN & WILLIAMSON TOBACCO CORPORATION
LOUISVILLE, KY. U.S.A.

KOOL
CIGARETTES

Mildly Mentholated

CORK TIPPED

BROWN & WILLIAMSON
PRODUCTS

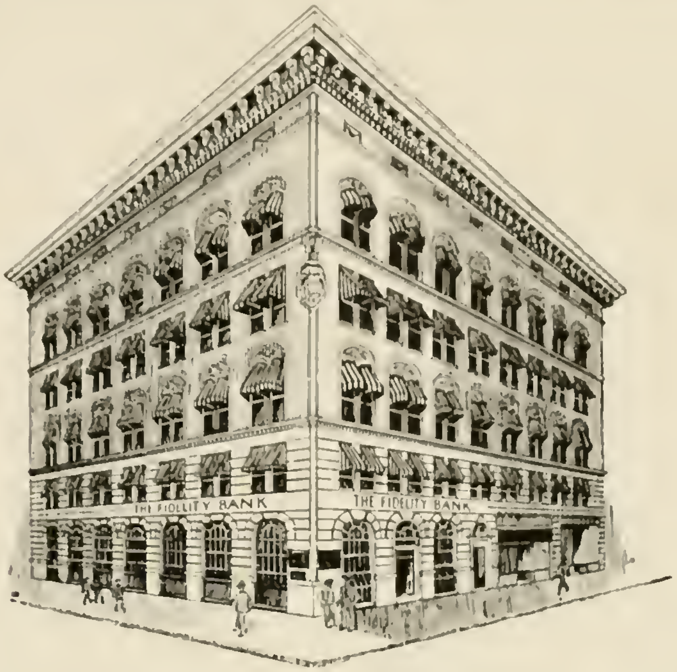
SIR WALTER
RALEIGH
SMOKING TOBACCO
FOR
PIPE AND CIGARETTES
"Sooner or Later—
Your Favorite Tobacco"

SIR WALTER
RALEIGH
SMOKING TOBACCO

Milder yet rich with
the fine flavor of rare
Kentucky burleys . . .

Kept Fresh in Gold Foil

Durham's
Largest
Oldest
and
Strongest
Bank



Resources
Over
Ten
Million
Dollars

THE
FIDELITY
BANK

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Bright-Pickard Co.

Fashionable Clothiers and Furnishers

104 West Main Street
Durham, North Carolina

Featuring at all times only standard lines of merchandise that measure up to the exacting requirements of faculty and students.

BOB COX
SANDY SANDLIN
Duke Representatives

Duke University Stores

EAST CAMPUS WEST CAMPUS
THE HABERDASHERY

* * *

Owned and Operated by

Duke University

* * *

OFFER

Services :-: Convenience :-: Par Prices

"UPHOLDING THE TRADITION OF YEARS"

FOR twelve successive years the **Chanticleer** has been cased in a **Molloy Made Cover,** representing the utmost in durable material, and in exquisite workmanship.

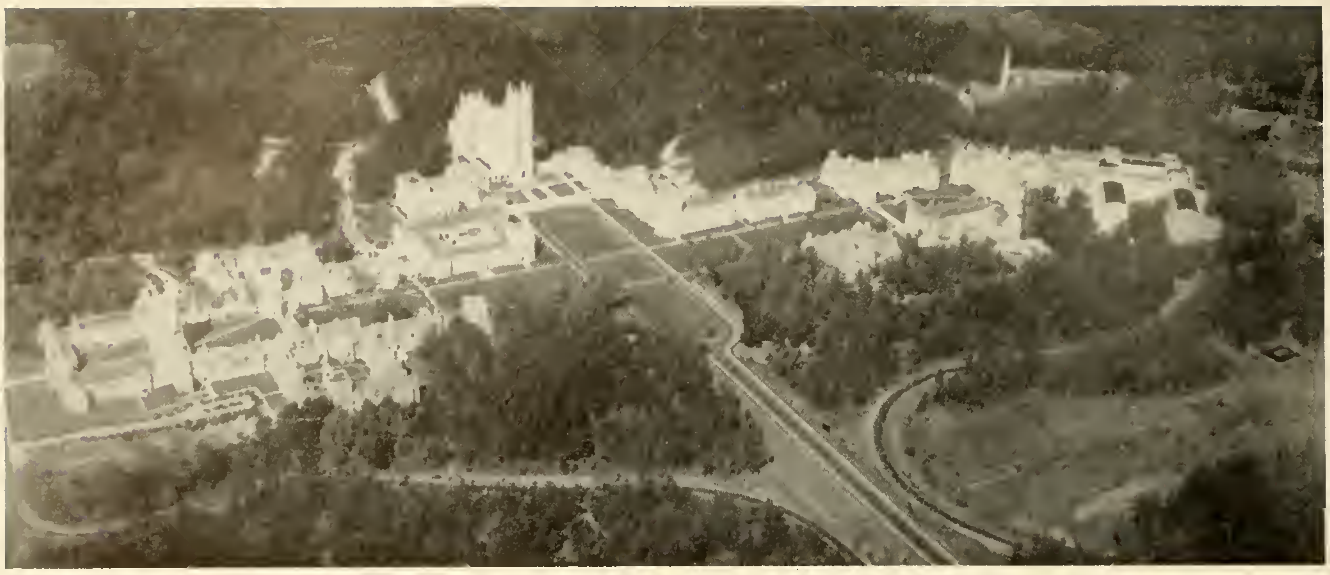
The 1934 **Chanticleer,** no less than its predecessors, represents the very finest in cover creation and production. This cover was created to carry on these traditions in the complete cover plant of

THE DAVID J. MOLLOY PLANT
2857 NORTH WESTERN AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

QUADRANGLE PICTURES
Page Auditorium
(Sponsored by Y. M. C. A.)

Congratulates
THE CLASS OF 1934

A&P
ESTABLISHED 1859
"WHERE ECONOMY RULES"



Aerial View of Duke University

Duke University

Curricula, equipment and expense information
may be obtained from

The General Bulletin
The Bulletin of Undergraduate Instruction
The Bulletin of the Graduate School
The Bulletin of the Departments of Engineering
The Bulletin of the School of Religion
The Bulletin of the School of Law
The Bulletin of the School of Medicine
The Bulletin of the School of Nursing
The Bulletin of the Summer Schools

Address applications and inquiries to

R. L. FLOWERS, Secretary
DUKE UNIVERSITY DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Carolina's Largest
Photographic
Concern

SIDDELL STUDIO
RALEIGH, N. C.

OFFICIAL PHOTOGRAPHERS
for
CHANTICLEER

DOYLE
FLORISTS

★

Flowers for All
Occasions

★

BOUQUETS A SPECIALTY

FISHER RIDING CLUB
ERWIN ROAD
Phone N-2604

Catering to
Duke University Community

INSTRUCTION AND TRANSPORTATION FREE

CAROLINA PINES, INC.

DANCING - DINING - BOATING
- GOLF -

Raleigh, N. C.

AT THE SERVICE OF
DUKE UNIVERSITY

DURHAM
LAUNDRY
COMPANY

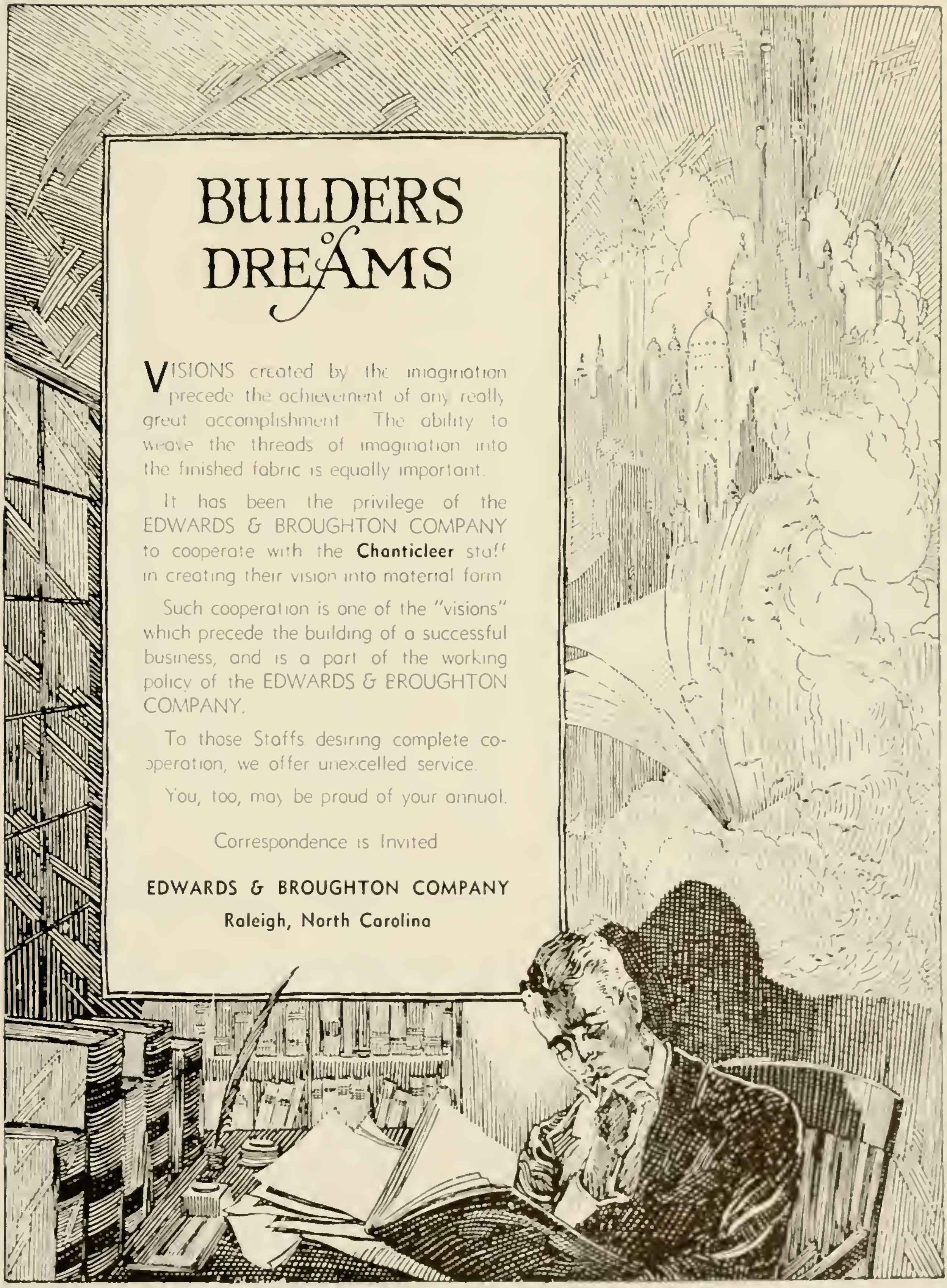
Gregson and Peabody Streets
PHONE J-0951

E. H. CLEMENT COMPANY
CONTRACTORS

Contractors for Stone Work
on the New Duke University Campus

High Grade Business and Residence
Construction

CHARLOTTE, N. C. :: DURHAM, N. C.



BUILDERS of DREAMS

VISIONS created by the imagination precede the achievement of any really great accomplishment. The ability to weave the threads of imagination into the finished fabric is equally important.

It has been the privilege of the EDWARDS & BROUGHTON COMPANY to cooperate with the **Chanticleer** staff in creating their vision into material form.

Such cooperation is one of the "visions" which precede the building of a successful business, and is a part of the working policy of the EDWARDS & BROUGHTON COMPANY.

To those Staffs desiring complete cooperation, we offer unexcelled service.

You, too, may be proud of your annual.

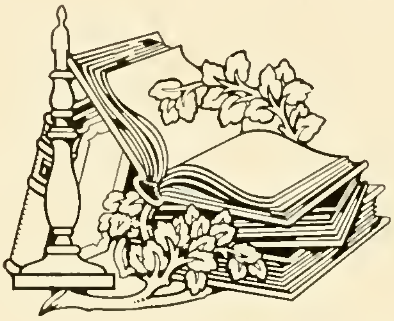
Correspondence is Invited

EDWARDS & BROUGHTON COMPANY
Raleigh, North Carolina

ANOTHER

Personality

YEARBOOK



DESIGNED AND
ENGRAVED THE
PERSONALITY
WAY - - - - BY

-- SOUTHWESTERN --

Photo Process Co.

-- SPRING AT LUCKY - - ATLANTA --

Alpha Sigma Sigma

At a recent mass meeting of the student body a wealth of new and worthy material for that ancient and venerable order of Alpha Sigma Sigma came to public attention for the first time.

Contrary to the usual, the grievance committee did not monopolize the field in this instance, but many worthy brethren were to be found among both committeemen and ordinary students.

It is with pleasure that we present a roster of those most worthy qualifiers herewith:

LOCAL OFFICERS

Chief Beer Guzzler	Dean Wanny
Horse's (Censored)	A. C. Jordan
Chief of War Maneuvers	Shackner
General Mistake	Ray Lundgren
General Dizziness	Richard Austin Smith
General Objection	Lou Ganz
General Howl	Allen Stanley
General Disuse	Fred Hague
Prom Queen	"Your Leader" Edmondson
Attendants	Don Picaso, Stew Kenyon, Lulu Hoover
Nursemaid to Pi Kappa Phis	Nancy Peterson
The Brooklyn Flash	Marie Assenheimer
Advocate of Free Love	Anita Knox

WEST CAMPUS

Joe Summers
Bob Rigsby
James Ouzts
W. E. Whitford
George Roberts
E. N. Saylor
Artie Ershler
Tom Dorsey
Jake Sullivan
Gil Keith

FRATRES IN ENGINEERING

F. Storey, "Baldy," Bleuit
Thirston Jackson and His Organ
W. H. Hall
Tom, "Weak Eyes," Finger
A. B. Wigley
Ralph T. Matthews
R. H. Wadsworth
Robert Meiklejohn
Guy Coffman
Lon A. Coone

EAST CAMPUS

Ruth Phillips
Nancy Hudson
Mary Nash White
Chip Harper
Sue Sheppard
Sigrid Pederson
Augusta Walker
Mary Parkhurst
Ethel White
Mary Louise Horne

Came the Revolution

Editor's Note: This poem is reprinted from the May *Archive* in the belief that many students will not have discovered it within the pages of that popular publication and that it should be preserved for posterity.

◆

They gathered in the stately hall,
This vast and motley crew,
A common grievance called them all,
And that is all they knew.
"Treat us like men!" the leaders cried
"We're bold and big and strong.
We will commit no homicide
And perpetrate no wrong."

The chairman was a comely lad
Whom friends call "Princley Joe,"
He thought this rabid stuff was bad
But didn't let it show.
The football captain took the floor,
He called for concentration
To turn administration o'er
(A major operation).
A letter was dispatched in haste
To that far-distant board
Which Mr. Duke set up with taste
To rule, to spend, to hoard.

In chapel on a Thursday morn
The students voiced their plea
To have a reign of freedom born
For you and you and me.
"Now, make no noise," said Princely Joe,
"And try and be restrained
For noise and strife will bring us woe
I like my hearers trained."
He read his list from stem to stern,
It wasn't very long.
The hearers couldn't quite discern
Just who had done them wrong.
"Our food is very poor," he said
"For what we have to pay.
They won't serve caviar in bed
For ninety cents a day."
To be specific is not smart,
As most of you can see,
For politics is just the art of ambiguity.

Up marched a student editor
Complete with black mustache
He gave his views, who knows what for?
For they were almost rash.
Our dean sat quiet in his seat,
He ventured not a word
For, as is needless to repeat,
He feared a gentle "bird."
When questioned as to what he thought,
He did not flinch or run,
There was one thing for which he sought
"I hope you have some fun."

Old Wallace Wade did hold his tongue
But feared the worst, 'tis said,
And thought it bad for man, when young,
To try and use his head.

The story spread from lip to lip,
It even got in *Time* (advt.)
And stodgy I did lose my grip
And set it forth in rhyme.
But through it all there stalked a man
As sinister as death,
A bomb in either pocket and
Blue fire for his breath.
Black villains always start these things
In fiction, song and myth,
And angels duck to save their wings
From Richard Austin Smith.

Our story dies a natural death
I'm sorry, as you see,
Our revolution lost its breath
Just like Technocracy.
For students come and rant and rave
To save us from oppression,
But what at sight appears so brave
Is youthful self-expression.

Donald McNeil

Duke University Libraries
D02604670P

D02604670P
Duke University Libraries